

890

16683

PAAP
LE
3
M2

ANNUAL CALENDAR
OF
MCGILL COLLEGE
AND
UNIVERSITY,
MONTREAL.



FOUNDED UNDER BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES MCGILL,
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER
IN 1821 AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN
AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

SESSION 1890-91.

Montreal :

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY JOHN LOVELL & SON.

1890.

84

MO

OXFORD N. 7.0

FOUND
ERI

PR

ANNUAL CALENDAR
OF
MCGILL COLLEGE
AND
UNIVERSITY,
MONTREAL.



FOUNDED UNDER BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES MCGILL,
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER
IN 1821 AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN
AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

SESSION 1890-91.

Montreal :

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY JOHN LOVELL & SON.

1890.

Gober

HIS EXC

[Being the Me

THE
Ca
PETER
JOHN
THE H
JOHN
SIR J
THE H
WILL
HUGH
GEOR
EDWA
SAMU
THE H
ANDR

(The Board of
Appointments, and

SIR WILLIA
(The Princip
College and Univer

ALEXANDER
Facult
HENRY ASPI
REV. JOHN CC
REV. GEORGE
REV. D. H. MA
Montr

The *List of Graduates* and the *Examination Papers* of the
Session 1889-90 are published separately, and may be obtained on
application to the Secretary, or through booksellers.

UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL

PAAP

LE

3

M2

1890/91

Governing Body of the University.

VISITOR:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD
STANLEY OF PRESTON, G.C.B., P.C.,

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA, ETC.

GOVERNORS:

[*Being the Members of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning.*]

THE HON. SIR DONALD A. SMITH, K.C.M.G., LL.D. (Hon.
Cantab.), President and Chancellor of the University.

PETER REDPATH, Esq.

JOHN H. R. MOLSON, Esq.

THE HON. SIR ALEX. T. GALT, G.C.M.G., LL.D. (Hon. Edr.)

JOHN MOLSON, Esq.

SIR JOSEPH HICKSON.

THE HON. JOHN J. C. ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q.C.

WILLIAM C. McDONALD, Esq.

HUGH McLENNAN, Esq.

GEORGE HAGUE, Esq.

EDWARD B. GREENSHIELDS, B.A.

SAMUEL FINLEY, Esq.

THE HON. LEVI RUGGLES CHURCH, M.D.

ANDREW FREDERICK GAULT, Esq.

(The Board of Governors has, under the Royal Charter, the power to frame Statutes, to make Appointments, and to administer the Finances of the University.)

PRINCIPAL:

SIR WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., *Vice-Chancellor.*

(The Principal has, under the Statutes, the general superintendence of all affairs of the College and University, under such regulations as may be in force.)

FELLOWS:

ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D., Vice-Principal and Dean of the
Faculty of Arts.

HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D., Governors' Fellow.

REV. JOHN COOK, D.D., Principal of Morrin College, Quebec.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.

REV. D. H. MACVICAR, D.D., LL.D., Principal of the Presbyterian College,
Montreal.

JOHN REDPATH DOUGALL, M.A., Representative Fellow in Arts.
 REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.
 HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., C.E., Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science.
 BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., Elective Fellow, Fac.
 App. Science.
 REV. E. I. REXFORD, B.A., Governors' Fellow.
 REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D., LL.D., Governors' Fellow.
 REV. CANON HENDERSON, M.A., D.D. (Dublin), Principal of the Montreal
 Diocesan Theological College.
 REV. GEORGE DOUGLAS, LL.D., Principal of the Montreal Wesleyan
 Theological College.
 J. S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., D.C.L., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Law.
 GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Medicine.
 JOHN S. HALL, B.A., B.C.L., Representative Fellow in Law.
 VERY REV. R. W. NORMAN, M.A., D.C.L., Governors' Fellow.
 S. P. ROBINS, M.A., LL.D., Principal of McGill Normal School.
 FREDERICK W. KELLEY, B.A., Ph.D. (Cornell), Representative Fellow in
 Arts.
 REV. JAMES BARCLAY, M.A. (Glasgow), Governors' Fellow.
 ROBERT CRAIK, M.D., Dean of Faculty of Medicine.
 A. W. BANNISTER, M.A., (Victoria), Principal of St. Francis College.
 THOMAS A. ROGER, M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.
 JEFFREY H. BURLAND, B.A. Sc., Representative Fellow in App. Science.
 MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, D.C.L., Representative Fellow in Law.
 WILFRED T. SKADDE, B.A. Sc., Representative Fellow in App. Science.
 REV. WILLIAM M. BARBOUR, D.D. (Yale, U.S.), Principal of the Con-
 gregational College of British North America.
 N. W. TRENHOLME, M.A., D.C.L., Dean of the Faculty of Law.
 T. WESLEY MILLS, M.A., M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.
 DUNCAN McEACHRAN, D.V.S., Dean of the Faculty of Comparative
 Medicine and Veterinary Science.
 MALCOLM C. BAKER, D.V.S., Representative Fellow in Comparative Medicine
 and Veterinary Science.

(The Governors, Principal and Fellows constitute, under the Charter, the Corporation of the University, which has the power, under the Statutes, to frame regulations touching the Courses of Study, Matriculation, Graduation and other Educational matters; and to grant Degrees.)

OFFICE OF SECRETARY, REGISTRAR AND BURSAR :—

[*And Secretary of the Royal Institution.*]

JAMES W. BRAKENRIDGE, B.C.L., Acting Secretary, Office East Wing, McGill
 College; Residence, 117 Shuter Street.

SAMUEL R. BURRELL, Clerk, 171 Jacques Cartier Street.

OFFICE HOURS: 9 TO 5.

[*Retaining t*

HENRY A
En

WILLIAM
En

HON. R. G.
En

D. C. McC
En

HON. H. F.
En

G. E. FEN
En

MATTHEW
En

J. EMERY
En

Professors Emeriti.

[Retaining their Rank and Titles, but retired from the active work of Instruction.]

HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D.

Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Arts.

WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.D.

Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine.

HON. R. G. LAFLAMME, D.C.L., Q.C.

Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law.

D. C. MCCALLUM, M.D.

Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine.

HON. H. F. RAINVILLE, LL.D. (Laval)

Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law.

G. E. FENWICK, M.D.

Emeritus Professor of Surgery.

MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, D.C.L.

Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law.

J. EMERY ROBIDOUX, D.C.L.

Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law.

Officers of Instruction.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>SIR WILLIAM DAWSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., C.M.G.
Principal, Logan Professor of Geology and Professor of Natural History.
East Wing, McGill College</p> | |
| <p>ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D. (Trin. Col., Dublin)
Professor of Mathematics, and Peter Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy, Vice-Principal and Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
5 Prince of Wales Terrace.</p> | |
| <p>REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D.
Hiram Mills Professor of Classical Literature. Honorary Librarian.
177 Drummond Street.</p> | |
| <p>PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., <i>Officier d'Academie.</i>
Professor of French Language and Literature.
39 McGill College Av.</p> | |
| <p>ROBERT CRAIK, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Professor of Hygiene.
1 Prince of Wales Ter.
Sherbrooke Street.</p> | |
| <p>N. W. TRENHOLME, Q.C., M.A., D.C.L.
Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Gale Professor of Roman and Public Law. Temple Building, 185 St. James St</p> | <p>Rosemont.
Cote St. Antoine.</p> |
| <p>HON. J. S. WURTELE, D.C.L.
Professor of Law of Real Estate.
78 Union Avenue.</p> | |
| <p>GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry, Faculty of Medicine.
54 Beaver Hall Hill.</p> | |
| <p>REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D. (Glasgow)
Professor of Logic, and John Frithingham Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.
111 Mackay Street</p> | |
| <p>GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D.
Vice Dean and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.
49 Union Avenue.</p> | |
| <p>BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.
David Y. Greenshields Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Lecturer in Assaying and Mining.
Wallbrae Pl., off 256 Univ. St.</p> | |
| <p>THOMAS G. RODDICK, M.D.
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
80 Union Avenue.</p> | |
| <p>WILLIAM GARDNER, M.D.
Professor of Gynaecology.
109 Union Avenue.</p> | |
| <p>HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Fellow Queen's College, Cambridge.
Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, William Scott, Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics.
31 Ontario Avenue.</p> | |
| <p>CHARLES E. MOYSE, B.A. (London)
Molson Professor of English Language and Literature, Lecturer in History.
802 Sherbrooke.</p> | |

- JOHN S. AR
Professor
- C. H. McLE
Professor
M
- LEONIDAS I
Professor
- FRANCIS J.
Professor
- FRANK BUI
Professor
- JAMES STEV
Professor
- GEORGE WI
Professor
- D. P. PENH
Professor
- G. H. CHAN
Professor
Sci
anc
- RICHARD L.
Professor
- T. WESLEY
Professor
- JAMES C. CA
Professor
- REV. DANIEL
Professor
- A. J. EATON,
Assistant
- ARCHIBALD
Professor
- DUNCAN McI
Dean of t
of Ve
- MALCOLM C.
Professor
- CHARLES Mc
Professor
- JOHN COX, M
William
- CHARLES A. C
Thomas
- CHRISTOPHE
Professor
- THOMAS FOR
Professor
- W. De M. MAR
Professor

- JOHN S. ARCHIBALD, Q.C., M.A., D.C.L.
Professor of Commercial Law. 181 St. James St., or 113 Mackay.
- C. H. McLEOD, Ma.E.
*Professor of Descriptive Geometry and Superintendent of
Meteorological Observatory.* Observatory McGill College.
- LEONIDAS HEBER DAVIDSON, Q.C., M.A., D.C.L.
Professor of Commercial Law. 61 Burnside Street, or 194 St. James.
- FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD, M.D.
Professor of Anatomy. 152 Mansfield Street.
- FRANK BULLER, M.D.
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology. 123 Stanley Street.
- JAMES STEWART, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 939 Dorchester Street.
- GEORGE WILKINS, M.D.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Lecturer in Histology. 898 Dorchester Street.
- D. P. PENHALLOW, B. Sc. (Boston Univ.)
Professor of Botany. The Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke Street.
- G. H. CHANDLER, M.A.
*Professor of Practical Mathematics in Faculty of Applied
Science, Lecturer in Mathematics Faculty of Arts,
and Assistant Superintendent of Observatory.* 32 Lorne Avenue.
- RICHARD L. MACDONNELL, B.A., M.D.
Professor of Clinical Medicine. 117 Metcalfe Street.
- T. WESLEY MILLS, M.A., M.D.
Professor of Physiology. McGill College
- JAMES C. CAMERON, M.D.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Children. 43 Belmont Street.
- REV. DANIEL COUSSIRAT, B.A., *Officier d'Academie.*
Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature. 106 Shuter Street.
- A. J. EATON, M.A., Ph.D. (Leipsic)
Assistant Professor of Classics. 21 Durocher Street.
- ARCHIBALD MCGOUN, M.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Legal Bibliography. 294 Stanley St., or 181 St. James Street.
- DUNCAN MCEACHRAN, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.
*Dean of the Faculty of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Science and Professor
of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.* 6 Union Avenue.
- MALCOLM C. BAKER, D.V.S.
Professor of Veterinary Anatomy. 6 Union Avenue.
- CHARLES MCEACHRAN, D.V.S.
Professor of Veterinary Obstetrics and diseases of Cattle. 6 Union Avenue.
- JOHN COX, M.A. (Cantab.), late Fellow Trin. Col., Cambridge,
William C. McDonald Professor of Experimental Physics. McGill College.
- CHARLES A. CARUS-WILSON, B.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E.
Thomas Workman Professor of Mechanical Engineering. McGill College.
- CHRISTOPHER A. GEOFFRION, Q.C., B.C.L.
Professor of Law of Contracts. 107 St. James Street.
- THOMAS FORTIN, LL.L.
Professor of Civil Procedure and Municipal Law. 1613 Notre Dame Street.
- W. De M. MARLER, B.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Notarial Law. 157 St James Street.

CHARLES J. DOHERTY, Q.C., B.C.L. <i>Professor of Civil Law.</i>	180 St. James Street.
HARRY ABBOTT, Q.C., B.C.L. <i>Professor of Commercial Law.</i>	11 Hospital Street.
EUGENE LAFLEUR, B.A., B.C.S. <i>Professor of Civil Law.</i>	N. Y. Life Building, Place d'Armes.
PAUL T. LAFLEUR, M.A. <i>Lecturer in Logic and English.</i>	58 University.
P. TOEWS, M.A. <i>Lecturer in German Language and Literature.</i>	34 Lorne Avenue.
R. F. RUTTAN, B.A., M.D. <i>Lecturer in Chemistry, Medical Faculty.</i>	McGill College.
JAMES BELL, M.D. <i>Lecturer in Clinical Surgery.</i>	53 Union Avenue.
FRANK D. ADAMS, M.A.Sc., <i>Lecturer in Geology, Lithology, Arts and Applied Science.</i>	41 McGill College Avenue.
WILLIAM R. SUTHERLAND, M.D. <i>Curator of Medical Museum and Asst. Dem. of Anatomy.</i>	764 Sherbrooke Street.
GEORGE W. MAJOR, B.A., M.D. <i>Instructor in Laryngology.</i>	82 Union Avenue.
ALEXANDER D. BLACKADER, B.A., M.D. <i>Instructor in Diseases of Children.</i>	70 Beaver Hall Hill.
WYATT G. JOHNSTON, M.D. <i>Demonstrator of Pathology.</i>	McGill College.
T. JOHNSON ALLOWAY, M.D., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh). <i>Instructor in Gynaecology.</i>	934 Dorchester Street.
F. G. FINLEY, M.D. <i>Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.</i>	801 Dorchester Street.
H. S. BIRKETT, M.D. <i>Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.</i>	123 Stanley Street.
E. H. HAMILTON, B.A.Sc. <i>Assistant to Superintendent of Meteorological Observatory.</i>	Observatory, McGill College.
PERCY N. EVANS, B.A.Sc. <i>Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Arts and Applied Science.</i>	21 Milton Street.
JAMES NAISMITH, B.A. <i>Instructor in Gymnastics.</i>	

DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE.

MISS HELEN S. GAIRDNER, Lady Superintendent.	47 Victoria Street.
MISS HELEN O. BARNJUM, <i>Instructress in Gymnastics.</i>	24 Union Avenue.

LIBRARY.

MR. H. MOTT, <i>Library Assistant.</i>	Library, McGill College.
--	--------------------------

The Fifth
amended Ch
By Virt
Governors,
of the Unive
with approv
and Facultie
The Sta
liberal princi
possible facil
In its religio
while all pos
no interferen
The edu
Montreal, an

THE FACULTY
Sessions,
Experim
Natural
is, with f
the third
in favour
Science,
Certain e
of study l
The Degree of
professor
Ontario, ;
THE DONALD
in separat
those for
THE FACULTY
extending
neering, M
to the Deg
Master of
THE FACULTY
over four
months in
THE FACULTY
complete c
the Degree
THE FACULTY
of six mon

Students of
pursue their cou
College, and m
with the Studen

General Statement.

SESSION OF 1890-91.

The Fifty-eighth Session of the University, being the Thirty-seventh under the amended Charter, will commence in the Autumn of 1890.

By Virtue of the Royal Charter, granted in 1821 and amended in 1852, the Governors, Principal and Fellows of McGill College constitute the Corporation of the University; and, under the Statutes framed by the Board of Governors, with approval of the Visitor, have the power of granting Degrees in all the Arts and Faculties, in McGill College, and Colleges affiliated thereto.

The Statutes and Regulations of the University have been framed on the most liberal principles, with the view of affording to all classes of persons the greatest possible facilities for the attainment of mental culture and professional training. In its religious character the University is Protestant, but not denominational; and while all possible attention will be given to the character and conduct of students, no interference with their peculiar views will be sanctioned.

The educational work of the University is carried on in McGill College, Montreal, and in the Affiliated Colleges and Schools.

I. MCGILL COLLEGE.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.—The complete course of study extends over four Sessions, of eight months each; and includes Classics and Mathematics, Experimental Physics, English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and one Modern Language or Hebrew. The course of study is, with few exceptions, the same for all students in the first two years; but in the third and fourth years extensive options are allowed, more especially in favour of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematics, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, English Literature and Modern Languages. Certain exemptions are also allowed to professional Students. The course of study leads to the Degrees of B.A., M.A., and LL.D.

The Degree of B.A. from this University admits the holder to the study of learned professions without preliminary examination, in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, and in Great Britain and Ireland, &c.

THE DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE IN ARTS provides for the education of women, in separate classes, with course of study, exemptions and honours similar to those for men.

THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE provides a thorough professional training, extending over three or four years, in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mining Engineering and Assaying, and Practical Chemistry, leading to the Degrees of Bachelor of Applied Science, Master of Engineering, and Master of Applied Science.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—The complete course of study in Medicine extends over four Sessions, of six months each, and one Summer Session of three months in the third Academic Year, and leads to the Degree of M.D., C.M.

THE FACULTY OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND VETERINARY SCIENCE.—The complete course extends over three Sessions of six months each, and leads to the Degree of D.V.S.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.—The complete course in Law extends over three Sessions of six months each, and leads to the Degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L.

II. AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Students of Affiliated Colleges are matriculated in the University, and may pursue their course of study wholly in the Affiliated College, or in part in McGill College, and may come up to the University Examinations on the same terms with the Students of McGill College.

MORRIN COLLEGE, *Quebec*.—Is affiliated in so far as regards Degrees in Arts and Law. [Detailed information may be obtained from REV. JOHN COOK, D.D., Principal.]

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, *Richmond, P. Q.*—Is affiliated in so far as regards the Intermediate Examinations in Arts. [Detailed information may be obtained from A. W. BANNISTER, M.A., Principal.]

THE STANSTEAD WESLEYAN COLLEGE, *Stanstead, P. Q.*—Is affiliated in so far as regards the Intermediate Examination in Arts. [Detailed information may be obtained of REV. F. MCAMMOND, B.A., Principal.]

III. AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

Affiliated Theological Colleges have the right of obtaining for their Students the advantage, in whole or in part, of the course of study in Arts, with such facilities in regard to exemptions as may be agreed on, and a number of Free Tuitions are granted by the Board of Governors to the Students of these Colleges, when matriculated in Arts.

THE CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, *Montreal*. Principal, REV. WILLIAM M. BARBOUR, D.D., 58 McTavish St.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Principal, REV. D. H. MACVICAR, D.D., LL.D., 69 McTavish St.

THE DIOCESAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL. Principal, REV. CANON HENDERSON, M.A., D.D., 896 Dorchester St.

THE WESLEYAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL. Principal, REV. GEORGE DOUGLASS, LL.D., 228 University St.

[Calendars of the above Colleges and all necessary information may be obtained on application to their Principals.]

IV. MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL provides the training requisite for Teachers of Elementary and Model Schools and Academies. Teachers trained in this School are entitled to Provincial Diplomas, and may, on conditions stated in the announcement of the School, enter the classes in the Faculty of Arts for Academy Diplomas and for the Degree of B.A. Principal, S. P. ROBINS, LL.D., 30 Belmont St., Montreal.

V. AFFILIATED HIGH SCHOOLS, ETC.

The Trafalgar Institute for the higher education of women, Simpson St., Montreal; Principal, Miss Grace Fairley. The High School of Montreal, Metcalfe St.; Principal, H. Aspinwall Howe, LL.D. The Girls' High School of Montreal, Metcalfe St.; Lady Principal, Mrs. H. H. Fuller.

Schools which have prepared successful candidates for A.A. or for matriculation (June, 1890.)

High School, Montreal; Girls' High School, Montreal; Misses Symmers and Smith's School, Montreal; Mrs. Watson's School, Montreal; High School, Quebec; Girls' High School, Quebec; Girls' High School, St. John, N.B.; Aylmer Model School; Coaticook Academy; Cookshire Model School; Cowansville Academy; Danville Model School; Granby Academy; Huntingdon Academy; Inverness Academy; Knowlton Academy; Lachute Academy; St. Francis College School, Richmond; Sherbrooke Boys' Academy; Sherbrooke Girls' Academy; Stanstead Wesleyan College; St. John's High School; Sutton Model School; Waterloo Academy; Brockville Collegiate Institute; Glencoe High School; Goderich High School; Eliock School, Montreal; Ottawa Collegiate Institute; Parkhill High School; Parkdale Collegiate Institute.

1 Monday
2 Tuesday
3 Wednesday
4 Thursday
5 Friday
6 Saturday
7 SUNDAY
8 Monday
9 Tuesday
10 Wednesday
11 Thursday
12 Friday
13 Saturday
14 SUNDAY
15 Monday

16 Tuesday
17 Wednesday
18 Thursday

19 Friday
20 Saturday
21 SUNDAY
22 Monday
23 Tuesday
24 Wednesday
25 Thursday
26 Friday

27 Saturday
28 SUNDAY
29 Monday
30 Tuesday

1 Wednesday

2 Thursday
3 Friday
4 Saturday
5 SUNDAY
6 Monday
7 Tuesday
8 Wednesday
9 Thursday
10 Friday
11 Saturday

12 SUNDAY
13 Monday
14 Tuesday
15 Wednesday
16 Thursday
17 Friday
18 Saturday
19 SUNDAY
20 Monday
21 Tuesday
22 Wednesday

23 Thursday
24 Friday
25 Saturday
26 SUNDAY
27 Monday
28 Tuesday
29 Wednesday
30 Thursday
31 Friday

ACADEMICAL YEAR 1890-91.

SEPTEMBER, 1890.

1 Monday	Normal School opens.
2 Tuesday	
3 Wednesday	Meeting of Normal School Committee.
4 Thursday	
5 Friday	
6 Saturday	
7 SUNDAY	
8 Monday	
9 Tuesday	
10 Wednesday	
11 Thursday	
12 Friday	
13 Saturday	
14 SUNDAY	
15 Monday	Mat. and Sup. Exn's in Classics Exhib. and Scholarship Exam. Meeting of Faculty of Law.
16 Tuesday	Mat. and Sup. Ex'n's in Math's Exhib. & Scholarship Exam.
17 Wednesday	Mat. & Sup. Ex'n's in English, Logic, Men. and Mor. Phil. Exhib. and Sch. Exm'ns.
18 Thursday	Mat. & Sup. Ex'n's in Modern Lang's and Nat. Sc.; Exhib. and Sch. Exam'ns.
19 Friday	Exhib. and Sch. Ex'n's. Lect's in Arts and App. Sc. begin.
20 Saturday	
21 SUNDAY	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
22 Monday	
23 Tuesday	Matric. Exam. in Law.
24 Wednesday	Summer Essays in Applied Sc.
25 Thursday	Matric. Exam. in Medicine.
26 Friday	Meeting of Governors. Register Medical Faculty opens. Meeting of Faculty of Law.
27 Saturday	
28 SUNDAY	
29 Monday	
30 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. of App. Sc.

NOVEMBER, 1890.

1 Saturday	
2 SUNDAY	
3 Monday	
4 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. App. Science.
5 Wednesday	Meeting Normal School Com.
6 Thursday	
7 Friday	
8 Saturday	
9 SUNDAY	
10 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
11 Tuesday	
12 Wednesday	
13 Thursday	
14 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
15 Saturday	
16 SUNDAY	
17 Monday	
18 Tuesday	
19 Wednesday	
20 Thursday	
21 Friday	Meeting of Governors.
22 Saturday	
23 SUNDAY	
24 Monday	
25 Tuesday	
26 Wednesday	
27 Thursday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
28 Friday	
29 Saturday	
30 SUNDAY	

OCTOBER, 1890.

1 Wednesday	Session of Medical and Law Faculties begins. Meeting Nor. School Committee.
2 Thursday	
3 Friday	Meeting Faculty of Arts.
4 Saturday	
5 SUNDAY	
6 Monday	
7 Tuesday	Founder's Birth'd'y. The Wm. Molson Hall opened, 1862.
8 Wednesday	
9 Thursday	
10 Friday	
11 Saturday	
12 SUNDAY	
13 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
14 Tuesday	
15 Wednesday	
16 Thursday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
17 Friday	
18 Saturday	
19 SUNDAY	
20 Monday	Meeting of Museum Com.
21 Tuesday	Meeting of Library Com.
22 Wednesday	Regular Meeting of Corporation Reps. Schol. & Exh. Ac. and School Exams Appd. Meeting of Governors.
23 Thursday	
24 Friday	
25 Saturday	
26 SUNDAY	
27 Monday	
28 Tuesday	
29 Wednesday	
30 Thursday	
31 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.

DECEMBER, 1890.

1 Monday	
2 Tuesday	Meeting of Faculty of App. Sc.
3 Wednesday	Meeting of Nor. Sch. Comm.
4 Thursday	
5 Friday	
6 Saturday	
7 SUNDAY	
8 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
9 Tuesday	
10 Wednesday	
11 Thursday	
12 Friday	Meeting of Fac. of Arts. Lectures in Arts and Ap. Sc. end. Exam. Bot. Med. Students. Examinations in Law.
13 Saturday	
14 SUNDAY	
15 Monday	Christmas Examinations begin.
16 Tuesday	
17 Wednesday	Examinations in Law.
18 Thursday	Examinations in Law. [in Law. Meeting of Governors. Exams. Christmas Vacation begins. Examinations in Law.
19 Friday	
20 Saturday	
21 SUNDAY	
22 Monday	
23 Tuesday	
24 Wednesday	
25 Thursday	Christmas-Day.
26 Friday	
27 Saturday	
28 SUNDAY	
29 Monday	
30 Tuesday	
31 Wednesday	

JANUARY, 1891.

1 Thursday	
2 Friday	
3 Saturday	Christmas Vacation ends.
4 SUNDAY	
5 Monday	Lectures in Arts, Law, Med. & App. Sci. recommence.
6 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. of App. Sci.
7 Wednesday	Meeting of Nor. Sc. Comm.
8 Thursday	
9 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
10 Saturday	
11 SUNDAY	
12 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
13 Tuesday	
14 Wednesday	
15 Thursday	
16 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
17 Saturday	
18 SUNDAY	
19 Monday	Meeting of Museum Com.
20 Tuesday	Meeting of Library Com. and of School Examiners.
21 Wednesday	Regular Meet'g of Corporation. Examiners appointed. Annual Report to Visitor.
22 Thursday	
23 Friday	Meeting of Governors.
24 Saturday	
25 SUNDAY	
26 Monday	
27 Tuesday	
28 Wednesday	
29 Thursday	
30 Friday	Theses for M A. & LL. D. to be sent in to the Dean of Fac. of Arts. Meeting of Fac. of Arts and University Examiners.
31 Saturday	

FEBRUARY, 1891.

1 SUNDAY	
2 Monday	Theses for Deg. of B.C.L. to be sent in to Dean of Fac. of Law
3 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. App. Science.
4 Wednesday	Meeting of Nor. Sch. Comm.
5 Thursday	
6 Friday	
7 Saturday	
8 SUNDAY	
9 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
10 Tuesday	
11 Wednesday	No Lectures.
12 Thursday	
13 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Supplemental Exam's in Arts and Applied Science.
14 Saturday	
15 SUNDAY	
16 Monday	
17 Tuesday	
18 Wednesday	
19 Thursday	
20 Friday	Meeting of Governors.
21 Saturday	
22 SUNDAY	
23 Monday	
24 Tuesday	Theses for Degree of B.C.L. to be sent in to Dean of Faculty.
25 Wednesday	
26 Thursday	
27 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
28 Saturday	

MARCH, 1891.

1 SUNDAY	
2 Monday	Theses for degree of B.C.L. to be sent in to Dean of Faculty. Meeting of Fac. of Ap. Science. Meeting of Nor. Sc. Com.
3 Tuesday	
4 Wednesday	
5 Thursday	
6 Friday	
7 Saturday	
8 SUNDAY	
9 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
10 Tuesday	
11 Wednesday	
12 Thursday	
13 Friday	Meeting of Fac. of Arts. Examinations in Law, and Botany Med. Fac.
14 Saturday	
15 SUNDAY	
16 Monday	
17 Tuesday	Meeting Fac. App. Sci. Lectures in Medicine end. Exam's in Med. begin.
18 Wednesday	Meeting of Fac. of Arts. Reports of Attendance on Lects.
19 Thursday	
20 Friday	
21 Saturday	
22 SUNDAY	
23 Monday	
24 Tuesday	
25 Wednesday	
26 Thursday	Lects. in Arts and Ap. Sc. end. Good Friday. Easter Vac. begins
27 Friday	Meeting of Governors.
28 Saturday	Easter.
29 SUNDAY	
30 Monday	
31 Tuesday	Easter vacation ends. Meeting of Fac. of Ap. Science

APRIL, 1891.

1 Wednesday	and Convocation for Degrees in Medicine.
2 Thursday	
3 Friday	
4 Saturday	
5 SUNDAY	
6 Monday	
7 Tuesday	
8 Wednesday	Meeting of Nor. Sc. Committee
9 Thursday	
10 Friday	Meeting of Fac. of Arts. Exams. in Law begin.
11 Saturday	
12 SUNDAY	
13 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
14 Tuesday	
15 Wednesday	
16 Thursday	
17 Friday	
18 Saturday	
19 SUNDAY	
20 Monday	Meeting of Museum Committee
21 Tuesday	Meeting of Library Committee
22 Wednesday	Regular meeting of Corporation. Meeting of Examiners, & of Fac. Arts and Law.
23 Thursday	Meeting of Governors. Declaration of result of Exam's.
24 Friday	
25 Saturday	
26 SUNDAY	
27 Monday	
28 Tuesday	
29 Wednesday	Convocation for Degrees in Law and Applied Science.
30 Thursday	Convocation for Degrees in Arts.

1 Friday	
2 Saturday	
3 SUNDAY	
4 Monday	
5 Tuesday	
6 Wednesday	
7 Thursday	
8 Friday	
9 Saturday	
10 SUNDAY	
11 Monday	
12 Tuesday	
13 Wednesday	
14 Thursday	
15 Friday	
16 Saturday	
17 SUNDAY	
18 Monday	
19 Tuesday	
20 Wednesday	
21 Thursday	
22 Friday	
23 Saturday	
24 SUNDAY	
25 Monday	
26 Tuesday	
27 Wednesday	
28 Thursday	
29 Friday	
30 Saturday	
31 SUNDAY	

1 Monday	
2 Tuesday	
3 Wednesday	
4 Thursday	
5 Friday	
6 Saturday	
7 SUNDAY	
8 Monday	
9 Tuesday	
10 Wednesday	
11 Thursday	
12 Friday	
13 Saturday	
14 SUNDAY	
15 Monday	
16 Tuesday	
17 Wednesday	
18 Thursday	
19 Friday	
20 Saturday	
21 SUNDAY	
22 Monday	
23 Tuesday	
24 Wednesday	
25 Thursday	
26 Friday	
27 Saturday	
28 SUNDAY	
29 Monday	
30 Tuesday	

MAY, 1891.

JULY, 1891.

1 Friday	Meeting of Examiners for Sch. Examinations. Examinations in Normal School begin.	1 Wednesday	
2 Saturday		2 Thursday	
3 SUNDAY		3 Friday	
4 Monday		4 Saturday	
5 Tuesday		5 SUNDAY	
6 Wednesday	Meeting Nor. Sch. Committee.	6 Monday	
7 Thursday		7 Tuesday	
8 Friday		8 Wednesday	
9 Saturday		9 Thursday	
10 SUNDAY		10 Friday	
11 Monday		11 Saturday	
12 Tuesday		12 SUNDAY	
13 Wednesday		13 Monday	
14 Thursday		14 Tuesday	
15 Friday		15 Wednesday	
16 Saturday		16 Thursday	
17 SUNDAY	Whit-Sunday.	17 Friday	
18 Monday		18 Saturday	
19 Tuesday		19 SUNDAY	
20 Wednesday		20 Monday	
21 Thursday	Meeting of Governors.	21 Tuesday	
22 Friday		22 Wednesday	
23 Saturday	Trinity Sunday. Queen's Birthday.	23 Thursday	
24 SUNDAY		24 Friday	
25 Monday		25 Saturday	
26 Tuesday		26 SUNDAY	
27 Wednesday		27 Monday	
28 Thursday		28 Tuesday	
29 Friday	Normal Sch. closes for Summer Vacation.	29 Wednesday	
30 Saturday		30 Thursday	
31 SUNDAY		31 Friday	

JUNE, 1891.

AUGUST, 1891.

1 Monday	Examinations for Matric. and Associate in Arts begin.	1 Saturday	
2 Tuesday		2 SUNDAY	
3 Wednesday	Normal School Committee.	3 Monday	
4 Thursday		4 Tuesday	
5 Friday		5 Wednesday	
6 Saturday		6 Thursday	
7 SUNDAY		7 Friday	
8 Monday		8 Saturday	
9 Tuesday		9 SUNDAY	
10 Wednesday		10 Monday	
11 Thursday		11 Tuesday	
12 Friday		12 Wednesday	
13 Saturday		13 Thursday	
14 SUNDAY		14 Friday	
15 Monday		15 Saturday	
16 Tuesday		16 SUNDAY	
17 Wednesday		17 Monday	
18 Thursday		18 Tuesday	
19 Friday	Declaration of results of School Examinations.	19 Wednesday	
20 Saturday		20 Thursday	
21 SUNDAY		21 Friday	
22 Monday	Meeting of Museum Committee.	22 Saturday	
23 Tuesday	Meeting of Library Committee.	23 SUNDAY	
24 Wednesday	Regular Meeting of Corporat'n. Report of Normal School.	24 Monday	
25 Thursday		25 Tuesday	
26 Friday	Meeting of Governors.	26 Wednesday	
27 Saturday		27 Thursday	
28 SUNDAY		28 Friday	
29 Monday		29 Saturday	
30 Tuesday	Summr. Sessn. Med. Fac. ends.	30 SUNDAY	

Peter Redpath Museum opened 1882.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

*EXHIBITION, SCHOLARSHIP, &c., EXAMINATIONS,
SEPTEMBER, 1890.*

DAY.	DATE	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.	HOURS.
Monday.	15	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	9 to 12
"	15	Latin.	Latin.	Latin Prose Comp.	2 to 5
"	15			Mathematics.	9 to 12
Tuesday.	16	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Latin.	9 to 12
"	16			Mathematics.	9 to 12
"	16			Botany.	9 to 12
"	16	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Ancient History.	2 to 5
"	16			Botany.	2 to 5
Wednesday.	17	English.	English.	English.	9 to 12
"	17			Logic.	9 to 12
"	17	English.		English.	2 to 5
"	17		Chemistry.	Chemistry.	2 to 5
Thursday.	18			Mathematics.	9 to 12
"	18			Botany.	9 to 12
"	18		French.	French.	9 to 12
"	18	Grammar and Comp. (Classics.)	General Paper. (Classics.)	English Composition	2 to 5
Friday.	19		Mathematics.	Mathematics.	9 to 12
			English.		2 to 5

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1890.

DAY.	DATE	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.	FOURTH YEAR.
Monday.	15	Latin.	Latin.	Mechanics.	Astronomy.
"	15		Mathematics, P.M.		
Tuesday.	16	Greek.	Botany.	Greek.	Greek.
"	16				Latin, P.M.
Wednesday.	17	Mathematics.	Psychology.	Latin.	Moral Philosophy
"	17	French, P.M.	French, P.M.	Zoology, P.M.	Geology, P.M.
Thursday.	18	Chemistry.	Greek.		
"	18	German, P.M.	German, P.M.		
"	18	Hebrew, P.M.	Hebrew, P.M.		
Friday.	19	English.		Ment. Phil.	

SESSIO

DAY.	
APRIL.	A.
1 Wed.	Heb an
2 Thurs.	Gree
3 Fri.	Latini
6 Mon.	Engli
8 Wed.	Geom and
10 Fri.	Trigo and
13 Mon.	French
14 Tues.	Chemi
15 Wed.
16 Thurs.
17 Fri.
18 Sat.	
20 Mon.	
21 Tues.	Honour
22 Wed.	
23 Thurs.	Honour
24 Fri.	
25 Sat.	
30 Thurs.	Convoca
	The Examination

FACULTY OF ARTS.

SESSIONAL AND HONOUR EXAMINATIONS, APRIL, 1891.

HOURS.	DAY.	FIRST YEAR.		SECOND YEAR.		THIRD YEAR.		FOURTH YEAR.	
		A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
9 to 12	1 Wed.	Hebrew and German.		Hebrew and German.		Hebrew. and German ...		Hebrew and German. B.A. Honours.	
2 to 5	2 Thurs.	Greek.		Greek.		Mechanics.		Ethics. Ethics.	
9 to 12	3 Fri.	Latin.... Anc. History		Latin. Composition		Latin.		Latin. Latin.	
9 to 12	6 Mon.	English.		English. English.		Ex. Phy- English. sics.		Ex. Phy- History. sics.	
9 to 12	8 Wed.	Geometry and Arithmetic. ...		Mathematics.		Greek.		Mechanics and B.A. Honours.	
2 to 5	10 Fri.	Trigonometry and Algebra.		Mathematics.		Astronomy and ... Optics.		Astr'y and Optics. B.A. Honours.	
9 to 12	13 Mon.	French.		French.		Metaphysics.		Geology. Geology.	
9 to 12	14 Tues.	Chemistry. Zoology		Greek. History.	
1 to 5	15 Wed.			Logic.					
to 12	16 Thurs.			Botany.		French.		French; B.A. Hon- ours.	
to 5	17 Fri.							B.A. Honours.	
	18 Sat.		Meeting of	Examiners.					
	20 Mon.		Meeting of	Examiners.					
EAR.	21 Tues.		Honour Examinations	Honour Examinations		Honour Exam'tions		B.A. Honours.	
y.	22 Wed.		Meeting of	Examiners.		Meeting of		Corporation.	
	23 Thurs.		Honour Examinations	Honour Examinations		Honour Exam'tions		B.A. Honours.	
M.	24 Fri.		Meeting of	Examiners.					
ophy	25 Sat.		Meeting of	Examiners.		Declaration		of results.	
M.	30 Thurs.		Convocation for Degre	ees in Arts.					

The Examinations begin at 9 A.M. and 2 P.M. when not specified otherwise

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

EXAMINATIONS.—1890-91.

CHRISTMAS, 1890.

The days of the several Examinations will be announced by the Faculty during the Session.

SESSIONAL, 1891.

DAYS.	FIRST YEAR.	SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.	FOURTH YEAR.
S. Mar. 28		Descrp've Geometry	Descrp've Geometry	
Sun. " 29				
M. " 30	{ Freehand & Model Drawing.		Theory of Structures	Theory of Structures.
T. " 31		Surveying.	{ Mach. & Millwork Surveying.	{ Mach. & Millwork Mineralogy (adv.)
W. April 1	German.	German.	Theory of Structures	{ Assaying Theo. of Structures
T. " 2		Materials.	Materials.	Materials.
F. " 3		Mechanism.		
S. " 4		Pract. Construction.	Pract. Construction.	Pract. Construction.
Sun. " 5				
M. " 6	English.	Exp. Physics.	Exp. Physics.	Theory of Structures.
T. " 7		Practical Chemistry.	{ Practical Chem. Th. of Struc.(adv.)	Theory of Structures (adv.)
W. " 8		Essay.	Essay.	Essay.
T. " 9	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	
F. " 10			Mach. & Millwork	{ Theo. of Structures Geology (adv.)
S. " 11	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Theory of Structures (adv.)
Sun. " 12				
M. " 13	French.	French.	Mechanical Work. Geology.	Mech. Work.
T. " 14	Chemistry.	{ Zoology (p.m.) Chemistry (a.m.)	Chemistry. English.	Chemistry.
W. " 15		English.		Heat.
T. " 16		Botany.	French.	Heat (adv.).
F. " 17				Hydraulics.
S. " 18	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Hydraulics (adv.).
Sun. " 19				
M. " 20				
T. " 21			Mineralogy (adv.)	Geology (adv.).
W. " 22				
T. " 23			Mineralogy (adv.)	Petrography

Professors :

Dean of t
Honorary

[CONTENT
Study, § II
Medals, &c.
§ VIII. ; Li
of Lectures,
The 1
1890, and

In this
nated Stud
Studen
Occasional
entered in t
graduates a
Occasional
Students of

Underg
didates for
required to
cessful Can

Faculty of Arts.

THE PRINCIPAL (Ex-officio).

Professors :—DAWSON.

JOHNSON.

CORNISH,

DAREY.

MURRAY.

HARRINGTON.

MOYSE.

Professors :—PENHALLOW.

COUSSIRAT.

Assistant Prof :—EATON.

Lecturers :—CHANDLER.

LAFLEUR.

TOEWS.

ADAMS.

Dean of the Faculty :—ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

Honorary Librarian :—REV. GEO. CORNISH, LL.D.

[CONTENTS.—*Matriculation, &c.*, § I.; *Exhibitions, &c.*, § II.; *Course of Study*, § III.; *Examinations, Degrees, &c.*, § IV.; *Exemptions, &c.*, § V.; *Medals, &c.*, § VI.; *Licensed Boarding Houses*, § VII.; *Attendance and Conduct*, § VIII.; *Library*, § IX.; *Peter Redpath Museum*, § X.; *Fees, &c.*, § XI; *Courses of Lectures*, § XII.]

The next session of this Faculty will begin on September 15th, 1890, and will extend to April 30th, 1891.

§ I MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

In this University those only who attend Lectures are denominated Students.

Students in the Faculty of Arts are classified as Matriculated or Occasional. Matriculated Students are those who have their names entered in the Matriculation Book; they are subdivided into Undergraduates and Partial Students; Non-matriculated are denominated Occasional Students. The conditions of admission for each, and for Students of other Universities are given below.

I. UNDERGRADUATES.

Undergraduates alone can proceed to the degree of B. A. Candidates for admission in to the First Year as Undergraduates are required to pass the First Year Entrance Examination. The successful Candidates are arranged as First Class, Second Class, and

Passed. To the most deserving in the First Class the First Year Exhibitions are awarded. For those who aim at passing only, a minimum course is appointed, and there are two examinations in the year as follows :—

(1) That held in the first week of June, at the same time as the examinations for Associate in Arts. Schools desirous to take advantage of this may send their pupils for examination to McGill College ; or, if at a distance, by sending in names of Deputy Examiners for approval, with a list of Candidates on or before May 1st, may have papers sent to them. (2) That held at the opening of the session, on September 15th and following days, in McGill College alone.

As the examination is intended as a test of qualification for admission to the classes of the University, certificates of passing are not granted except to those who subsequently attend lectures.

FIRST YEAR ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

(a) For Passing only.

Examinations beginning on June 2nd in McGill College and local centres ; on September 15th in McGill College only.

Greek.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I. ; Greek Grammar.

Latin.—Cæsar, Bell. Gall., Book I. ; and Virgil, Æneid, Book I., lines 1-300 ; Latin Grammar.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic ; Algebra to Simple Equations (inclusive), Euclid's Elements, Books I., II., III.

English.—Writing from Dictation. A paper on English Grammar, including *Analysis*. A paper on the leading events of English History. Essay on a subject to be given at the time of the examination.

French.—Grammar up to the beginning of Syntax. An easy translation from French into English.

Candidates unable to take French are not excluded, but will be required to study German after entrance.

At the September (but not at the June) examinations an equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin and Greek than those named may be accepted by the Examiners on application made through the Professor of Classics. At the June examination, Candidates from Ontario may present an equivalent amount from the books prescribed for the Junior Matriculation Examination of the University of Toronto.

Candidates who at the Examination for Associate in Arts have passed in the above subjects are admitted as Undergraduates.

For Ca
be accepted

Candid
present the
those subjec
qualified.

(b) *Higher*

The ex
McGill Co

Greek.—
Philippics I.

Latin.—
Gall., Bk. I.

A paper

Text-bo

Composition,
and Principi
Bradley.

Mathem
Progression (

English.
Derivation an

French.—

Candic
graduates,
The regulat
higher exam
Exhibitions
the First Ye

An Exam
In Classics.—

For Candidates from Ontario, Second Class non-professional certificates will be accepted *pro tanto* in the Examination.

Candidates who fail in one or more subjects at the June examination and present themselves again in September will be exempted from examination in those subjects only in which the examiners may have reported them as specially qualified.

(b) *Higher Examination—For First Class, Second Class, Passing and Exhibitions.*

The examination will be held on September 15th and following days in McGill College only. (For Exhibitions, see § II.)

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, Bk. IV.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Bk. I.; Demosthenes, Philipics I. and II.

Latin.—Cicero, in Catilinam, Orat. II.; Virgil, Æneid, Bk. I.; Cæsar, Bell. Gall., Bk. I.

A paper on Greek and Latin Grammar.

Text-books.—Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1 to 25. Dr. Wm. Smith's Smaller Latin Grammar, and Principia Latina, Part IV.; or Arnold's Latin Prose Composition by Bradley.

Mathematics.—Euclid, Bks. I., II., III., IV.; Algebra to end of Harmonical Progression (Colenso); Arithmetic.

English.—English Grammar and Composition.—(Mason's Grammar, omit Derivation and Appendix.)

French.—As above, with the same alternation.

SECOND YEAR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Candidates may be admitted into the Second Year as Undergraduates, if able to pass the Second Year Entrance Examination. The regulations for this correspond to those for the First Year, the higher examination being the same as that for the Second Year Exhibitions (see § II.) held in September, or the Candidates may take the First Year Sessional Examinations held in April. There is besides,

For Passing only.

An Examination beginning on Sept. 15th, in McGill College only.

In Classics.—*Greek.*—Homer, Iliad, Book VI.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I. Grammar and Prose Composition.

Latin.—Virgil, Æneid, Book VI.; Cicero, Orations against Catiline; Grammar and Prose Composition.

[An equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin and Greek than those named above may be accepted by the Examiners for entrance into the Second Year, on application made through the Professor of Classics.]

In Mathematics:—

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI., with defs. of Book V.
(Omitting Propositions 27, 28, 29 of Book VI.)

Algebra.—To end of Quadratic Equations. (Colenso's Alg.)

Trigonometry.—Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Arithmetic.—Elementary rules, Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

In English Literature.—Writing from Dictation, English Grammar, including Analysis, English Composition, English History (Buckley). Essay.

In French.—French Grammar; or (instead of French) *German*, in which knowledge sufficient to enable the Candidate to join the regular class will be required.

In Chemistry.—The Chemistry of the non-metallic Elements, and of the more common metals.

[*Note.*—Candidates unable to pass in French or German are not excluded, but they are required to begin German, and to continue the study of it for two years.]

2. PARTIAL AND OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.—STUDENTS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES.

PARTIAL STUDENTS.—Candidates for Matriculation as Partial Students, taking three or more courses of Lectures, will be examined in the subjects necessary thereto, as may from time to time be determined by the Faculty.

The subjects in which an examination is necessary are: Latin, Greek, Mathematics, English, French.—Candidates are required to appear at the ordinary entrance examinations announced above; but, on application to the Faculty, may, for sufficient cause, have a later day appointed.

OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.—Persons desirous of taking one or two courses of Lectures as Occasional Students may apply to the Dean for entry in his Register, and to the professor or the professors of the subjects of the lectures, that they may be satisfied of their fitness, and may subsequently procure from the Secretary tickets for the Lectures.

STUD
production
examinati

Candid
or Applied
Every
from his par
care and in
thereupon be
subject. Fa
endeavour t
Every
the following

“ I here
“ nances of t

4. D

Candida

(a) To
admission.

(b) To p

(c) To

Students, to

(d) To

(e) To p

§

1. A Sc

2. Schol

University I
have elapsed

STUDENTS OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES may be admitted, on the production of Certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

3. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Candidates for entrance into the First Year of the Faculties of Medicine or Applied Science in McGill University may pass in the above examinations.

Every Student is expected to present, on his entrance, a written intimation from his parent or guardian of the name of the minister of religion under whose care and instruction it is desired that the Student should be placed, who will thereupon be invited to put himself in communication with the Faculty on the subject. Failing such intimation from his parent or guardian, the Faculty will endeavour to establish befitting relations.

Every matriculated Student is required to sign in the Matriculation Book the following :—

DECLARATION.

“ I hereby declare that I will faithfully observe the statutes, rules and ordinances of this University of McGill College to the best of my ability.”

4. DIRECTIONS TO CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates are required :—

- (a) To present themselves to the Dean, and fill up a form of application for admission. (§ I.)
- (b) To pass the required examinations (§ I.). (Unless already passed.)
- (c) To procure tickets from the Registrar (§ XI.), and, if not Occasional Students, to sign the Matriculation Book.
- (d) To present their tickets to the Dean. (§ XI.)
- (e) To provide themselves with the Academic dress. (§ VIII.)

§ II. SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. A Scholarship is tenable for *two* years. An Exhibition for *one* year.
2. Scholarships are open for competition to Students who have passed the University Intermediate Examination, provided that not more than three sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation ; and also to Candidates who have obtained

what the Faculty may deem equivalent standing in some other University, provided that application be made before the end of the Session preceding the examination.

3. Scholarships are divided into two classes :—(1) *Science* Scholarships ; (2) *Classical and Modern Language* Scholarships. The subjects of examination for each are as follows :—

Science Scholarships.—Differential and Integral Calculus ; Analytic Geometry ; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Higher Algebra and Theory of Equations ; Botany ; Chemistry ; Logic. (For subdivision see below.)

Classical and Modern Language Scholarships.—Greek ; Latin ; English Composition ; English Language, Literature, and History ; French or German.

4. Exhibitions are assigned to the First and Second Years.

First Year Exhibitions are open for competition to Candidates for entrance into the First Year.

Second Year Exhibitions are open for competition to Students who have passed the First Year Sessional Examinations, provided that not more than two Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation ; and also to Candidates for entrance into the Second Year.

The subjects of examination are as follows :—

First Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English.

Second Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English Language and Literature, Chemistry and French or German.

5. The First and Second Year Exhibition Examinations will, for Candidates who have not previously entered the University, be regarded as Matriculation Examinations.

6. No student can hold more than one Exhibition or Scholarship at the same time ; but four of the First Year Exhibitioners will be granted exemption from the Sessional fees throughout their College Course, under Presentation Scholarships from the Governor General. (See below.)

7. Exhibitions and Scholarships will not necessarily be awarded to the best answerers at the Examinations. Absolute merit will be required.

8. If in any one College Year there be not a sufficient number of Candidates showing absolute merit, any one or more of the Exhibitions or Scholarships offered for competition may be transferred to more deserving Candidates in another year.

9. A successful Candidate must, in order to retain his Scholarship or Exhibition, proceed regularly with his College Course to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

10. The annual income of the Scholarships or Exhibitions will be paid in four instalments, viz. :—In October, December, February, and April, about the 20th day of each month.

11. The Examinations will be held at the beginning of every session.

There
THE JANE
Montre
TEN MCD
Donald
THE CHARI
Montre
—valu
THE GEORG
the enc
THE MAJOR
Hiram
THE BARBA
the enc
value, \$

EXHIBITIO
TION
To Stud
\$100.

The Fir
First Year Hi
merit.

But in s
successful Ca
account also

1. A re-
one of the eas
Part V.)

2. Euclid
3. English
Coriolanus.

4. French
to the Entran

To Studen
\$100.

Subjects o
Greek.—I
Demosthenes,

There are at present fifteen Scholarships and Exhibitions:—

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, founded by Mrs. Redpath, of Terrace Bank, Montreal:—value, \$100 yearly, open to both men and women.

TEN McDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, founded by W. C. McDonald, Esq, Montreal:—value, \$125 each, yearly.

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Charles Alexander, Esq., Montreal, for the encouragement of the study of Classics and other subjects:—value, \$120 yearly.

THE GEORGE HAGUE EXHIBITION, given by George Hague, Esq., Montreal, for the encouragement of the study of Classics:—value, \$125 yearly.

THE MAJOR H. MILLS SCHOLARSHIP, founded by bequest of the late Major Hiram Mills:—value, \$100 yearly.

THE BARBARA SCOTT SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the late Miss Barbara Scott, for the encouragement of the study of the Classical languages and literature:—value, \$100 to \$120 yearly.

EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED FOR COMPETITION AT THE OPENING OF THE SESSION, SEPT., 1890.

To Students entering the First Year, three Exhibitions of \$125, and one of \$100.

The First Year Exhibitions will be awarded to the best answerers in the First Year Higher Entrance Examination (see § I.), provided there be absolute merit.

But in subsequently distributing the Exhibitions of higher value among the successful Candidates, answering in the following subjects will be taken into account also:—

1. A re-translation into Latin of an English version of some passage from one of the easier Latin Prose writers. (For specimens see Smith's *Principia Latina* Part V.)

2. Euclid, Book VI. (omitting Props. 27, 28, 29), with Defs. of Book V.

3. English:—An Examination upon one of Shakspeare's plays. For 1890.—*Coriolanus*.

4. French:—Syntax and translation from English into French, in addition to the Entrance course.

To Students entering the Second Year, two Exhibitions of \$125, and one of \$100.

Subjects of Examination:—

Greek.—Homer, *Odyssey*, Bk. VII.; Herodotus, Bk. III., chaps. 1 to 67; Demosthenes, *Olythiacs* I. and II.

Latin.—Virgil, *Georgics*, Bk. I.; Horace, *Odes*, Bk. I.; Livy, Bk. XXIII.
Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

A paper on Grammar and History.

Text-books.—Cox's General History of Greece. Merivale's General History of Rome. Goodwin's Greek Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. Latin Prose through English Idiom (Abbott).

Mathematics.—The Mathematics (Ordinary and Honour) of First Year.

English Literature.—Mason's Grammar. Shakspeare, *As You Like it*. Trench, *Study of Words*.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry as far as p. 264.

French.—Darey, *Principes de Grammaire française*; Lafontaine, *les Fables*, livres I. and II.; Molière, *L'Avare*.

Or, instead of French,

German.—German Grammar.—Grimm, *Kinder und Hausmärchen*; Schiller, *Der Gang nach dem Eisenhammer*.

A candidate for a Second Year Exhibition to be successful must not, at the special examination, be placed in the Third Class in more than one of the ordinary subjects. The award is made on the aggregate of the marks among those who fulfil this condition.

—
To Students entering the Third Year, Four Scholarships of \$125, and one of \$120, tenable for two Years.

Two of these are offered in Mathematics and Logic, and one in Natural Science and Logic, as follows:—

1. *Mathematics*.—Differential Calculus (Williamson, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9; Chap. 12, Arts. 168-183 inclusive; Chap. 17, Arts. 225-242 inclusive). Integral Calculus (Williamson, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Chap. 7, Arts. 126-140 inclusive; Chap. 8, Arts. 150-156 inclusive; Chap. 9, Arts. 168-176 inclusive). Analytic Geometry (Salmon's Conic Sections, subjects of Chaps. 1-13 [omitting Chap. 8], with part of Chap. 14). Lock's Higher Trigonometry; McLelland and Preston's Spherical Trigonometry, Part I. Salmon's Modern Higher Algebra (first four chapters). Todhunter's or Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equation (selected course).

Logic, as in Jevons' Elementary Lessons on Logic.

2. *Natural Science*.—*Botany*, as in Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany. *Canadian Botany*, including a practical acquaintance with all the orders of Phænogams, Pteridophytes and Bryophytes. *Chemistry*, as in Roscoe's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry.

Logic, as in Jevons' Elementary Lessons on Logic.

Two
follows:—
Classics—

History.—

English L

English C
French.—

FIRST YE

SECOND Y

Grammar at
Orleans

EXEMPTI

A num
holding them
teen have be
Governor G

[By con
competition

Two will be given on an Examination in Classics and Modern Languages, as follows:—

Classics—Greek.—Euripides, Medea; Demosthenes, the Olynthiacs; Xenophon, Hellenics, Book I.; Herodotus, Book VIII.; Thucydides, Book VI. *Latin.*—Horace, Satires, Book I., and Epistles, Book I.; Virgil, Georgics, Book I.; Terence, Adelphi; Tacitus, Annals, Book I.; Pliny, Select Letters (Pritchard and Bernard; Clarendon Press Series). Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

History.—Text-Books.—Rawlinson's Manual of Ancient History; Smith's Student's Greece; Liddell's Rome.

English Language and Literature.—Spalding's English Literature (Chap. VI., Part III., to end of book); Shakspeare, Tempest; Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Trench, Study of Words.

English Composition.—High marks will be given for this subject.

French.—Racine, Britannicus; Molière, les Femmes savantes, French Grammar, Bonnefon, Les Ecrivains célèbres de la France. Translation from English into French.

—————
Classical Subjects for Exhibitions, September, 1891.

FIRST YEAR.—*Greek.*—Homer, Iliad, Bk. IV.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Bk. I.; Demosthenes, Philippics I. and II.

Latin.—Virgil, Æn., Bk. I.; Cicero, In Catilinam, Orat. I.; Caesar, Bell, Gall. Bks. I. and II.

SECOND YEAR.—*Greek.*—Homer, Odyssey, Bk. VII.; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, I. and II.; Herodotus, Bk. III., chaps. 1–67.

Latin.—Virgil, Georgics, Bk. I.; Horace, Odes, Bk. I.; Livy, Bk. XXIII.

—————
German for Scholarships, September, 1891.

(As an alternative for French.)

Grammar and Composition. Immermann, Der Oberhof. Schiller, Die Jungfrau von Orleans.

—————
EXEMPTIONS FROM FEES UNDER PRESENTATION SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

A number of these are in the gift of Benefactors, and entitle the Students holding them to exemption from the Sessional Fees in the Faculty of Arts. Sixteen have been placed by the Governors at the disposal of His Excellency the Governor General. Candidates must pass the usual Matriculation Examination.

[By command of His Excellency, four of these Exemptions will be offered or competition in the First Year Exhibition Examinations of the ensuing session.]

Eight exemptions from fees may be granted by the Board of Governors, from time to time, to the most successful Students who may present themselves as Candidates. By order of the Board one of these is given annually to the Dux of the High School of Montreal, and one to the Dux of any other Academy or High School sending up in one year for entrance, three or more Candidates competent to pass creditably the Matriculation Examination.

In the event of any Academy or High School in the Province of Quebec offering for competition among its pupils an Annual Bursary in the Faculty of Arts of not less than \$80, the Governors will add the amount of the fees of tuition hereto.

Exemptions from fees, not exceeding three in number, may be given to holders of the Academy Diploma of the McGill Normal School, who, on fulfilling the required conditions, enter in the Second Year, if at the Diploma Examination they have taken 75 per cent. of the total marks, with not less than two-thirds of the marks in Latin and in Greek.

By a resolution of the Board of Governors exemptions are granted to students of any affiliated Theological College, recommended by its Principal, and entering the Faculty of Arts either as Undergraduates or as Partial Students.

One exemption is given annually to the pupil (boy or girl) of the Montreal High School holding a Commissioner's exemption from the Schools of the Protestant Commissioners, Montreal, who has taken the highest marks at the A. A. Examination, and is recommended by the Commissioners.

§ III. COURSE OF STUDY.

An Undergraduate, in order to attain the Degree of B.A., is required, after passing the First Year Matriculation Examination (see § I), to attend the appointed courses of lectures regularly for four years, and to pass two Examinations in each year, viz., at Christmas and in April. If he fail at any one of these examinations he is not allowed to proceed with his course until he has passed it subsequently. (See § IV). Undergraduates are arranged, according to their standing, as of the First, Second, Third or Fourth Year.

The special arrangements made for Honour Students and for those attending lectures in other Faculties also are stated in § V.

GREEK.—H

LATIN.—C

MATHEMATICS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
First YearSecond Year
CHEMISTRY.

FRENCH.—D

GERMAN.—V

HEBREW.—G

GREEK.—PLA
LATIN.—HOR

MATHEMATICS

ENGLISH LIT

ORDINARY COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.
FIRST YEAR.

GREEK.—HOMER.—Iliad, Book XXII. Xenophon.—Cyropaedia, Book I. Studies in History and Literature.

LATIN.—CICERO.—Select Orations. VIRGIL.—Georgics, Book I.—Translation at sight.—Studies in History and Literature.—Latin Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic. Euclid, six books. Algebra to end of Quadratic equations. Plane Trigonometry, in part.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

First term.—MILTON'S *Comus* and BACON'S *Essays* (selected). Two lectures a week. English Composition, one lecture a week.

Second term.—English Literature, previous to Elizabethan Period.

CHEMISTRY.—Lectures, chiefly on Elementary and Inorganic Chemistry, with Experiments in the Class-Room, and Laboratory work if desired; the whole preparatory to the course in Natural Science.

FRENCH.—DAREY, *Principes de Grammaire française*.—LAFONTAINE, *Choix de Fables*.—MOLIERE, *L'Avare*—Dictation; Colloquial exercises.

Or either of the following:—

GERMAN.—VANDERSMISSEN'S AND FRASER'S German Grammar. Adler's Progressive German Reader (selections from Sections 1 and 2). Translations, oral and written. Dictation. Colloquial exercises.

HEBREW.—(For Theological Students). *Elementary Course*.—Reading and Grammar with oral and written exercises in Orthography and Etymology.—Translation and Grammatical Analysis of Genesis.—Text-books, HARPER'S *Elements of Hebrew*; and Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual.

SECOND YEAR.

GREEK.—PLATO.—*Apology*. Xenophon.—*Memorabilia*, Bk. I., Chaps. I-IV.

LATIN.—HORACE.—*Satires*, Bk. I., 1 and 6; Bk. II., 6 SALLUST.—*Jugurthine War*. Translation at sight and Latin Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra and Trigonometry as before.—Logarithms.—Plane Trigonometry, including solution of triangle and applications.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—A period of English Literature and one play of Shakspeare. During the Session of 1890-91—The leading poets of the nineteenth century. SHAKSPERE, *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. [Clarendon Press Edition.]

PSYCHOLOGY AND LOGIC.—First Term.—Elementary Psychology (Text Book :—MURRAY'S Handbook of Psychology, Book I). Second Term.—Logic (Text-book :—JEVONS' Elementary Lessons in Logic).

BOTANY.—General Morphology and Classification. Descriptive Botany. Flora of Canada. Nutrition and reproduction of plants. Elements of Histology. *Text-Books.*—Gray and Bessey.

FRENCH.—Ponsard, l'Honneur et l'Argent. RACINE, Britannicus.—CONTANSEAU, Précis de littérature française depuis son origine jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Translation into French :—DR. JOHNSON, Rasselas. Dictation. Parsing. Colloquial exercises.

Or either of the following :—

GERMAN.—VANDERSMISSEN'S AND FRASER'S German Grammar. ADLER'S Progressive German Reader (selections from Sections 3-5). TOWNSON, Easy German Stories. Dictation. Colloquial exercises. Translations, oral and written. Parsing.

HEBREW.—(For Theological Students.)—*Intermediate Course.*—Grammar.—Dr. Harper's "Elements and Methods."—Translation from Genesis Exodus, Deuteronomy.—Exercises :—Hebrew into English, and English into Hebrew.—Syntax.—Reading of the Masoretic notes.

For the Intermediate Examination see § IV.

THIRD YEAR.

GREEK.—LYSIAS.—Contra Eratosthenem.

ÆSCHYLUS.—Prometheus Vincetus.

Or, instead of Greek :—

LATIN.—JUVENAL.—Satires VIII. and XIII.

LIVY.—Book XXI.

Latin Prose Composition.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—GALBRAITH AND HAUGHTON'S Mechanics, viz., *Statics*, First 3 chapters, omitting sec. 5, chapter I., and sec. 21, chapter II. ; *Dynamics*, subjects of the First 5 chapters. GALBRAITH AND HAUGHTON'S Hydrostatics.

In addition to the above, the Student must take three subjects out of the two following divisions, headed Literature and Science respectively, the selection being at the option of the student, provided two be taken from one division and one from the other.

I. Literature, &c.

LATIN OR GREEK.—As above, according as Greek or Latin has been chosen previously.

ENGLISH A

MENTAL P

FRENCH.—

GERMAN.—

HEBREW.—

† OPTICS /

† EXPERIM

ZOOLOGY A

GREEK.—Æ

LATIN.—TA

NATURAL 1

- ENGLISH AND RHETORIC.—*A.* CHAUCER'S Prologue to Canterbury Tales, ed. Morris, *B.* BAIN'S Rhetoric.
- MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.—First Term :—The Logic of Induction, as in MILL'S System of Logic, Book III. Second Term :—The Psychology of Cognition, as in MURRAY'S Handbook of Psychology, Book II., Part I.
- FRENCH.—(If taken in the first two years).—CORNEILLE, Polyeucte.—Cogery—Third French course. Translation into French :—Johnson, Rasselas. French Composition. Dictation.—CONTANSEAU, Précis de littérature française, depuis le XVIIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours.
- GERMAN.—(If taken in the first two years.) VANDERSMISSEN'S AND FRASER'S German Grammar. SCHILLER, Siege of Antwerp. LESSING, Minna von Barnhelm. History of German Literature from the earliest periods to the close of the 18th century (a brief survey). German composition. Dictation.
- HEBREW.—(For Theological Students).—*Advanced Course*.—Gesenius' Grammar—Harper's Elements of Syntax. Exercises continued.—Translation. Reading of the Masoretic notes.—Isaiah ; Psalms ; Job ; Ecclesiastes ; Jeremiah.

II. Science.

- † OPTICS AND DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY.—Optics (Galbraith and Haughton). Descriptive Astronomy (Lockyer's Elementary Astronomy, English edition ; first three chapters. Students are recommended to use with this an "Easy Guide to the Constellations," by Gall.
- † EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.—Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound ; or, Light and Heat ; as in Ganot's Treatise.
- ZOOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.—Elements of Animal Physiology, Classification of Animals. Characters of the Classes and Orders of Animals, with Recent and Fossil Examples, taken as far as possible from Canadian Species. Demonstrations in the Museum. *Text-book*.—Dawson's Hand-book of Zoology.

FOURTH YEAR.

GREEK.—ÆSCHINES.—Contra Ctesiphontem.

Or, instead of Greek :—

LATIN.—TACITUS.—Annals, Book I.

Latin Prose Composition.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—*Mathematical Physics*. Mechanics and Hydrostatics (as in Third Year), or Astronomy (GALBRAITH AND HAUGHTON) and Optics (GALBRAITH AND HAUGHTON).

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—First Term.—The Psychological Basis of Ethics. Second Term.—Ethics Proper, comprising the elementary principles of Jurisprudence and Political Science. The Students are required to write occasional essays on Philosophical subjects.

In addition to the preceding, the Student must take three subjects out of the two following divisions (headed Literature and Science respectively), the selection being at the option of the Student, provided all three are not taken out of the same division.

I. Literature, etc.

LATIN OR GREEK.—As above, according as Greek or Latin has been taken above.

HISTORY.—Lectures on the History of Europe from the downfall of the Roman Empire of the West to the Reformation. Text books: MYERS, *Mediæval and Modern History*, pp. 1-398. BRYCE, *Holy Roman Empire* (omit chaps. 6, 8, 9, 13, and supplementary chapter).

FRENCH.—(If taken in Third Year) BONNEFON, *Les Ecrivains modernes de la France*.—Translation into French.—MORLEY'S *Ideal Commonwealths*. Dictation.—CORNEILLE, *Polyeucte*.

GERMAN.—(If taken in Third Year)—German Grammar and Composition. Dictation. FOUQUE, *Undine*; SCHILLER, *Wallenstein*. Outlines of German Literature. GOSTWICK & HARRISON (Chapters 15-24).

HEBREW.—(For Theological Students.) Advanced Course continued—Job; Proverbs.

II. Science.

†ASTRONOMY AND OPTICS.—If not chosen as above.

†EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.—Light and Heat; or Electricity, Magnetism and Sound:— as in GANOT'S *Treatise*.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.—1. *Mineralogy and Petrography*. Minerals and rocks, especially those important in Geology or useful in the Arts. 2. *Stratigraphy, Chronological Geology and Palæontology*.—Data for determining the relative ages of Formations. Classification according to age. Fauna and Flora of the successive periods. Geology of British America. *Text-book*.—Dawson's *Handbook of Canadian Geology*.

For the B. A. Examinations see § IV:

† Students claiming exemptions (see § V.), cannot count these subjects for the B.A. if they have not taken the Third Year Mathematical Physics.

Instea
Fourth Ye
Course in tl
may have b
been placed
sional Exan
The A
amount of v
(For d
Underg
(viz., in the
Student faili
required to j
the Languag
lectures, atte
Student
to this effect
or German.

Underg
have in that
the discretion
but no distin
Undergradus

2. At
given in th
are provide

1. CLASS
2. MATH
3. MENT
4. ENGL
5. GEOL
6. MODE
7. SEMI

Honours
matics in the
Candidat
§ V.

NOTES ON THE ORDINARY COURSE FOR B.A.

Instead of two distinct subjects in one of the above divisions in either Third or Fourth Year, the Student may select one subject only, together with an *Additional Course* in the same or any other of his subjects in which such Additional Course may have been provided by the Faculty, under the above rules, provided he has been placed in the first class in the corresponding subject at the preceding Sessional Examination (viz., Intermediate or Third Year, according to standing).

The Additional course is intended to be more than equivalent, in the amount of work involved, for any of the other subjects in the division.

(For details of additional courses provided see under Section XII.)

Undergraduates are required to study either French or German for two years (viz., in the First and Second Years), taking the same language in each year. Any Student failing to pass the Examination at the end of the Second Year will be required to pass a Supplemental Examination, or to take an additional Session in the Language in which he has failed. In addition to the obligatory, there are other lectures, attendance on which is optional.

Students who intend to join any Theological School, on giving written notice to this effect at the beginning of the First Year, may take Hebrew instead of French or German.

Undergraduates who have been previously Partial or Occasional Students, and have in that capacity attended a particular Course or Courses of Lectures, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be exempted from further attendance on these Lectures, but no distinction shall in consequence be made between the Examination of such Undergraduates and of those regularly attending Lectures.

HONOUR COURSES.

2. At the examination for the degree of B.A., Honours are given in the following subjects, for which special Honour Courses are provided :—[For details see under § XII.]

1. CLASSICAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.
2. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.
3. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.
4. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND HISTORY.
5. GEOLOGY AND OTHER NATURAL SCIENCES.
6. MODERN LANGUAGES WITH HISTORY.
7. SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

Honours are given in the above subjects in the Third Year also, and in Mathematics in the First and Second Years.

Candidates for Honours are allowed exemptions under conditions stated in § V.

§ IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

For Students of McGill College only.

1. There are two Examinations in each year; one at Christmas and the other at end of the Session. In each of those the students who pass are arranged according to their answering as 1st Class, 2nd Class, and 3rd Class.

In the Fourth Year only, the University Examination for B.A. takes the place of the Sessional Examination.

2. Students who fail in any subject at the Christmas Examinations are required to pass a Supplemental Examination (if permission be obtained from the Faculty) on that subject, before admission to the Sessional Examinations.

3. Undergraduates who fail in one subject at the Sessional Examinations of the first two years are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in it. Should they fail in this, they will be required in the following Session to attend the Lectures and pass the Examination in the subject in which they have failed, in addition to those of the Ordinary Course, or to pass the Examination alone without attending lectures, at the discretion of the Faculty.

4. Failure in two or more subjects at the Sessional Examinations of the first two years, or in one subject at the third year Sessional Examinations, involves the loss of the Session. The Faculty may permit the Student to recover his standing by passing a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the ensuing Session. For the purpose of this Regulation, Classics and Mathematics are each regarded as two subjects.

5. Application for a Supplemental Examination must in all cases be made to the Faculty. A Partial or Occasional Student is required to pay a fee of \$1 for it, if granted. The time for the Supplemental Examination will be fixed by the Faculty; the examination will not be granted at any other time, except by special permission of the Faculty, and on payment of a fee of \$5.

For Stude

There are
the *Intermed*
Fourth Year.

1. The
Section I.

2. In 1
and Pure M
other Mod
allowed to t
jects for the

Classics.—Gre
I.

I.

Lu

La

Mathematics.

Eu

Al

Tr

Logic.—Jevons

English.—Spa

pa

sub

W

1. *Botany*

in Gr

2. *French*

CONT

to the

Rasse

3. *German*

secs. 3

4. *Hebrew.*

Judges.—chap.

Syntax. Read

3. For th

those appoin

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

For Students of McGill College and of Colleges affiliated in Arts.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

There are three University Examinations:—The *Matriculation* at entrance, the *Intermediate*, at the end of the Second Year; and the *Final*, at the end of the Fourth Year.

1. The subjects of the Matriculation Examination are stated in Section I.

2. In the Intermediate Examination the subjects are Classics and Pure Mathematics, Logic, and the English Language, with one other Modern Language, or Botany. Theological Students are allowed to take Hebrew instead of a Modern Language. The subjects for the examination of 1891 are as follows:—

Classics.—Greek.—Plato.—Apology—Xenophon.—Memorabilia, Book I., Chaps. I. to IV. Latin—Horace.—Satires, Bk. I., 1 and 6. Bk. II., 6. Sallust, Jugurthine War.

Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic.

Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., VI., and defs. of Book V.

Algebra, to Quadratic Equations, inclusive.

Trigonometry, including use of Logarithms.

Logic.—Jevons' Elementary Lessons in Logic.

English.—Spalding's History of English Literature or Lectures (see course). A paper on the essentials of English History (Buckley). Essay on a subject to be given at the time of the Examination.

With one of the following:—

1. *Botany and Vegetable Physiology.*—Structural and Systematic Botany, as in Gray's Text-Book, omitting the Descriptions of the Orders.
2. *French.*—Ponsard:—l'Honneur et l'Argent. Racine.—Britannicus—CONTANSEAU.—Précis de la Littérature française, from the beginning to the end of the XVIIIth century. Translation into French:—Rasselas. Grammatical questions.
3. *German.*—Schmidt's German Guide; Adler's Reader (selections from secs. 3 and 4); Translation into German.
4. *Hebrew.*—Genesis.—chaps. III., IV., V., VI.; Exodus.—chap. XX. Judges.—chap. V. Exercises; Hebrew into English, and English into Hebrew. Syntax. Reading of the Masoretic notes.

3. For the Final or B.A. Ordinary Examination the subjects are those appointed as obligatory in the Third and Fourth Years, viz.,

Latin or Greek ; Mathematical Physics (Mechanics and Hydrostatics) or Astronomy and Optics ; Moral Philosophy ; and those three subjects which the Candidate may have selected for himself in the Third and Fourth Years. (See § III.)

The subjects in detail for 1891 are as follows :—

1. *Greek*.—Æschines, *Contra Ctesiphontem* ; Æschylus, *Prometheus Vinc-tus*. *Greek History*:—From the close of the Peloponnesian war to the death of Philip. (Or Latin, as follows):—

2. *Latin*.—Tacitus, *Annals*, Book I.; Juvenal, *Satt.* VIII. and XIII. *Roman History*. The twelve Cæsars.

Mathematical Physics.

1. Mechanics and Hydrostatics, as in Galbraith & Haughton's text-books ; or
2. Optics and Astronomy, " " "

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Calderwood's *Handbook of Moral Philosophy* (omitting the Historical Sketch,) and Rogers' *Manual of Political Economy*.

*Lectures, with any two of the books prescribed for Part I. of the Honour work of the Fourth Year.

Natural Science.

Mineralogy and Geology, as in Dana's *Manual* and Dawson's *Handbook of Canadian Geology*.

*Practical Geology and Palæontology ; or Practical Chemistry, as in § XII.

Experimental Physics.

Electricity, Magnetism and Sound (see Courses of Lectures, § XII.)

History.

Myers:—*Mediæval and Modern History* ; Bryce's *Holy Roman Empire* (omit Chaps. 6, 8, 9, 13, and supplementary Chapter).

*Additional Course as in § XII.

French.

The Course of French for the Fourth Year.

*The subjects of the Additional Course as in § XII.

German.

The Course of German for Fourth Year.

*Additional Course as in § XII.

Hebrew (Theological Students).

Job I., II., III., IV. Proverbs I., II., III., IV. Psalms XI. to XV.

Gesenius' *Grammar*, Harper's *Elements of Syntax*, Reading of the Masoretic notes,

*Additional Courses (see § XII.)

For det
At the
obtain the re
First Class in
Class in the
Class for the
4. Ever
and sign the
"Ego—
studiosum fo
um ut ejus de

1. A Car
standing.

2. He is
on some liter.

a. The s
before the th

b. A pap
way cannot b

c. The t
not be publis

d. The t
annually by th

to the Degree

The last
M.A. will be

3. All Ca
Honours (or :
passed First C
B.A., are requ
in Science, as

For details of each subject, see Courses of Lectures, § XII.

At the B.A. Ordinary Examination of those Candidates who obtain the required aggregate of marks only those who pass in the First Class in three of the departments, and not less than Second Class in the remainder, shall be entitled to be placed in the First Class for the Ordinary Degree.

4. Every Candidate for the Degree of B.A. is required to make and sign the following declaration :—

“Ego——polliceor sancteque recipio me, pro meis viribus, studiosum fore communis hujus Universitatis boni, et operam datorum ut ejus decus et dignitatem promoveam.”

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF M.A.

1. A Candidate must be a Bachelor of Arts of at least three years standing.

Thesis.

2. He is required to prepare and submit to the Faculty a thesis on some literary or scientific subject, under the following rules :—

a. The subject of the thesis must be submitted to the Faculty before the thesis is presented.

b. A paper read previously to any association or published in any way cannot be accepted as a thesis.

c. The thesis becomes the property of the University, and cannot be published without the consent of the Faculty of Arts.

d. The thesis must be submitted before some date to be fixed annually by the Faculty, not less than two months before proceeding to the Degree.

The last day in the session of 1890-91 for sending in Thesis for M.A. will be Jan. 31st, 1891.

Examination.

3. All Candidates, except those who have taken First Rank B.A. Honours (or Second Rank B.A. Honours in or after 1889), or have passed First Class in the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A., are required to pass an examination also, either in Literature or in Science, as each Candidate may select.

(a) The subjects of the Examination in *Literature* are divided into two groups as follows:—

Group A.—1. Latin. 2. Greek. 3. Hebrew.

Group B.—1. French. 2. German. 3. English.

(b) The subjects for the Examination in *Science* are divided into three groups:—

Group A.—1. Pure Mathematics (Advanced or Ordinary). 2. Mechanics (including Hydrostatics). 3. Astronomy. 4. Optics.

Group B.—1. Geology and Mineralogy. 2. Botany. 3. Zoology. 4. Chemistry.

Group C.—1. Mental Philosophy. 2. Moral Philosophy. 3. Logic. 4. History of Philosophy.

(c) Every Candidate in *Literature* is required to select two subjects out of one group in the Literary section, and one out of the other group in the same section for the Examination. Every Candidate in *Science* is required to select two out of the three groups in the Scientific section; and in one of the groups so chosen to select two subjects, and in the other group one subject for Examination.

(d) One of the subjects selected as above will be considered the principal subject (being so denoted by the Candidate at the time of application), and the other two as subordinate subjects.

For further details of the Examination application must be made to the Faculty before the above date. For fees see § XI.

III. FOR THE DEGREE OF LL.D.

Candidates must be Masters of Arts of at least twelve years standing. Every Candidate for the Degree of LL.D. in course is required to prepare and submit to the Faculty of Arts, not less than three months before proceeding to the degree, twenty-five printed copies of a Thesis on some Literary or Scientific *subject previously approved* by the Faculty, and possessing such a degree of Literary or Scientific merit, and evidencing such originality of thought or extent of research as shall, in the opinion of the Faculty, justify it in recommending him for that degree.

N.B.—The subject should be submitted before the Thesis is written.

Every
to submit to
treating of s
to the Facul
and on whic
vote of the l

§ V. SP HONOR

The Hono
duate is permit
subject at the p
fied the Profess

(c) While
sor. If not sa
dance.

Candidates
First Year may
(or Hebrew) or
session.

Every Can
exemptions, hav
ations of the Sec
the subject, or, i
subject in which
Class in the maj
in the Third Yea
subjects required
Candidate for H
to obtain Honou
the ordinary Unc

A Student v
desires to be a C
of the courses of
corresponding ex
however, who at
allowed credit fo

Every Candidate for the degree of LL.D. in Course is required to submit to the Faculty of Arts, with his Thesis, a list of books, treating of some one branch of Literature or of Science, satisfactory to the Faculty, in which he is prepared to submit to examination, and on which he shall be examined, unless otherwise ordered by vote of the Faculty. For fees see § XI.

§ V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CANDIDATES FOR HONOURS AND FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

The Honour lectures are open to Undergraduates only, and no Undergraduate is permitted to attend unless (a) He has been placed in the First Class in the subject at the preceding Sessional Examination, if there be one, and has (b) satisfied the Professor that he is otherwise qualified.

(c) While attending lectures his progress must be satisfactory to the Professor. If not satisfactory, he may be notified by the Faculty to discontinue attendance.

I. Candidates for Honours in the Second Year.

Candidates for Honours in the Second Year who have obtained Honours in the First Year may omit the lectures and examinations either in Modern Languages (or Hebrew) or Botany, giving notice of the subject at the beginning of the session.

II. Candidates for Honours in the Third Year.

Every Candidate for Honours in the Third Year must, in order to obtain exemptions, have passed the Intermediate Examination, and must in the Examinations of the Second Year have taken First Rank Honours, if Honours be offered in the subject, or, if not, First Class at the Ordinary Sessional Examinations in the subject in which he proposes to compete for Honours, and be higher than Third Class in the majority of the remaining subjects; such Candidates shall be entitled in the Third Year to exemption from lectures and examinations in any one of the subjects required by the general rule (see § III), except that in which he is a Candidate for Honours. A Candidate for Honours in the Third Year who has failed to obtain Honours shall be required to take the same examinations for B.A. as the ordinary Undergraduates.

III. Candidates for B.A. Honours.

A Student who has taken Honours of the first rank in the Third Year, and desires to be a Candidate for B. A. Honours, shall be required to attend two only of the courses of lectures given in the ordinary departments, and to pass the two corresponding examinations only at the ordinary B.A. Examination. Candidates, however, who at the B.A. Examinations obtain Third Rank Honours, will not be allowed credit for these exemptions at the end of the Session, unless the Examiners

certify that the knowledge shown of the whole Honour Course (Part II. as well as Part I.) is sufficient to justify it. A Student who has taken Second Rank Honours in the Third Year, and desires to be a Candidate for B. A. Honours in the same subject, shall be allowed to continue in the Fourth Year the study of the same departments that he has taken in the Third Year, but shall be required to take the same number of subjects as in the Ordinary Course.

NOTE.—For subjects of Ordinary Course see § III.

IV. Professional Students.

Students of the Third and Fourth Years, matriculated in the Faculties of Law, Medicine, or Applied Science of the University, or in any affiliated Theological College, are entitled to exemption from any one of the Ordinary subjects required in the Third and Fourth Years. (For rule concerning "Special Certificates" see § VI.)

To be allowed these privileges in either year they must give notice at the commencement of the Session to the Dean of the Faculty of their intention to claim exemptions as Professional Students, and must produce at the end of the Session certificates of attendance on a full course of Professional Lectures during the year for which the exemption is claimed.

V. Students of the University attending Affiliated Theological Colleges.

1. Such Students, whether entered as Matriculated or Occasional, are subject to the regulations of the Faculty of Arts in the same manner as other students.

2. The Faculty will make formal reports to the Governing body of the Theological College which any such Students may attend, as to:—(1) their conduct and attendance on the classes of the Faculty; and (2) their standing in the several examinations; such reports to be furnished after the Christmas and Sessional Examinations severally, if called for.

3. Undergraduates are allowed no exemptions in the course for the degree of B. A. until they have passed the Intermediate Examination; but they may take Hebrew in the First or Second Years, instead of French or German.

4. In the Third and Fourth Years they are allowed exemptions, as stated above.

* Any Student who, under any of the above rules, desires to take Experimental Physics, is required to take Mechanics and Hydrostatics also, in the Third Year.

§ VI. MEDALS, HONOURS, PRIZES, AND CLASSING.

1. Gold Medals will be awarded in the B. A. Honour Examinations to Students who take the highest Honours of the First Rank in the subjects stated below, and who shall have passed creditably the

Ordinary
been recd
report of

The A
The F
The A
The S
Hist
The L
Major
from

If ther
the requir
ment for th
was intende

2. H
to those U
tions in ar
passed c
proper to

The
parts, sepa
regulation

a. No
a thorough
Part I.

b. Th
announced

c. Fir
didates on

d. Th
successful

By an
in this Unive
sities of that
School Inspe
tion of Teac

Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A., provided they have been recommended therefor to the Corporation by the Faculty on the report of the Examiners:

The *Henry Chapman Gold Medal*, for the Classical Languages and Literature.

The *Prince of Wales Gold Medal*, for Mental and Moral Philosophy.

The *Anne Molson Gold Medal*, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The *Shakespeare Gold Medal*, for the English Language, Literature and History.

The *Logan Gold Medal*, for Geology and other Natural Sciences.

Major Hiram Mills Gold Medal, for a subject to be chosen by the Faculty from year to year.

If there be no Candidate for any Medal, or if none of the Candidates fulfils the required conditions, the Medal will be withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes on the subject for which the Medal was intended. For details, see announcements of the several subjects below.

2. HONOURS of First, Second or Third Rank will be awarded to those Undergraduates who have successfully passed the Examinations in any Honour Course established by the Faculty, and have also passed creditably the ordinary Examinations in all the subjects proper to their year.

The Honour Examinations are each divided into two parts, separated by an interval of a few days, under the following regulations:—

a. No Candidate will be admitted to Part II. unless he has shown a thorough and accurate knowledge of the course appointed for Part I.

b. The names of the successful Candidates in Part I. will be announced before Part II. begins.

c. First or Second Rank Honours will be awarded to those Candidates only who are successful in Part II.

d. Third Rank Honours will be awarded to those who are successful in Part I. alone.

By an Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council, Honours in this University confer the same privileges in Ontario as Honours in the Universities of that Province, as regards certificates of eligibility for the duties of Public School Inspectors, and as regards exemption from the non-professional Examination of Teachers for First Class Certificates for Grades "A. and B."

3. SPECIAL CERTIFICATES will be given to those Candidates for B.A. who shall have been placed in the First Class at the ordinary B.A. Examination. The Candidates must have obtained three-fourths of the maximum marks in the aggregate of the studies proper to their year, be in the First Class in not less than half the subjects, and have no Third Class. At this examination no Candidate who has taken exemptions (see § V.) can be placed in the First Class, unless he has obtained First Class in each of the departments in which he has been examined.

4. CERTIFICATES of High General Standing will be granted to those Undergraduates of the first two years who have obtained three-fourths of the maximum marks in the aggregate of the Studies proper to their year, are in the First Class in not less than half the subjects, and have not more than one Third Class. In the Third Year the conditions are the same as for the Special Certificate for B.A.

5. PRIZES OR CERTIFICATES to those Undergraduates who may have distinguished themselves in the studies of a particular class, and have attended all the other classes proper to their year.

6. His Excellency Lord Stanley has been pleased to offer a GOLD MEDAL for the study of Modern Languages and Literature, with History, or for First Rank General Standing, as may be announced.

(a) The Regulations for the former are as follows :—

(1) The subjects for competition shall be French and German, together with the History part of the present Honour Course for the Shakespeare Medal.

(2) The course of study shall extend over two years, viz., the Third and Fourth Years.

(3) The successful Candidate must be capable of speaking and writing both languages correctly.

(4) There shall be examinations in the subjects of the course in both the Third and Fourth Years, at which Honours may be awarded to deserving Candidates.

(5) The general conditions of competition, and the privileges as regards exemptions, shall be the same as for the other Gold Medals in the Faculty of Arts.

(6) Students from other Faculties shall be allowed to compete, provided they pass the examinations of the Third and Fourth Years in the above subjects.

(7) Candidates desiring to enter on the Third Year of the Course, who have not obtained First Class standing at the Intermediate or Sessional Examinations of the Second Year in Arts, are required to pass an examination in the work of the first two years of the course in Modern Languages, if called on to do so by the Professors.

(8) Th
Modern Lar

(b) T
Rank Ger

(1). Th
any kind, w

(2). He
(a)

(3). His
(4). The

7. TH
duates of th
studying T
the followin

(1). The
Hebrew Gran
teuch, and suc

(2). In c
will be withh
year for the sa

[Course f
and analysis o
(3). The
and the other

The Pr
terminated l
late Neil St
competition

8 EARL
annual gift o
proficiency i

The sub

(1). The l

(2). Speci
Skeat, Part I
(Early English

(8) The subjects of Examination shall be those of the Honour Course in Modern Languages.

(b) The Regulations for the Gold Medal, if awarded for First Rank General Standing, are as follows:—

(1). The successful Candidate must take no exemptions or substitutions of any kind, whether Professional or Honour, in the Ordinary B. A. Examinations.

(2). He shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(a) *Classics* (both languages); (b) *Mixed Mathematics*:—*Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Astronomy*; (c) *Moral Philosophy*; and any two of the following subjects, or any one of them with its Additional Course; (d) *Natural Science*; (e) *Experimental Physics*; (f) *English and History*; (g) *French*; (h) *German*.

(3). His answering must satisfy special conditions laid down by the Faculty.

(4). The same Candidate cannot obtain the Gold Medal for First Rank General Standing, and also a Gold Medal for first Rank Honours.

7. THE NEIL STEWART PRIZE of \$20 is open to all Undergraduates of this, and also to Graduates of this or any other University, studying Theology in any College affiliated to this University, under the following rules:—

(1). The prize will not be given for less than a thorough examination in Hebrew Grammar passed in the First Class, in reading and translating the Pentateuch, and such poetic portions of the Scriptures as may be determined.

(2). In case competitors should fail to attain the above standard the prize will be withheld, and a prize of Forty Dollars will be offered in the following year for the same.

[Course for the present year:—Hebrew Grammar (Gesenius); Translation and analysis of Ruth; Ecclesiastes; Malachi.

(3). There will be two Examinations of three hours each; one in Grammar and the other in Translation and Analysis.

The Prize, founded by the late Rev. C. C. Stewart, M.A., and terminated by his death, was re-established by the liberality of the late Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, and will be offered for competition next session.

8 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S PRIZE.—The prize, the annual gift of the Early English Text Society, will be awarded for proficiency in (1) Anglo-Saxon, (2) Early English before Chaucer.

The subjects of Examination will be:—

(1). The Lectures of the Third and Fourth Years on Anglo-Saxon.

(2). Specimens of Early English, Clarendon Press Series, ed. Morris and Skeat, Part II., A.D. 1298—A.D. 1393. *The Lay of Havelok the Dane* (Early English Text Society, ed. Skeat).

9. **NEW SHAKSPERE SOCIETY'S PRIZE.** This Prize, the annual gift of the New Shakspeare Society, open to Graduates and Undergraduates, will be awarded for a critical knowledge of the following plays of Shakspeare:—

Hamlet; Macbeth; Othello; King Lear.

10. "**CHARLES G. COSTER MEMORIAL PRIZE.**" This Prize, intended as a tribute to the memory of the late Rev. Charles G. Coster, M.A., Ph.D., Principal of the Grammar School, St. John, N.B., is offered by Colin H. Livingstone, Esq., B. A., to the Undergraduates (men or women) from the Maritime Provinces, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. In April, 1891, it will be awarded to that Undergraduate of the First or Second or Third Year, from the above Provinces, who in the opinion of the Faculty has passed the most satisfactory Sessional Examinations.

11. The names of those who have taken Honours, Certificates or Prizes will be published in order of merit; with mention, in the case of Students of the First and Second Years, of the schools in which their preliminary education has been received.

§ VII. LICENSED BOARDING HOUSES.

1. All Students under 21 years of age, not residing with parents or guardians, nor belonging to a Theological College, shall reside in licensed boarding-houses, unless they produce written authority from parents or guardians to reside elsewhere.

2. Persons applying for a license to keep boarding-houses shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Principal as to their character and fitness, and the suitability of the house for the health and comfort of the Students. They shall also supply him with a statement of charges.

3. The keeper of the boarding-house shall report immediately to the Principal the entrance or departure of any Student, and any instance of immorality or disorderly conduct.

All
attenda

1. A
presence
shall be
Session.

2. E
ture. Cr
lateness, i
In the cas
required t
discipline,
Faculty
matter to
Classes.

3. Al
duty, of v
number of
keeping of

4. W
conduct th
fessor obs
admonish

5. E
denominat
the walls

6. W
Faculty m
from comp
Corporatio

7. An
in each yea

8. An
the same at
as the Fact

9. All
of the Univ
in his absen

[NOTE
about the C
to the Facu
except at th

§ VIII. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct:—

1. A Class book shall be kept by each Professor or Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said Class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at all their ordinary meetings during the Session.

2. Each Professor shall call the roll immediately at the beginning of the lecture. Credit for attendance on any lecture may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention or neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the class-room. In the case last mentioned the Student may, at the discretion of the Professor, be required to leave the class-room. Persistence in any of the above offences against discipline, after admonition by the Professor, shall be reported to the Dean of Faculty. The Dean may, at his discretion, reprimand the Student, or refer the matter to the Faculty at its next meeting, and may in the interval suspend from Classes.

3. Absence from any number of lectures can only be excused by necessity or duty, of which proof must be given, when called for, to the Faculty. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

4. While in the College, or going to or from it, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the College buildings or grounds may admonish the Student, and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

5. Every Student is required to attend regularly the religious services of the denomination to which he belongs, and to maintain, without as well as within the walls of the College, a good moral character.

6. When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, impose fines, disqualify from competing for prizes or honours, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

7. Any Student who does not report his residence on or before November 1st in each year is liable to a fine of one dollar.

8. Any Student injuring the furniture or buildings will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such other penalty as the Faculty may see fit to inflict.

9. All cases of discipline involving the interest of more than one Faculty, or of the University in general, shall be immediately reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

[NOTE.—All Students are required to appear in Academic dress while in or about the College building. Students are requested to take notice that petitions to the Faculty on any subject cannot, in general, be taken into consideration, except at the regular meetings, appointed in the Calendar.]

§ IX. LIBRARY.

Extract from the Regulations.

1. The books in the Library are classed in two divisions :—1st, Those which may be lent ; and 2nd. those which may not, under any circumstances, be removed from the Library. The classification shall be determined by the Librarian.

2. Students in the Faculty of Arts or of Applied Science, who have paid the Library fee, may borrow books on depositing the sum of \$5 with the Bursar, which deposit after the deduction of any fines due, will be repaid at the end of the Session on the certificate of the Librarian or his assistant that the books have been returned uninjured.

3. Students may borrow not more than three volumes at one time, except on the recommendation in writing of a Professor for specified books, and must return them within two weeks, on penalty of a fine of 5 cents a volume for each day of detention. An additional deposit of \$4 entitles a Student to borrow two extra volumes.

4. A Student incurring fines beyond the sum-total of \$1 shall be debarred the use of the Library until they have been paid.

5. Any volume, or volumes, lost or damaged by any person, shall be replaced or paid for at such rates as the Library Committee may direct ; and such rate of payment shall be determined by the value of the book itself, or of the set to which the volume belongs.

6. Graduates in any of the Faculties, on making a deposit of \$5, are entitled to the use of the Library, subject to the same rules and conditions as Students ; but they are not required to pay the annual Library fee.

7. Graduates residing beyond the City limits, and applying for the loan of books from the Library, shall not receive such books without the sanction of the Honorary Librarian, and depositing the value of the books with the Bursar of the College.

8. Members of the McGill College Book Club, on presenting annually a certificate of their membership, are by a special regulation of Corporation entitled to the use of the Library on the same conditions as Graduates, but they are not required to make a deposit.

9. Students in the Faculties of Law and Medicine, who have paid the Library fee to the Bursar, may read in the Library, and, on depositing the sum of \$5 with the Bursar, may borrow books on the same conditions as Students in Arts. They are required to present their Matriculation Tickets to the Bursar and to the Librarian or his assistant.

10. Persons not connected with the College may consult books in the Library on obtaining an order from any of the Governors, or from the Principal, or the Dean of the Faculty of Arts or of Applied Science, or from any of the Professors in the said Faculties. Donors of books or money to the amount of Fifty dollars may at any time consult books on application to the Librarian.

11. T
shall be al
12 N
the alcove
Corporatio
personally.

13. A
from the C
vided for b
tant, who

14. R
tant before

15. N

1. The
when close

2. Stu
tion.

3. Stu

4. Any
same, will l

A
Matricula
of

For the
in
fail
Yea

Sessional
Library
Gymnasiu
Un.

Fee for a cert
Fee for a certi
cation

11. The Library is kept open from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. daily, and no person shall be allowed in the Library except during these hours.

12. No person, other than the Librarian and the assistants, is allowed to enter the alcoves, or to take down books from the shelves, except members of Corporation, and Professors, or those whom any of the above may accompany personally.

13. A person desiring to read or to borrow a book, which he has ascertained from the Catalogue to be in the Library, will fill up one of the blank forms provided for Readers and Borrowers respectively, and hand it to the Library Assistant, who will thereupon procure him the book.

14. Readers must return the books they have obtained to the Library Assistant before leaving the Library.

15. No conversation is permitted in the Library.

§ X. PETER REDPATH MUSEUM

1. The Museum will be open every lawful day from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m., except when closed for any special reason by order of the Principal or Committee.

2. Students will obtain tickets of admission from the Principal on application.

3. Students will enter by the front door only, except when going to lectures.

4. Any Students wilfully defacing or injuring specimens, or removing the same, will be excluded from access to the Museum for the Session.

§ XI. FEES.

All fees and fines are payable to the Bursar of the College.

<i>Matriculation Fee</i> for the First Year (to be paid in the Year of Entrance only).....	\$ 4.00
<i>For the Second Year</i> (exigible from Students who enter in the Second Year, and also from those who have failed in the First Year and re-enter in the Second Year on Examination.)..	6.00
<i>Sessional Fee</i>	20.00
<i>Library Fee</i>	4.00
<i>Gymnasium Fee</i>	2.50

Undergraduates are required to pay all the above fees.

SPECIAL FEES.

<i>Fee for a certificate of standing</i> if granted to a Student on application...	\$ 1 00
<i>Fee for a certificate of standing</i> , if accompanied by a statement of classification in the several subjects of examination.....	2 00

<i>Examination Fee</i> for Students of Affiliated Theological Colleges who present themselves for the entrance examination without intending to become Undergraduates.....	10 00
<i>Supplemental Examination</i> , for Partial or Occasional Students, if granted.	1 00
<i>Supplemental Examination</i> , when granted at any other time than that fixed by the Faculty	5 00
<i>Additional Botany Fee</i>	10 00
<i>Matriculation Certificate</i> , for Students intending to enter the Medical Faculty	2 50

Partial Students, viz., those taking three or more Courses of Lectures, are required to pay the Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees, and \$5 for each Course which they attend, or \$20 for all the courses.

Occasional Students taking one course of Lectures only are required to pay \$5 per Session for that course.

Occasional Students taking two courses of Lectures are required to pay the Library Fee and \$5 for each course.

N.B.—The lectures in one subject in any one of the four College Years constitute a “Course.”

The Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees are exigible from Students holding exemptions from Sessional Fees.

Graduates in Arts are allowed to attend, without payment of fees, all lectures except those noted as requiring a special fee.

The fees must be paid to the Secretary, and the tickets shown to the Dean within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the Student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fine of \$2.

• [All fines are applied to the purchase of books for the Library.]

<i>Fee for the Degree of B.A.</i>	\$ 5 00
“ “ “ <i>M.A.</i>	10 00*
“ “ “ <i>LL.D.</i>	50 00*

If the Degree of M.A. be granted, with permission to the Candidate, on special grounds, to be absent from Convocation, the fee is\$25.00.

The B.A. fee must be paid before the Examination.

The M.A. or LL.D. fee must be sent with the Thesis to the Secretary of the University. This is a condition essential to the reception of the application. The Secretary will then forward the Thesis to the Dean of the Faculty.

* A Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts, intending to proceed to a higher Degree, is required, *in addition* to the above, to keep his name on the books of the University, by the annual payment of a fee of \$2 to the Registrar of the University. He may, if he prefer it, compound for the above annual fees, by the payment of \$6 in one sum for the Master's Degree, or \$30 for the Doctor's Degree, on or before the date of application for the Degree.

Extract f

“ From
“ pay a R
“ and in a
“ the Univ
“ papers m

First Year.—I
Second Year.—
Third Year.—
Fourth Year.—

First Year.—
Compos
Second Year.—
War.]
Third Year.—
Compos
Fourth Year.—

In the wo
teral subjects
structure and
Accentuation.

An exami
the First Year
The Latin
by the Cambri
In Greek,
Greek Gramm
Numbers c
Professor, thre

*Extract from the Regulations of the Board of Governors for
Election of Fellows under Chap. V. of the
Statutes of the University :*

"From and after the graduation of 1888 all new Graduates shall
"pay a Registration Fee of \$2.50 at the time of their graduation,
"and in addition to the Graduation Fee ; and shall be entered in
"the University list as privileged to vote, and shall have voting
"papers mailed to them by the Secretary."

§ XII. COURSES OF LECTURES.

I. ORDINARY COURSE.

I. CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

(MAJOR H. MILLS PROFESSORSHIP OF CLASSICS.)

Professor, REV. G. CORNISH, M.A., LL.D.

Asst. Prof., A. J. EATON, M.A., PH. D.

GREEK.

First Year.—Homer.—Iliad, Book XXII. Xenophon.—Cyropaedeia, Book I.

Second Year.—Plato.—Apology. Xenophon.—Memorabilia, Bk. I., Chaps. I-IV.

Third Year.—Lysias.—Contra Eratosthenem. Æschylus.—Prometheus Vincetus.

Fourth Year.—Æschines.—Contra Ctesiphontem.

LATIN.

First Year.—Cicero.—Select Orations. Virgil.—Georgics, Bk. I. Latin Prose Composition.

Second Year.—Horace.—Satire, Bk. I, 1 and 6 ; Bk. II., 6. Sallust.—Jugurthine War. Latin Prose Composition.

Third Year.—Juvenal.—Satires V II. and XIII. Livy.—Book XXI. Latin Prose Composition.

Fourth Year.—Tacitus.—Annals, Book I. Latin Prose Composition.

In the work of the Class the attention of the Student is directed to the collateral subjects of History, Antiquities and Geography ; also to the grammatical structure and affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages, and to Prosody and Accentuation.

An examination in Greek and Roman History will be required at the close of the First Year.

The Latin pronunciation adopted in the lectures is based on the scheme issued by the Cambridge Philological Society (London : Trubner & Co).

In Greek, the system of pronunciation, outlined in the preface of Goodwin's Greek Grammar, is recommended to the attention of Students,

Numbers of lectures in Fourth Year—two weekly, or, at the discretion of the Professor, three.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(MOLSON PROFESSORSHIP.)

Professor, CHAS. E. MOYSE, B.A.

Lecturer, PAUL T. LAFLEUR, M.A.

First Year—English Language and Literature. Three lectures a week. Until Christmas the work of the class will partly consist of exercises in English Composition. Two lectures a week will be given to the study of English classics. Milton's *Comus* and a portion of Bacon's *Essays* have been selected for the Session of 1890-91. After Christmas there will be a course of about thirty lectures on English Literature previous to the Elizabethan Period. Students are recommended to use Prof. Henry Morley's *Charts of English Literature*, and to read the first chapter of Henry Morley's *English Writers* (Cassell, 1887).*

Second Year.—A period of English Literature, and one play of Shakespeare. One Lecture a week before Christmas; two Lectures a week after Christmas. During the Session of 1890-91. the leading poets of the Nineteenth Century will form the subject of the Lectures. Shakespeare—*A Midsummer Night's Dream*. (Clarendon Press Edition)

Third Year.—*A*. Chaucer's Prologue to *Canterbury Tales*. Lecture once a week; Text-book, Chaucer's Prologue, &c., ed. Morris. *B*. Rhetoric Lecture once a week; Text-book, Bain's *Rhetoric*.

Fourth Year.—History. The Lectures (once a week) will be a sketch of general European History from the fall of the Roman Empire of the West to the discovery of the New World. The use of Prof. Nicol's *Tables of European History* is recommended.

3. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

(JOHN FROTHINGHAM PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.)

Professor, REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D.

Lecturer, PAUL T. LAFLEUR, M.A.

Second Year.—First term.—Elementary Psychology. (Text-book;—Murray's *Handbook of Psychology*, Book I.) Second Term.—Logic. (Text-book:—Jevons' *Elementary Lessons in Logic*.)*

Third Year.—First Term:—The Logic of Induction, as in Mill's *System of Logic*, Book III. Second Term:—The Psychology of Cognition, as in Murray's *Handbook of Psychology*, Book II., Part I.

Fourth Year.—First Term.—The Psychological Basis of Ethics. Second Term.—Ethics Proper, comprising the elementary principles of Jurisprudence and Political Science. In the Third and Fourth Year Students are also required to write occasional Essays on Philosophical subjects. For Additional Courses see Honour Course.

* The prizes are awarded on the work of the whole Session.

Prof

First Year.—
fables.*Second Year*.—
seau.—
XVIII
tion.*Third Year*.—
into Fr
tératur*Fourth Year*
dernes
wealthFor Additi
The Lectur

5

First Year.—
German
written.*Second Year*.—
gressive
German
oral and*Third Year*.—
von Bar
from the
German*Fourth Year*.—
Wallens
(Chapte
For Additio

6.

Profe

Elementary Co
Orthogra
Genesis.—
Hebrew I

4. FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., Officier d'Académie.

First Year.—Darey.—Principes de Grammaire française. LaFontaine.—Choix de fables. Molière.—L'Avare. Dictation. Colloquial exercises.

Second Year.—Ponsard.—L'Honneur et l'Argent.—Racine. Britannicus. Contanseau.—Précis de littérature française, depuis son origine jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Translation into French:—Dr. Johnson.—Rasselas. Dictation. Parsing. Colloquial exercises.

Third Year.—Corneille.—Polyeucte. Cogery.—Third French course. Translation into French:—Johnson.—Rasselas. Dictation. Contanseau.—Précis de littérature française, depuis le XVIIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours.

Fourth Year.—Cogery.—Third French course. Bonnefon.—Les Ecrivains modernes de la France. Translation into French:—Morley.—Ideal Commonwealths. French Composition. Dictation. Corneille.—Polyeucte.

For Additional Courses see Honour Lectures.

The Lectures in the Third and Fourth Years are given in French.

5. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Lecturer:—P. TOEWS, M.A.

First Year.—Vandersmissen's & Fraser's German Grammar. Adler's Progressive German Reader (selections from Sections 1 and 2). Translations, oral and written. Dictation. Colloquial exercises.

Second Year.—Vandersmissen's and Fraser's German Grammar. Adler's Progressive German Reader (selection from Sections 3-5). Townson, Easy German Stories. Parsing. Dictation. Colloquial exercises. Translations, oral and written.

Third Year.—Vandersmissen's and Fraser's German Grammar. Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm; Schiller, Siege of Antwerp. History of German Literature from the earliest periods to the close of the 18th century (a brief survey). German Composition. Dictation.

Fourth Year.—German Grammar and Composition. Fonqué, Undine; Schiller, Wallenstein. Outlines of German Literature:—Gostwick and Harrison (Chapters 15-24).

For Additional courses see Honour Lectures.

6. HEBREW AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Professor, Rev. D. COUSSIRAT, B.A., B.D., Officier d'Académie.

Elementary Course.—Reading and Grammar with oral and written exercises in Orthography and Etymology.—Translation and Grammatical Analysis of Genesis.—Text-books:—Harper's Elements of Hebrew; and Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual.

Intermediate Course.—Grammar.—Dr. Harper's "Elements and Method."—Translation from Genesis, Exodus, Deuteronomy.—Exercises.—Hebrew into English, and English into Hebrew.—Syntax.—Reading of the Masoretic notes.

Advanced Course.—Gesenius' Grammar, and Harper's Elements of Syntax.—Exercises continued.—Translation. Reading of the Masoretic notes. *First Part*:—Isaiah; Psalms. *Second Part*:—Job; Ecclesiastes; Proverbs.

The course comprises Lectures on the above Language and its Literature in particular, with a general notice of the other Oriental Languages, its genius and peculiarities. Comparative Philology, affinity of Roots, &c., also receive due attention, while the portions selected for translation will be illustrated and explained by reference to Oriental manners, customs, history, &c.

For Additional Courses see Honour Lectures.

7. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

(PETER REDPATH PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY).

PROFESSOR, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D.

In the ordinary work of the First Year, assistance will be given by G. H. Chandler, M.A., Professor of Practical Mathematics in the Faculty of Applied Science.

First Year.—MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic.—Euclid, Books, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, with definitions of Book 5 (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29 of Book 6); Todhunter's Edition—or Hall and Stevens'; the latter is recommended to Candidates for Honours especially. Colenso's Algebra (Part I.) to end of Quadratic Equations.—Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry to beginning of solution of Plane Triangles.

Second Year.—MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry as before.—Nature and use of Logarithms.—Remainder of Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry.

The course for the Intermediate University Examination consists of the Mathematics for the First two years.

Third Year.—MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—Galbraith and Haughton's Mechanics, viz.: *Statics*, First 3 chapters, omitting sec. 5, chapter I., and sec. 21, chapter II.; *Dynamics*, subjects of the First 5 chapters. Galbraith and Haughton's Hydrostatics.

Additional Department (open to those only who have studied the *Mathematical Physics*).—Optics (Galbraith and Haughton). Descriptive Astronomy (Lockyer's Elementary Astronomy, English edition; First three chapters, viz., The Stars and Nebulæ; The Sun; The Solar System). Students are recommended to use with this an "Easy Guide to the Constellations," by Gall.

Fourth Year.—ASTRONOMY.—(Optional) Galbraith and Haughton's Astronomy.—The lectures on this subject will be given before Christmas.

Third and
tion
Refs
Gase
cal T
Elect
netis
4.—A
pagat
Fluid
Atkir

The sub
The lec
Apparatus,
and Gas En

Pro
B. J
FRANK
Fourth Year
attenti
import
(2.) PHY
ous De
large
Geolog
(3.) CH
tions;
Remain
Distrib
Saturday
strations will
TEXT-BO
Books of refe
Students
Museum of the
For Addi
The Geol
National Scie

Third and Fourth Years.—EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.—*Light.*—Theories—Reflection—Refraction—Dispersion—Interference and Diffraction—Double Refraction—Polarization. 2—*Heat.*—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases—Specific and Latent Heat—Radiation and Conduction—Mechanical Theory of Heat. 3—*Electricity.*—Static and Dynamical;—including Electro-Magnetism—Magneto-Electricity—Thermo-Electricity.—Diamagnetism—Electric Measurements—Practical Application to Telegraphy, &c. 4.—*Magnetism.* 5.—*Sound.*—Theory of Undulations—Production and Propagation of Sound—Vibration of Strings, Rods and Plates—Vibrations of Fluids—Musical Sounds. Text-book:—Ganot's Treatise, translated by Atkinson. This course extends over two years.

The subjects for the Session 1890-91 are Electricity, Magnetism and Sound.

The lectures in Mathematical and Experimental Physics will be illustrated by Apparatus, of which the College has a very good collection, including Dynamo and Gas Engine.

8. GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY AND PETROGRAPHY

(LOGAN PROFESSORSHIP OF GEOLOGY.)

Professor, Sir J. WM. DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., Professor of Mineralogy.

FRANK D. ADAMS, M.A.Sc., Lecturer on Petrography and Physical Geology.

Fourth Year (1.)—MINERALOGY AND PETROGRAPHY.—An elementary course, in which attention is given more particularly to such minerals and rocks as are important in Geology or useful in the Arts.

(2.) PHYSICAL GEOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY.—Denudation and Origin of Aqueous Deposits; Volcanoes and Earthquakes; Arrangement of Rocks on the large scale; Origin of Mountains; Field Geology and Construction of Geological Maps and Sections.

(3.) CHRONOLOGICAL GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY.—Classification of Formations; Geological Periods; Mineralization and Classification of Fossil Remains; History of the several Periods with the Fauna and Flora of each Distribution, more especially in Canada.

Saturday excursions will be made to points of interest, and Museum demonstrations will be given.

TEXT-BOOKS.—Dawson's Handbook of Geology, Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. Books of reference will be indicated in the library.

Students in Natural History are entitled to tickets of admission to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

For Additional Departments see Honour Course, II., infra.

The Geology course is specially fitted to those students who have taken the National Science studies of the previous years, but others are not excluded.

9. ZOOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

Professor, SIR J. WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

Third Year.—Zoology and Palæontology. Elements of Animal Physiology. Classification of Animals. Characters of the Classes and Orders of Animals with recent and fossil examples, taken as far as possible from Canadian species:—the whole with reference to the study of Canadian Animals, recent and fossil. Demonstrations in the Museum. *Text-book.*—Dawson's Handbook of Zoology, with books of reference.

A prize of \$20 will be given for a collection of specimens of recent or fossil animals, accurately named. The Prize collections or duplicates of them to remain in the Museum if required. Candidates must be students of Zoology of the previous session, and the prize will not be awarded except for a collection of sufficient merit, and belonging to some one class of recent animals, or the fossils of one geological system or one definite locality.

10. BOTANY.

Professor:—D. P. PENHALLOW, B.Sc.

Second Year.—General Morphology and Classification. Descriptive Botany. Flora of Canada. Nutrition and reproduction of plants. Elements of Histology.

Text Books.—Gray and Bessey. A book prize will be given by the Professor for the best collections of plants and the greatest proficiency in their determination. The collections will be returned after examination. Candidates must have been Students of Botany in the previous Session.

Third Year.—ADDITIONAL COURSE. *Vegetable Histology.*—Two lectures with practical work, each week. Microscopical manipulations, micro-chemical reactions, general histology of Phanerogams. Microscopical Drawing.

Fourth Year.—ADDITIONAL COURSE. *Vegetable Histology.*—Two lectures with practical work each week. A continuation of the Course in the third year embracing a study of the structure and life history of Cryptogams. Special studies in embryology. No Student will be admitted to the Course in the Fourth Year without having followed that for the Third Year.

Text-books.—Bower and Vines' Practical Botany. Goebel's Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology.

Fee for Additional Course \$10 per session for use of instruments and reagents. A prize will be awarded to the Student showing the greatest proficiency in the work of the two years.

(DAVID

First Year
The
Con
volu
tions
Com
meta
also
Subs
Alco
the r
Students in
Year
Text-Book.
Third Year
Chem
Analy
aftern
Fourth Year:
contir
NOTE.—N

Instructi
at hours to st
Certifica
ination on th
general facts

Voice cul
losophy of the
poetry. Bibli
will make arr

11. CHEMISTRY.

(DAVID J. GREENSHIELDS PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.)

Professor:—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D.

First Year.—A course of Lectures preparatory to the course in Natural Science.

The Lectures are illustrated by experiments, and treat of the Elementary Constitution of matter, the laws of Chemical Combination by weight and volume, the Atomic Theory, Quantivalence, Chemical Formulae and Equations, Chemical Attraction, characteristics of Acids, Bases and Salts, Compound Radicals, the preparation and properties of the non-metallic and metallic Elements, and many of their compounds, &c. A few Lectures are also devoted to the consideration of some of the more important Organic Substances, including Starch, Sugars, the Vegetable Acids and Alkaloids, Alcohol, &c. During the course attention is called as far as possible to the relations of Chemistry to various manufacturing industries.

Students in Arts may attend the course in Practical Chemistry with the First Year in Applied Science, on payment of a fee of five dollars.

Text-Book.—Remsen's Introduction to the study of Chemistry.

Third Year.—ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT. (*The Chemistry of the Metals or Organic Chemistry*).—One Lecture a week. (*Practical Chemistry*).—Qualitative Analysis, as in Thorpe and Muir's Qualitative Chemical Analysis, two afternoons a week.

Fourth Year.—ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT. A course of Practical Chemistry, in continuation of that of the Third Year.

NOTE.—New chemical laboratories, capable of accommodating about fifty students, have recently been erected, and afford excellent facilities for practical work.

12. METEOROLOGY.

Superintendent of Observatory, C. H. McLEOD, M.A. E.

Instructions in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory at hours to suit the convenience of the senior students.

Certificates will be granted to those students who pass a satisfactory examination on the construction and use of Meteorological Instruments and on the general facts of Meteorology.

13. ELOCUTION.

Instructor.

Voice culture, including exercises for developing the thorax. Rush's Philosophy of the voice Grouping of speech. Narrative reading and the reading of poetry. Biblical readings. Dramatic reading and declamation. The instructor will make arrangements for hours to suit students.

14. GYMNASTICS.

JAMES NAISMITH, B.A., Instructor.

The classes will meet at the University Gymnasium, at hours to be announced at the commencement of the Session. The Wicksteed silver and bronze medals (the gift of Dr. R. J. Wicksteed) are offered for competition to Students of the Graduating Class, and to students who have had instruction in the Gymnasium for two sessions,—the silver medal to the former, the bronze medal to the latter. (See Regulations appended.)

II. HONOUR COURSES.

1. CLASSICS.

Third Year.—The Authors to be read in Class, and privately by the Candidate, together with the History and other subjects, are selected at the commencement of the Session, and are divided into *Part I.* and *Part II.*, at the Honour Examination.

Fourth Year.—*Part I.*—(1) *Greek Authors*:—Æschylus, Prometheus Vincetus; Sophocles, Antigone; Euripides, Medea; Herodotus, Bk. IX.; Xenophon, Hellenics, Bks. I. and II.; Æschines, Contra Ctesiphontem. (2) *Latin Authors*:—Horace, Epistles, Bk. I.; Juvenal, Satires VIII. and XIII.; Persius, Satires, V. and VI.; Livy, Bk. XXI.; Tacitus, Annals, Bk. II.; Cicero, De Officiis. (3) *Greek and Latin Prose Composition*:—As in Arnold's Greek Prose and Smith's Principia Latina, Part V. *Part II.*—(1) *Greek*:—Plato Republic, Books I. and II. Aristotle, The Poetics. Herodotus, Book VIII. Thucydides, Books VI. and VII. Hesiod, Works and Days. Æschylus, Seven against Thebes. Aristophanes, The Frogs. Pindar, Olympic Odes. Theocritus, Idylls I. to VI. Demosthenes, De Corona. (2) *Latin*—Livy, Books XXII. and XXIII. Tacitus, Annals, Book I. Tacitus, Histories, Book I. Virgil, Æneid, Books I. to IV. Plautus, Aulularia. Terence, Adelphi. Juvenal, Sat. X. Cicero, De Imperio Cn. Pompeii. (3) *History of Greece and Rome*:—*Text Books*.—1. Grote's History of Greece. 2. Arnold's History of Rome. 3. Mommsen's History of Rome. 4. Mahaffy's History of Greek Literature. 5. Cruttwell's History of Roman Literature. 6. Cruttwell and Banton's Specimens of Roman Literature. 7. Donaldson's Theatre of the Greeks. (4) *Composition*.—Composition in Greek and Latin Prose. 5. General Paper on Grammar, History and Antiquities.

2. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THIRD YEAR.

Part I.—Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chapters 1-21 inclusive; Mill's System of Logic, Books IV. and V.; Murray's Handbook of Psychology, Book II., Parts 2 and 3; Thomson's Outlines of the Laws of Thought. Any two of these subjects, along with the Honour Lectures, may be taken as the Additional Course.

Part II.—

Part I.—S
Insti
mena
jects,
CourPart II.—
tics;
Law.
N.B.—
superior abi

3. EN

Part I.—E
Spem
the F
menti
of the
XXI.
Prefa
of the
Part II.—S
of Fo
to be
Birmi
(ed. 1
(Spec
Engli
V.—X.
PeoplPart I.—S
Critic
Buckl
of the
Year.
sive;
—Har

Part II.—Cicero's *De Officiis*—Fraser's Selections from Berkeley.

FOURTH YEAR.

Part I.—Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chapters 22–45 inclusive; Lorimer's Institutes of Law; Descartes' Method and Meditations; Green's Prolegomena to Ethics; Mill's System of Logic, Book VI. Any two of these subjects, along with the Honour Lectures, may be taken as the Additional Course.

Part II.—Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics; Zeller's Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics; Spinoza's Ethics; Watson's Selections from Kant; Maine's Ancient Law.

N.B.—The class essays of Candidates for Honours are expected to display superior ability in the discussion of philosophical subjects.

3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

THIRD YEAR.

Part I.—Early English; Morris and Skeat, Part II., Extt. I–IX. inclusive Spenser.—Faerie Queene, Bk. I.; Milton—Comus; Burke—Reflections on the French Revolution; Hallam—Middle Ages, chaps. 1, 3, 5. (The above-mentioned portion of the Honour work constitutes the Additional Course of the Third Year.) Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader; Extt. IV., VIII. and XXI.; Dryden—Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel, Part I.; the Preface to the "Fables." Macaulay—Essays on Clive, Ranke's History of the Popes, and Warren Hastings.

Part II.—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader; the pieces in verse; Chaucer—Assembly of Fowles (ed. Lounsbury); Sidney—An Apologie for Poetry (ed. Arber, to be obtained by post from the editor, 1 Montague Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, price 6d.); Milton—Shorter English Poems; Areopagitica (ed. Hales); Addison—Essays on Paradise Lost and on the Imagination (Spectator); Wordsworth—Prelude (Moxon's edition); Leslie Stephen—English Thought in the Eighteenth Century, vol. II., chap. X., sections V.–X. inclusive; Macaulay, vol. I., chap. I.; Green, History of the English People—(Reigns of Eliz. and Chas. II.)

FOURTH YEAR.

Part I.—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, Extt. II., XIII., XX.; Pope—Essay on Criticism, Essay on Man; Shelley—Adonais; Tennyson—In Memoriam; Buckle—History of Civ. in England, 4 chaps. (The above-mentioned portion of the Honour work constitutes the Additional Course of the Fourth Year.) Early English; Morris and Skeat, Part II., Extt. X.–XX. inclusive; Shakspeare—Love's Labour's Lost—A Midsummer Night's Dream—Hamlet; Matthew Arnold—Essays in Criticism (the second).

Part II.—Portions of Beowulf (ed. Harrison and Sharp); Sweet's Second Anglo-Saxon Reader; Vespasian Hymns; Sir Thomas More—Utopia (ed. Arber); Villiers—Rehearsal (ed. Arber); Campbell—Pleasures of Hope; Tennyson—Coming of Arthur, Gareth, and Lynette, Holy Grail, Passing of Arthur; Gibbon—Decline and Fall, chaps. L., LI., LXIV., LXV.; Guizot—History of Civilization in Europe; Macaulay—Vol. I., chap. 3; Freeman—Growth of the English Constitution.

4. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

First and Second Years — MATHEMATICS.—Hall and Stevens's Euclid; McDowell's Exercises in Modern Geometry; Hall and Knight's Advanced Algebra; Todhunter's or Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations (selected course); Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry or Lock's Higher Trigonometry, with McClelland and Preston's Spherical Trigonometry, Part I.; Salmon's Conic Sections, chapters 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 10 to 13, inclusive; Williamson's Differential and Integral Calculus. (selected course).

Third Year.—MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS. Part I.—1. Minchin's Statics, vol. I., selected chapters. 2. Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics, chaps. 1 to 8 inclusive. Part II.—Remainder of Minchin's Statics, Vol. I. Besant's Hydro-mechanics, Part I., chaps. 1, 2, 3, 7; Godfray's Astronomy; Parkinson's Optics.

B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

Part I.—MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—Honour Course of the Third Year (the whole). PURE MATHEMATICS —Williamson's Differential and Integral Calculus; Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions (selected course).

Part II.—PURE MATHEMATICS.—Boole's Differential Equations (selected course). MECHANICS—Minchin's Statics, vol. II., except chapters 14 and 18. Williamson's and Tarleton's Dynamics (the whole, including the Dynamics both of Rigid Bodies and of a Particle). Routh's Dynamics of a Rigid Body (for reference). Besant's Hydro-mechanics.

PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.—Godfray's Lunar Theory, or Cheyne's Planetary Theory; Newton's Principia, Lib. I., Sects. 1, 2, 3, 9, and 11.

LIGHT.—Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—Ordinary Course, with Cumming's Theory of Electricity and Maxwell's Elementary Electricity.

HEAT }
ACOUSTICS } As in ordinary course.

Engineering Students may be Candidates for Honours.

The above course in each year, and the lecture hours assigned to it in the timetable are, subject to alterations or omissions which will be made definitely known to candidates for honours at the beginning of the session.

Part I. Miner
dent upc
tion. P
constitue
during S
Part II. Blou
weekly i
minative
Instruc.ion
tion.

Part I. (1) M
being ca
Mineralog
in the Fir
(2) *F*
special st
weekly in
Part II. (3) Pe
scopic an
scopic ex
Descriptio
Second Te
(4) *Can*
Canada.
(5) *Pract*
recording g
applied to
Text-books.—
Candidates f
be able to under
study.
Students in tl

Third Year.—Min
Fourth Year.—Pa
Or the Stud
tology, or tl
Geology.

5. GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

THIRD YEAR.

Part I. Mineralogy.—Crystallography. Physical properties of minerals dependent upon light, electricity, state of aggregation, etc. Chemical composition. Principles of classification. Description of species important as constituents of Rocks. (One lecture weekly during First Term, and two during Second.)

Part II. Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy.—(One afternoon weekly in the Laboratory during the session.—*Text Book*—Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe.)

Instructions will be given to the class for study and collection in the vacation.

B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

Part I. (1) Mineralogy.—Description of mineral species, particular attention being called to the Economic Minerals of Canada. Calculations of Mineralogical Formulæ, Quantivalent Ratios, etc. (Two lectures weekly in the First term.)

(2) *Palæontology*—Being an extension of that of the third year, with special studies of the more important groups of Fossils. (One lecture weekly in the First Term.)

Part II. (3) Petrography.—Essential and accessory constituents of Rocks. Microscopic and macroscopic characters. Preparation of Rock-sections. Microscopic examination of Minerals and Rocks. Principles of classification. Description and determination of Rocks. (One lecture weekly in the Second Term, with additional practical work.)

(4) *Canadian Geology.* Special studies of the Geology of the Dominion Canada. (One lecture weekly in the Second Term.)

(5) *Practical and Applied Geology.*—Including methods of observing and recording geological facts, and searching for mineral deposits—Geology as applied to the Arts. (One lecture weekly in the Second Term.)

Text-books.—Dana, Geikie, Dawson, Nicholson, Survey Reports, etc.

Candidates for Honours will be expected to attain such proficiency as to be able to undertake original investigations in some at least of the subjects of study.

Students in the Faculty of Applied Science may be Candidates for Honours.

ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Third Year.—Mineralogy as in Part I. above.

Fourth Year.—Palæontology and Practical Geology as in parts I. and II. above.

Or the Student may take the Lectures in Mineralogy instead of Palæontology, or those in Petrography or Canadian Geology instead of Practical Geology.

6. MODERN LANGUAGES.

(French and German, both of which must be taken.)

THIRD YEAR.

Part I.—FRENCH.—LA FONTAINE, *Les Fables*. RACINE, *Les Plaideurs*. PAUL ALBERT, *Littérature du XVII^e siècle*. Translation into French:—GOLD-SMITH, *The Vicar of Wakefield*. CORNEILLE, *Horace*.

GERMAN.—Schiller, *Wilhelm Tell*. German Prose Composition, Buchheim. (Either of the above may be taken as the Additional Course in the language to which it belongs. See § III.)

The Ordinary Courses in French and German must also be taken. See § III.

Part II.—FRENCH.—Racine:—Phèdre, *Les Plaideurs*. Boileau:—*L'Art Poétique*. Pascal:—*Les Pensées*. La Bruyère:—*Les Caractères*. Ampère:—*Formation de la Langue française*.

GERMAN.—Wieland.—*Oberon*. History of German Literature; Gostwick and Harrison, Chaps. I.-V., IX., XIII.

FOURTH YEAR.

Part I.—FRENCH. AUG. BRACHET, *Grammaire Historique*. PAUL ALBERT, *La Littérature française, des origines à la fin du XVI^e siècle*. EMILE SOUVESTRE, *Un philosophe sous les toits*. Translation into French:—As You Like It. GERMAN.—Lessing, *Nathan der Weise*. German Prose Composition, Buchheim.

(Either of the above may be taken as the Additional Course in the language to which it belongs.)

The Ordinary Courses in French and German must also be taken.

Part II.—FRENCH. Molière:—*Le Misanthrope*. Victor Hugo:—*Hernani*. La Rochefoucauld:—*Les Maximes*. Dr. C. Saucerotte:—*L'Esprit de Montaigne*. Auguste Brachet:—*Grammaire Historique*. *Etudes des anciens textes français (Demogeot)*.

GERMAN.—A special study of Goethe's "Faust" (Part I). Selections from Heine's *Lyrical Poems*. Behagel.—*Die Deutsche Sprache*. Gostwick and Harrison, Chaps. XXV., XXX.

For First and Second Rank Honours the successful Candidates must be capable of speaking and writing both languages.

7. SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

THIRD YEAR.

Part I.—*Hebrew*.—Genesis (the whole book). Isaiah, Chaps 40-66. *Aramaic*.—Daniel. *Syriac*.—The Peshito: St. John, Chaps. 1-5. *Literature*.—Driver's "Uses of the Tenses in Hebrew."

Part II.—*Hebrew*.—Ecclesiastes (the whole Book). Psalms, Books 1 and 2 (1-72). *Aramaic*.—Targum of Onkelos, Genesis, Chaps. 1-10. *Syriac*.—The Peshito,—Romans, Chaps. 1-5. *Literature*.—Davidson's "The Hebrew Text of the Old Testament."

Part I.—*Heb*
Syriac.
"Outlin
Part II.—*He*
Selectio
Hebræu
eral Hi

Additional D
guage :-
of Scrip
Langua

FOURTH YEAR.

Part I.—Hebrew.—Proverbs, chaps. 20-31. Job, chaps. 27-42. *Aramaic.*—Ezra. *Syriac.*—The Peshito.—St. John, chaps. 6-15. *Literature.*—Muller's "Outlines of Hebrew Syntax."

Part II.—Hebrew.—Deuteronomy (the whole Book). Malachi (id.). *Aramaic.*—Selections from the Targums of Jonathan Ben Uzziel, etc. *Syriac.*—Bar Hebræus: Selections from his Chronicles. *Literature.*—Renan's "A General History of the Semitic Languages."

*Additional Department:—(For Third and Fourth Years.) The Aramaic Language:—*Brown's Aramaic Method and Translation. The Aramaic portions of Scripture, Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel. *The Syriac Language:—*Grammar, Translation from the Peshito.

ours. PAUL
h:—GOLD-
uchheim.
: language

See § III.
t Poétique.
ère:—For-

; Gostwick

LBERT, LA
LE SOUVES-
ou Like It.
tion, Buch-

e language

ernani. La
it de Mon-
des anciens

om Heine's
: and Har-

tes must be

Aramaic.—
iterature.—

s 1 and 2
syriac—The
he Hebrew

LECTURES IN THE UNDERGRADUATE COURSE IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

SESSION OF 1890-91.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
9 10 11 12	Classics. Mathematics. English. Elementary Chemistry.	† Mathematics. (b) * French. * German. * Hebrew.	Mathematics. Classics. * French. English.	† Mathematics. (b) * French. * German. * Hebrew.	Mathematics. Classics. English. Elementary Chemistry.
9 10 11 12	* French. Classics. Mathematics. Botany. † Mathematics.	Logic. * German, Hebrew. Classics. * German. (c)	* French. Logic. † Mathematics. Botany. English. (b)	* Hebrew. Logic. Classics. * German (c)	* French. * German. † Mathematics. Classics. English.
9 10 11 12 1	English Literature. † Geology. † Math. Physics. † German. † Math. Physics. † Mental Philosophy. Mental Philosophy.	Classics. French. † Ment. Phil. Zoology. † Physics (Experimental). Hebrew.	† Classics. † Math. Phy. † Anglo-Saxon. Physics (Mathematical). Mental Philosophy. Classics.	Classics. French. Chemistry. Zoology. † Physics (Experimental). Hebrew.	† Classics. † English. † Geol. † Mathematical Physics. * Syriac, etc. Rhetoric. Physics (Mathematical). German.
9 10 11 12 1	† Math. Physics. † English Geology. Classics. † Geology. Moral Phil.	Astronomy. (a) French. † Ment. Phil. German. Moral Philosophy. Chaldee. † Physics (Experimental).	† Classics. Geology. English Literature. Classics. † Geology. † Math. Phy.	Astronomy. (a) † Mental Philosophy. German. History. Moral Philosophy. Chaldee. † Physics (Experimental). * Hebrew.	† Classics. Geology. French. † Geology. Anglo- Saxon and Early English. German. † Math. Physics.

(a) During First Term. (b) Second Term. (c) For beginners entering and Year. † For Candidates for Honours
* The Student may take at his option French or German in the first two years, or, if a Theological Student, Hebrew. ‡ From Nov. 1st.
Library open every day, 9 to 4. The Museum will be opened as arranged by the Principal.
Determinative Mineralogy, Wednesday, at 2 p.m. Practical Chemistry, Monday and Thursday, at 2 p.m. for 3d and 4th Years; First Year with the Class in applied Science.

Professors
GAIRDNER.

The clas
except those
tional course
are identical
leges with
men.

Regulatio
Attendance,
Undergradua

The Jan
beginning of

Another
for competitio

Department c

One free tu
near to the wi

The incor
be given in pr

I.
Classics.—I. Lat
Greek
Candi

Mathematics.—A
Elements,
English.—Writin
Analysis.

subject to
French.—Gramm
French into
but will be



Special Course for Women.

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

DONALDA ENDOWMENT.

Professors and Lecturers (as on page 27). Lady Superintendent, Miss HELEN GAIRDNER.

The classes for women under this endowment are wholly separate, except those for Candidates for Honours (including most of the additional courses in the Third and Fourth Years). The examinations are identical with those for men. Women will have the same privileges with reference to Classing, Honours, Prizes and Medals as men.

Regulations for Examinations, Exemptions, Boarding Houses, Attendance, Conduct, Library and Museum are the same as for men. Undergraduates wear the Academic Dress: others do not.

The *Jane Redpath Exhibition* is open for competition, at the beginning of the First or Second Years, to both men and women.

Another Exhibition (value \$100, along with free tuition), is open for competition in the First or Second Year, to students of the Donalda Department only.

One free tuition may be awarded to a candidate who approaches very near to the winner of either of the Exhibitions.

The income of the *Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund* will be given in prizes.

I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

Classics.—I. *Latin.*—Cæsar, Bell. Gall., Book I; and Virgil, *Æneid*, Book I., lines 1-300; Latin Grammar.

Greek.—Xenophon, *Anabasis*, Book I., Greek Grammar.

Candidates who cannot pass in Greek may substitute an additional modern language, subject to the same regulations throughout the course of four years.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra to Simple Equations (inclusive); Euclid, Elements, Books I., II., III.

English.—Writing from Dictation. A paper on English Grammar, including *Analysis*. A paper on the leading events of English History. Essay on a subject to be given at the time of the Examinations.

French.—Grammar up to the beginning of Syntax. An easy translation from French into English. Candidates unable to take French are not excluded, but will be required to study German after entrance.

Classes at 1 p.m. may be changed to other hours. Library open every day, 9 to 4. The Museum will be opened at arranged by the Principal. Determinative Mineralogy, Wednesday, at 2 p.m. Practical Chemistry, Monday and Thursday, at 2 p.m. for 3d and 4th Years; First Year with the Class in applied Science. 2 From Nov. 1st.

An equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin and Greek than those named may be accepted by the Examiners on application made through the Professor of Classics.

PARTIAL STUDENTS.—Candidates unable to pass in all the above subjects may be admitted as Partial Students, in the separate classes; if prepared to enter in three of the subjects of the ordinary course of study, they may in the First Year make good their standing as Undergraduates at the Christmas or Sessional Examinations.

OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.—Ladies desirous of taking one or two Courses of Lectures in the separate classes for women, as Occasional Students, will report their names and the classes they desire to attend to the Lady Superintendent, and may then procure tickets from the Secretary of the University.

II. ORDINARY COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

In separate classes.

First Year.—Classics; French or German; English Grammar and Literature
Pure Mathematics; Elementary Chemistry.

Second Year.—Classics; French or German; English Literature; Elementary Psychology and Logic; Pure Mathematics; Botany.

Third Year.—Latin or Greek; Mathematical Physics (Mechanics and Hydrostatics); with any three subjects out of the two following divisions at the option of the Student, provided two be selected from one division, and one from the other:—

I. Literature, etc.—(a) Greek or Latin, according as Latin or Greek has been previously chosen. (b) French or German (whichever has been taken in the first two years). (c) English and Rhetoric. (d) Mental Philosophy.

II. Science.—(e) Optics and Descriptive Astronomy. (f) † Experimental Physics, First Course. (g) Natural Science (Zoology).

Fourth Year.—Latin or Greek, same Language as in Third Year; Mathematical Physics (as in Third Year), or Astronomy and Optics; Moral Philosophy; with any three subjects out of the two following divisions at the option of the Student, provided two be selected out of the one division, and one out of the other:—

I. Literature, etc.—(a) Greek or Latin, according as Latin or Greek has been taken above. (b) French or German, same language as in Third Year (c) History.

II. Science.—(d) Astronomy and Optics, if not chosen as above. (e) † Experimental Physics (Second Course). ((f) Natural Science (Geology).

† Undergraduates claiming exemption (see § V.) cannot take Astronomy and Optics or Experimental Physics if they have not taken the Third Year Mathematical Physics.

Instead of
either Third or
tional course
arrangements
first class in t
(viz., Interme
The addit
of work invol
Additional
try.
Gymnastics.—
and open
Elocution.—S
be open

Undergra
Mathematical
ature, History
portions of the
the Third and
to men, but m
Details wi

Student
conferred in
entitled to
elected as F

Matriculation
only....
Sessional Fee.
Library Fee (c
Partial Stud
required
attend,

Instead of two distinct subjects in one of the above divisions, the Student in either Third or Fourth Year may select one subject only, together with an additional course in the same or any other of these subjects under the above rules (if arrangements be made by the Faculty for it), provided she has been placed in the first class in the corresponding subject at the preceding Sessional Examination (viz., Intermediate or Third Year, according to standing).

The additional course is intended to be more than an equivalent, in the amount of work involved, for any of the other subjects in the division.

Additional courses are provided at present in Botany and Practical Chemistry.

Gymnastics.—A class will be conducted by Miss Barnjum, which will be optional, and open to Occasional Students.

Elocution.—Should Students offer, a class for Reading and Elocution will be opened if possible.

HONOUR COURSES AND ADDITIONAL COURSES.

(In Mixed Classes.)

Undergraduates desirous to take one of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematical Physics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, English Language and Literature, History, Geology and other Natural Sciences, Modern Language, or such portions of the Honour Courses as constitute the "Additional Courses," may in the Third and Fourth Years obtain exemptions to the same extent as those given to men, but must take the same lectures with men.

Details will be found in Section XII. of the Calendar.

III. DEGREES.

Students are admissible to the degrees of B.A., M.A., and LL.D., conferred in the usual way, on the usual conditions; and will be entitled to all the privileges of these degrees, except that of being elected as Fellows.

IV. FEES.

<i>Matriculation Fee</i> for the First Year, to be paid in the Year of Entrance	
only	\$4 00
<i>Sessional Fee</i>	20 00
<i>Library Fee</i> (optional).....	4 00
<i>Partial Students</i> , viz., those taking three or more Courses of Lectures, are required to pay the Matriculation Fee, and \$5 for each Course which they attend, or \$20 for all the Courses.	

Occasional Students.—\$5 for each class.

For Gymnastics \$2.50 for the session (optional).

The above Fees are to be paid to the Registrar of the University, from whom Tickets for the Library and copies of the Library Rules may be obtained.

For special fees see section XI, *ante*.

(Associates in Arts, who, at their special Examination, have passed in Latin, Algebra and Geometry, are not required to present themselves for the Matriculation Examination).

Exemptions from fees may be allowed to the highest pupil of the Girls' High School of Montreal, and of other Schools, on the same terms as to men.

One exemption from tuition fees is annually allowed to the pupil (boy or girl) of the Montreal High School holding an exemption from the Schools of the Protestant Commissioners, Montreal, who has taken the highest marks at the A.A. Examinations, and is recommended by the Commissioners.

For time of payment and other rules regarding Fees, see § XI., *ante*.

V. LODGINGS, &c.

Women not resident in Montreal, proposing to attend the classes and desiring to have information as to suitable lodgings, are requested to intimate their wishes in this respect to the Registrar of the University, at least two weeks before the opening of the session.

Students desiring information as to the above or other matters are referred to the Lady Superintendent, who will be found in her office in the rooms of the Donalds Department, every day during the session, except Saturday.

LECTURES OPEN TO OCCASIONAL STUDENTS, SESSION 1890-91.

CHEMISTRY :—*Dr. Harrington.* Tuesday and Thursday at 12.

BOTANY :—*Prof. Penhallow.* Monday at 3, Wednesday at 12.

ZOOLOGY :—*Sir Wm. Dawson.* Tuesday and Thursday at 12.

GEOLOGY :—*Sir Wm. Dawson and Mr. Adams.* Monday and Friday at 12, Wednesday at 10 a.m.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS :—*Dr. Johnson.* Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 a. m.

PSYCHOLOGY AND LOGIC :—*Rev. Dr. Murray and Mr. Lafleur.* Tuesday and Friday at 4 p. m., and Thursday at 12.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY :—*Rev. Dr. Murray and Mr. Lafleur.* Monday and Wednesday at 4 p. m.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY :—*Rev. Dr. Murray.* Tuesday and Wednesday at 12, and Friday at 11 a.m.

RHETORIC :—*Mr. Lafleur.* Tuesday at 11 a.m.

ENGLISH:—*P.*

Wednes

3 p.m.

at 10 a.

HISTORY :—*P.*

LATIN AND G.

FRENCH* :—*D.*

GERMAN* :—*M.*

MATHEMATICS

Those C
each amount

* The Lect
the hours will c
ration as ascert

ENGLISH:—*Prof. Moyses and Mr. Lafleur.* Language and Literature, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday at 4 p.m. Poets of the 19th Century, Wednesday, 3 p.m. Shakespeare, every alternate Friday at 3 p.m. Chaucer—Monday at 10 a.m.

HISTORY:—*Prof. Moyses.* Thursday at 9 a.m.

LATIN AND GREEK*:—*Rev. Dr. Cornish and Dr. Eaton.*

FRENCH*:—*Dr. Darey.*

GERMAN*:—*Mr. Toews.*

MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS*:—*Dr. Johnson and Prof. Chandler.*

Those Courses, in which two lectures weekly are delivered, will each amount to about 45 lectures, and the others in proportion.

* The Lectures on these subjects extend over all the Years of the Course, and the hours will depend on the standing of students with respect to previous preparation as ascertained by examination.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

*ORDINARY LECTURES IN THE DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN.

YEARS	HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
FIRST YEAR.	12		Chemistry.		Chemistry.	Greek.
	2	Mathematics.	French.	Mathematics.	French.	Mathematics.
	3	Latin.	German.	Latin.	Latin.	German.
	4	Greek.	English.	English.		English.
SECOND YEAR.	10	Mathematics.				
	11	Greek.		Latin.	German.	
	12		Latin.	Botany.	Logic.	
	2					
	3	Botany.	French.	English.	French.	English.
	4	German.	Logic.	Greek.		Logic.
THIRD YEAR.	10	English.	Classics.		Classics.	French.
	11	French.	Rhetoric Exp. Physics.		Exp. Physics.	
	12	Classics.	Zoology.	Math. Physics.	Zoology.	Math. Physics.
	3	German.			German.	
	4	Metaphysics.		Metaphysics.		
FOURTH YEAR.	9	Astronomy (a)			History	
	10	French.	Classics.	Geology.		French.
	11	German.	Exp. Physics.	Astronomy (a).	Exp. Physics.	Moral Phil.
	12	Geology.	Moral Phil.	Moral Phil.	Classics.	Geology.
	2					German.
	3					

The hours for Practical Chemistry and Additional Botany will be arranged at the beginning of the Session.

* For Honour Lectures see previous table. Honour Lectures in Mathematics will be given in the First and Second Years at hours to be appointed during the session.

(a) During First Term.

Prof

D

The Ir
prelimina
such Stu
of the pr
be engag
of Manuf

Four d

(1).—C

neering (

ing. (4).

Each o

years, an

Student.

The De

duates of

Examinat

" Bachelo

Diploma

subsequen

' Master c

Examin

Faculty of

Faculty of Applied Science.

THE PRINCIPAL (*ex-officio*).

Professors :—HARRINGTON, Associate Professors :—DAWSON.
BOVEY, JOHNSON,
McLEOD, DAKEY,
CHANDLER. MOYSE,
PENHALLOW.

Associate Lecturers :—LAFLEUR, TOEWS, ADAMS.

Assistants :—TAYLOR, MIDDLETON, HERSEY, FLEMING.

Dean of the Faculty :—HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., M.INST. C.E.

The Instruction in this Faculty is designed to afford a complete preliminary training, of a technical as well as theoretical nature, to such Students as are preparing to enter any of the various branches of the professions of Engineering and Surveying, or are destined to be engaged in Assaying, Practical Chemistry, and the higher forms of Manufacturing Art.

Four distinct Departments of study are established, viz. :

(1).—Civil Engineering and Surveying. (2).—Mechanical Engineering (Thomas Workman endowment). (3).—Mining Engineering. (4).—Practical Chemistry.

Each of these extends over four, or, under certain conditions, three years, and is specially adapted to the prospective pursuits of the Student.

The Degrees conferred by the University upon such undergraduates of this Faculty as shall fulfil the conditions and pass the Examinations hereinafter stated, will be, in the first instance, "Bachelor of Applied Science," mention being made in the Diploma of the particular Department of study pursued; and, subsequently, the degrees of "Master of Engineering" or of "Master of Applied Science." (§ V.)

Examinations for Land Surveyors :—Any graduate in the Faculty of Applied Science, in the Department of Civil Engineer-

OMEN.

FRIDAY,

Greek.

Mathematics.

German.

English.

English.

Logic.

French.

Math. Physics.

French.

Oral Phil.

Geology.

German.

Beginning

will be given

ing and Land Surveying, may have his term of apprenticeship shortened to one year for the profession of Land Surveyor in Quebec or Ontario, or for the profession of Dominion Land Surveyor. He must, however, pass the preliminary and final examinations before one of the Boards of Examiners. The former examination should be passed before entering the University, or in the First or Second Year of attendance.

Students in the Civil Engineering Department, who have obtained first or second class standing in Mathematics and Surveying at the end of the third year and who at the beginning of their Fourth Year give notice to the Faculty of their intention to prepare for the examination for Dominion Topographical Surveyors, will receive preparation for that examination, more especially in Spherical and Practical Astronomy and Geodesy, and may be exempted from the Heat and Hydraulics, or from the Designing of the Fourth Year.

Partial Students may be admitted to the lectures and examinations in the above special work.

§I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1. Candidates for Matriculation must present themselves for examination on the 16th of September, 1890. They may, however, be admitted at a later period of the Session upon special application, if qualified to take their places in the classes in progress.

JUNIOR MATRICULATION. For entrance into the First Year, two examinations are held;

(1) In the first week in June, when Schools may send their pupils for examination to McGill College.

N.B. Schools at a distance may send to the Secretary of the University the names of Deputy Examiners, together with a list of candidates on or before May 15th, and, if approved, the examination papers will be forwarded to them.

(2) At the opening of the session, on September 16th and following days, in McGill College alone.

The subjects of examination are:—

Mathematics.—Arithmetic*; Algebra, to the end of Simple equations; Euclid's Elements, Books I., II., III.

English.—Dictation, Grammar (including Analysis) and Composition.

French.—Grammar to Syntax (exclusive) and easy translation.

* In September, 1891, and afterwards, a knowledge of the Metric System of weights and measures will be required.

Candic
to enter,
undergra

Candic
in the abo
the First

SENIOR
only one
days, in M

Candidat
Faculty to
Candidat
a portion of
may be adn

§
1. The E
founded by
in commemo
1884.

The Britis
be open fo
Engineering
standing in t
to the Studer

2. THE ST
Right Hono

Candidates unable to take the French examination are allowed to enter, but must take German as the Modern language of their undergraduate course.

Candidates who have passed the Associate in Arts examinations in the above subjects will be received as Matriculated Students in the First Year.

SENIOR MATRICULATION. For entrance into the Second Year only one examination is held, viz., on September 16th and following days, in McGill College. The subjects of examination are :—

Arithmetic.

Algebra.—To the end of Quadratics (as in Colenso's Algebra, Part I),
Euclid.—Books, I., II., III., IV., VI., and XI., and the definitions of Book V.

Plane Trigonometry.—Including solution of Triangles, and the use of Mathematical Tables.

Chemistry.—As in Remsen's Introduction to the Study of Chemistry.

English.—Dictation, Grammar (including Analysis), Composition, and the leading facts of the History of England.

French or German.—Grammar and easy translation.

Candidates unable to pass in Chemistry may be allowed by the Faculty to enter and take the First Year lectures on Chemistry.

Candidates who produce certificates of having already completed a portion of a course in some recognized School of Applied Science may be admitted to an equivalent standing.

§ I. MEDALS, EXHIBITIONS AND PRIZES.

1. The BRITISH ASSOCIATION GOLD MEDAL AND EXHIBITION, founded by the British Association for the Advancement of Science in commemoration of the meeting held in Montreal in the year 1884.

The British Association Gold Medal for the Session 1890-91 will be open for competition to Fourth Year Students of the Civil Engineering Course. Candidates must take a first-class general standing in the Ordinary Course, and the medal will be awarded to the Student who stands first in the Advanced Course. (§ IV. B.)

2. THE STANLEY SILVER MEDAL (the gift of His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Stanley.)

The Stanley Medal for the Session 1890-91 will be open for competition to Fourth Year Students of the ordinary course in Mechanical Engineering.

The following Exhibitions and Prizes will be open for competition at the beginning of the session, students being required to notify the Dean of their intention to compete at least one week before the commencement of the examinations :—

3. A British Association Exhibition of \$50.00 to Students entering the Fourth Year, the subjects of examination being the Theory of Structures, Mathematics and Mathematical Physics of the Ordinary Course.

4. A SCOTT EXHIBITION of \$66.00, founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal, in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott, to Students entering the Third Year, the subjects of Examination being :—

[a] Macaulay's History of England, Vol. I., cap. I; Scott's Lady of the Lake.
[b] Mathematics. [c] Mechanism.

5. A British Association Exhibition of \$50 will be open for competition to Students entering the Second Year, the subjects of Examination being :—

(a) Macaulay's History of England, Vol. I., cap. I.; Shakespeare's Tempest;
(b) Mathematics.

6. TWO PRIZES IN BOOKS, each of the value of \$25, one presented by E. B. Greenshields, B A., and one from the British Association Medal Fund, for the two best Summer Reports or Essays.

7. Two Prizes, one of \$15 and one of \$10, from the British Association Medal Fund, to Students entering the Third Year, for proficiency in levelling or transit work.

8. A Prize of \$25.00 for the best mechanical model, preference being given to one of original design, presented by W. E. Gower, M. Can. Soc. C. E.

9. A Prize of \$25.00, from the British Association Medal fund, to Students entering the Second Year, the subjects of examination being :—(a).—Inorganic Chemistry; (b).—Elements of Organic Chemistry; (c).—Practical Chemistry.

10. An Exhibition on the Thomas Workman endowment, being an exemption from fees, of the value of \$88, to be offered for

competition
Year, to ca
ing course
Dean on o
11. Priz
take the hi

1. Part
upon paym
2. Under
be admitted
ment of the
3. Studen
take the H
4. Studen
standing no
privilege of
be exempte
Years in A
5. Under
Graduates o
may, at the
lectures in
Students in
6. Studen
sional Exam
required to
for a suppl
nation is pa
subsequent
7. Studen
quired to an
the course a
8. Studen
quence, rep
any of those

competition in the September Matriculation Examination of the First Year, to candidates intending to follow the Mechanical Engineering course. Application as to conditions must be made to the Dean on or before September 1st.

11. Prizes or certificates of merit are given to such Students as take the highest place in the Sessional and Degree Examinations.

§ III. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

1. Partial Students may be admitted to the professional classes upon payment of special fees (§ VII.)

2. Undergraduates in Arts may, if allowed by the Faculty of Arts, be admitted to the Professional Classes in Applied Science on payment of the fees for these classes.

3. Students in Applied Science may, by permission of the Faculty, take the Honour Classes in the Faculty of Arts.

4. Students who have passed the Intermediate in Arts, with standing not lower than Second Class in Mathematics, have the privilege of entering the Second Year in Applied Science, and will be exempted from one of the Departments in the Third and Fourth Years in Arts.

5. Undergraduates in Arts of the Second and Third Years, or Graduates of any University, entering the Faculty of Applied Science, may, at the discretion of the Professors, be exempted from such lectures in that Faculty as they may have previously attended as Students in Arts, but must pass all the examinations.

6. Students who have failed in a subject in the Christmas or Sessional Examinations, and who desire to regain their standing, are required to make a written application to the Dean of the Faculty for a supplemental examination. Unless such supplemental examination is passed, students will not be allowed to proceed to any subsequent examination in that subject.

7. Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years will be required to answer satisfactorily a weekly paper on such subjects of the course as shall be determined by the Faculty.

8. Students who fail to obtain their Session, and who, in consequence, repeat the Year, will not be exempted from examination in any of those subjects in which they may have previously passed,

except by the express permission of the Faculty. Application for such exemption must be made at the commencement of the Session.

9. A Student may obtain a certificate of standing on payment of a fee of \$2.00.

10. The headquarters of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers is at present located in Montreal. The Society holds fortnightly meetings, at which papers upon practical current engineering subjects are read and discussed. Undergraduates joining the Society as Students may take part in these meetings and acquire knowledge of the utmost importance in relation to the practical part of the profession.

CIVIL
ENGINEER

Arithmetic, Euclid
Algebra, Trigonometry
Geometrical Constructions
Solid Geometry
Descriptive Geometry
(By permission of
Faculty.)
Freehand Drawing
Chemistry.
Sanitation.
English.
French or German

Mechanism.
Materials.
Surveying.
Descriptive Geometry
Algebra.
Analytical Geometry
Calculus.
Mathematical Physics
Experimental Physics

Zoology.
English.
French or German

Theory of Structures
Materials,
Surveying.

Descriptive Geometry
Analytical Geometry
Calculus.
Spherical Trigonometry
Practical Astronomy
Mathematical Physics
Experimental Physics
Geology & Mineralogy
Modern Languages

Theory of Structures
Mathematics.

Heat & Heat-Engines
Hydraulics.
Materials.
Designs.
Estimates. Specifications
Modern Languages

(1) During the term of study
selves in some practical
also to prepare a report
given for this Report
(2) Students are required
the sanction of the
* Modern languages

§ IV. COURSES OF STUDY.

A. ORDINARY COURSES.

CIVIL ENGINEERING.	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.	MINING ENGINEERING.	PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.
FIRST YEAR.			
Arithmetic, Euclid. Algebra. Trigonometry Geometrical Conics. Solid Geometry. Descriptive Geometry (By permission of the Faculty.) Freehand Drawing. Chemistry. Sanitation. English. French or German.	Arithmetic, Euclid. Algebra. Trigonometry Geometrical Conics. Solid Geometry. Descriptive Geometry. (By permission of the Faculty.) Freehand Drawing. Chemistry. Sanitation. English. French or German.	Arithmetic, Euclid. Algebra. Trigonometry Geometrical Conics. Solid Geometry. Descriptive Geometry. (By permission of the Faculty.) Freehand Drawing. Chemistry. Sanitation. English. French or German.	Arithmetic, Euclid. Algebra. Trigonometry Geometrical Conics. Solid Geometry. Descriptive Geometry. (By permission of the Faculty.) Freehand Drawing. Chemistry. Sanitation. English. French or German.
SECOND YEAR.			
Mechanism. Materials. Surveying. Descriptive Geometry. Algebra. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. Zoology. English. French or German.	Mechanism. Materials Surveying. Descriptive Geometry. Algebra. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. Marine Engines. Mechanical Work. English. French or German.	Practical Chemistry. Mechanism. Surveying. Descriptive Geometry. Algebra. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. Zoology. English. French or German.	Practical Chemistry. Descriptive Geometry. Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. Botany. English. French or German.
THIRD YEAR.			
Theory of Structures. Materials. Surveying. Descriptive Geometry. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. Sphl. Trigonometry. Practical Astronomy. Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. Geology & Mineralogy. Modern Languages.*	Theory of Structures. Materials. Machinery & Millwork Loco. Design & Cons. Descriptive Geometry. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. Mechanical Work. Modern Languages.*	Theory of Structures. Materials. Mining. Practical Chemistry. Blowpipe Analysis. Descriptive Geometry. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. Geology & Mineralogy. Modern Languages.*	Practical Chemistry. Theoretical Chemistry. Blowpipe Analysis. Mineralogy. Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics Zoology. Modern Languages.*
FOURTH YEAR.			
Theory of Structures. Mathematics. Heat & Heat-Engines. Hydraulics. Materials. Designs. Estimates. Spec'ns. Modern Languages.*	Theory of Structures. Mathematics. Machinery & Millwork Materials. Loco. Design & Cons. Heat & Heat-Engines. Hydraulics. Materials. Designs. Estimates. Spec'ns. Modern Languages.*	Assaying. Mathematics. Metallurgy. Geology (advanced). Mineralogy (advanced). Heat & Heat-Engines. Hydraulics. Materials. Designs. Estimates. Spec'ns. Modern Languages.*	Practical Chemistry. Theoretical Chemistry. Metallurgy. Assaying. Mineralogy, Geology. Modern Languages.*

(1) During the summer recess the Students in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th years are to employ themselves in some practical work (Mechanical Engineering students in a work-shop), and they are also to prepare a report on such work, to be handed in not later than October 1st. Credit will be given for this Report (or Essay) in the subsequent Sessional Examinations.

(2) Students are not allowed to take subjects which do not form part of their course, without the sanction of the Faculty.

* Modern languages not imperative in the Third and Fourth Years.

B. ADVANCED COURSES.

1. CIVIL ENGINEERING.—The higher Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and the higher branches of Applied Mechanics (*Strength of Materials, Theory of Structures, Heat and Heat Engines, Hydraulics*).

2. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.—The higher Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and the higher branches of Applied Mechanics. (*Strength of Materials, Dynamics of Machines, Heat and Heat Engines*).

3. MINING ENGINEERING.—Study of Ore-Deposits (as in Phillips). Metallurgy. Theory and practice of Metal-Mining and Ore-Dressing. Special work in mineral analysis, with an Essay thereon.

4. CHEMISTRY.—Organic Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mineralogy and special laboratory work with an Essay.

N. B.—A Student will not be allowed to take rank in an Advanced Course unless he has obtained a first class general standing in the Ordinary Course of the same Department.

The Advanced Courses in the Departments of Civil and Mechanical Engineering extend over two years. Students who have passed a creditable examination in the Mathematics of the Second Year may take these Courses.

§ V. EXAMINATIONS.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

1. CHRISTMAS AND SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

There will be a Christmas Examination for Students of the First Year in all the subjects, and for Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years in Mathematics, and in those subjects which they take in the Faculty of Arts. A Sessional Examination in all the subjects will be held at the end of the First and Second Years.

2. DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.

(a) There will be a Primary Examination at the end of the Third Year in all the subjects of that year. Candidates must pass this Examination before entering the Final Year.

(b) There will be a Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Applied Science at the end of the Fourth Year in all the subjects of that year.

The Gene
under two l

First, thos
Courses, in

Secondly,
Courses in

Special C
jects.

Certificate
Courses add

Students v
by the Facu

remaining C
the necessar

II. FO

Candidate
years standi
been engagec
Civil, Mecha

They mus
general Thec
be set havin
they have be

Candidate:
with the nec
candidates w
date of the l

III. FOR

Candidate:
years standi
during that t
with credit a
branches of s
The other co

The General Classification for the Degree Examination will be under two heads, viz. :

First, those who have satisfied the Examiners in the Advanced Courses, in order of merit.

Secondly, those who have satisfied the Examiners in the Ordinary Courses in order of merit.

Special Certificates may be given for proficiency in particular subjects.

Certificates may be given to Students who have passed the Special Courses added to the curriculum.

Students who take their Degree in one of the Courses provided by the Faculty of Applied Science may obtain credit in either of the remaining Courses, by attending one or more subsequent sessions the necessary provisions for which will be made.

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three years standing, and must produce satisfactory certificates of having been engaged during that time upon *bona fide* work in either the Civil, Mechanical, or Mining Branch of Engineering.

They must pass with credit an Examination extending over the general Theory and Practice of Engineering, in which papers will be set having special reference to that particular branch upon which they have been engaged during the three preceding years.

Candidates must present applications for Examinations, together with the necessary certificates and fees. The Faculty will notify the candidates whether their certificates are satisfactory, and also of the date of the Examination.

III. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three years standing, must present certificates of having been employed during that time in some branch of scientific work, and must pass with credit an Examination on the Theory and Practice of those branches of scientific work in which they may have been engaged. The other conditions as under the last heading.

§ VI. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

The regulations under this head are in all respects the same as those in force for Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VII. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Students in this Faculty have the same privileges with reference to the Library and Museum as Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VIII. FEES.

N.B. FOR FEES OF NEW STUDENTS SEE "SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT."

In the Course of Civil Engineering. \$45 ; Library, \$4. In all \$49 for each Session.

In the Course of Mechanical Engineering.—\$45 ; Library, \$4. In all \$49 for each Session.

In the Course of Mining Engineering.—\$55 ; Library, \$4. In all \$59 for each Session.

In the Course of Chemistry.—\$55 ; Library, \$4. In all \$59 for each Session.
Fee for Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science, (including the Registration fee) \$12.50.

Fee for Degree of Master of Engineering or Master of Applied Science—\$25.

If for any Special reason the Degree of Ma. E. or M.A. Sc. be granted *in absentia* the fee will be \$40.

The fees must be paid to the Secretary, and the tickets shown to the Dean within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each Session. In case of default, the student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty on payment of a fine of \$1.

The B. A. Sc. fee must be paid before the final Examinations.

Laboratory Students are required to purchase their own chemicals, &c. The larger articles of apparatus will be supplied by the Laboratory, the Students being responsible for breakage.

Partial students may be admitted to the Professional Classes in any year by payment of the ordinary fees for that year ; or they may attend the lectures on any subject by payment of a special fee.

Graduates in the Faculty of Applied Science may take further courses on payment of half the ordinary tuition fees.

Students taking Blowpipe Analysis, when it does not form part of their course, are required to pay a fee \$5.

Partial Students may attend the course of Instruction in Meteorology on paying a fee of \$5.

Note.—Extensi
session. See Spt

I. CIV

Professor :—H

The course o
Mechanism, Ear
Iron, the Constr
nels, Canals, R
Works connecte

The subject of
(a) The Stren
and Entropy, S
Girders, Pillars,
Walls and Arche

(b) Hydraulics
the Flow of Liq
Stream on inclin
Pressure Engines
matics.

The course of
Description of the
Thermal Machines.

(a) The movem
a Cylinder, the me
Cut-off, the general

(b) The modes c
chines.

(c) The construc
Rivets, Bolts, Screv
Organs of Transmis

(d) The construc

IX. COURSES OF LECTURES.

Note.—Extensive changes in the technical courses will be made before the beginning of the session. See Special Announcement.

I. CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS.

Professor :—HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., M.INST.C.E. (William Scott Professor of Civil Engineering.)

Civil Engineering.

The course of instruction in Civil Engineering will include the following :— Mechanism, Earthwork, Masonry, Carpentry, Structures of Timber, Stone and Iron, the Construction of Common Roads, Rail Roads, Bridges, Viaducts, Tunnels, Canals, River, Harbour and Sea Works, Drainage Works, Lighthouses, Works connected with Irrigation and Water Supply, etc.

Applied Mechanics.

The subject of Applied Mechanics will be treated under two heads :—

(a) The Strength of Materials, embracing a study of Work, Inertia, Energy and Entropy, Strength, the Stiffness, and Resilience of Materials, Beams or Girders, Pillars, Shafts, Structures (*simple and complex*), Earthwork, Retaining Walls and Arches.

(b) Hydraulics, comprising the Theory of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics, the Flow of Liquids through Orifices, Pipes and Canals, the Action of a Stream on inclined or curved Vanes (*fixed or revolving*), Hydraulic Machines (*Pressure Engines, Vertical Water Wheels, Turbines, Centrifugal Pumps*), Pneumatics.

Heat and Heat-Engines.

The course of instruction in this Department will embrace :—General Description of the Steam Engine, the Theory of Heat, the Application of Heat to Thermal Machines, the production of Heat and Steam, and also :—

(a) The movement and distribution of Steam, including the action of Steam in a Cylinder, the methods and regulations of the distribution of Steam, Systems of Cut-off, the general disposition of Cylinders, Condensers, &c,

(b) The modes of transmission and a consideration of certain special machines.

(c) The construction of an Engine, under which head will be considered Rivets, Bolts, Screws Sockets, Keys, Cylinders, Pistons, Organs of Distribution, Organs of Transmission.

(d) The construction of Special Machines.

Designs, Estimates.

Engineering Students will also prepare designs, specifications, and estimates of such works as are usually undertaken by the Engineer.

Each Student works independently, under the personal supervision of the Professor of Engineering, and makes such drawings and calculations as would be needed were the structure designed to be actually carried out.

SANITATION.

Mr. R. P. Fleming, M. Can. Soc. C. E., Engineer to the Montreal Sanitary Association, will deliver a series of lectures at 8 p.m. on Tuesdays, on the following:—

House Drainage. External and Internal Drains (size, grade, materials, laying, jointing, and flushing). Ventilation of Drains (different kinds of traps, merits and demerits, &c). Soil and Waste Pipes (materials, joints, ventilation &c). Fixtures, traps, tests (different kinds, their merits and demerits). Different systems of house drainage. Flushing Tanks. Methods of examining existing systems of drainage and of remodelling them should they be found defective illustrated by practical examinations.

Ventilation.—Natural and mechanical. Principles and merits of various systems. Methods of calculation &c.

Damp.—French drains for removal of surface water.

Medical and Partial Students will be admitted to the lectures on Sanitation on payment of a fee of \$6.

Students in Applied Science may attend the course of lectures on Hygiene in the Medical Faculty, on payment of a fee of \$6.

II. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

(In the Thomas Workman Department)

Professors:— } HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., M.I.M.E.
 } C. H. MCLEOD, M.A.E., M. CAN. SOC. C. E.

(A Professor of Mechanical Engineering will be appointed before the opening of the Session.)

Mechanism.

The lectures on Mechanism will treat of:—The object and structure of a machine, conversion and modification of motion, aggregation of motion, velocity ratios, linkwork, the teeth of wheels and trains of wheels, indicator diagrams and measurement of H. P., escapements, connections, various elementary combinations. Shop visitation by the class.

This Branch

(a) The efficiency of the working work (b)

(b) The nature of the actual work

(c) Government effort, governors.

(d) Balance

A course of Mechanical Engineering actual practice Hammers, Lathes and Drilling, Measures, Journals, Bearings, Moulding and Students of having been

SE

Mr. T. M. course of le Expansion

The object modes of occu ployed for th

The lecture sjects taken up of different E bering and Tu Conveyance a Mines, special

Theory of Machines.

This Branch will comprise:—

(a) *The transmission of work*, including the measurement of work, the efficiency of machines, dynamical friction, viscosity, and the methods of transmitting work (*by continuous rotation, oscillation, belts, water, and compressed air.*)

(b) *The modification of Work and Stores of Energy*, embracing a study of the actual energy of moving pieces, springs and weights.

(c) *Governing and controlling Machines*, including a consideration of uniform effort, variable resistance, machines driven by fluid pressure, differential governors.

(d) *Balancing Machinery.*

Mechanical Work.

A course of lectures will be given on the following specific Departments of Mechanical Engineering, and will treat entirely of the principles and results of actual practice:—The different classes of machinery, Belts, Gearing, Forging, Hammers, the Tempering of Steel Tools, Vice-work, Fitting and Finishing, Lathes and Lathe-work, Planing, Slotting and Shaping Machines, Boring and Drilling, Milling and Milling tools, Screw cutting, the Slide-valve, Standard Measures, Gauging Implements, Rivetted Joints, Fastenings, Pipes and Cylinders, Journals, Bearing, Shafting, Linkwork, Pistons and Stuffing Boxes, Lubricators, Moulding and Founding.

Students before obtaining their degree in this course must present certificates of having been employed for at least eight months in Mechanical work-shops.

ENGINE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH YEARS:—Session 1890-91.

Mr. T. Middleton, M. Can. Soc. C. E., Mechanical Engineer, will give a course of lectures on the design and construction of Compound and Triple Expansion Marine Engines and Boilers, including radial Valve gears.

III. MINING ENGINEERING.

Professor:—B. J. HARRINGTON, B A., PH.D.

The object of this course is to give Students a knowledge of the characters and modes of occurrence of various economic minerals, together with the methods employed for their extraction and subsequent treatment.

The lectures on Mining are given during the Third Year, and among the subjects taken up the following may be mentioned:—Blasting and the nature and use of different Explosives, Quarrying, Hydraulic Mining, Boring; the Sinking, Timbering and Tubbing of Shafts; Driving and Timbering of Levels, Underground Conveyance and Hoisting, Drainage and Pumping, Lighting and Ventilation of Mines, special methods of Exploitation employed in the working of Metalliferous

Deposits or of Coal Seams, &c. During this year, also, instruction is given in Blowpipe Analysis, the object of which is to enable Students by means of the blowpipe and a few simple re-agents to detect the nature of different Minerals or Ores. On account of the small quantity of apparatus required, and the rapidity with which accurate results may be arrived at, a knowledge of this subject will be found most useful to those engaged in geological or other field-work.

In the Fourth Year a short course of lectures on Metallurgy is given, and assays are made of various Ores, Fuels, &c.

NOTE.—The lectures on Mining and Metallurgy are illustrated by a series of Models.

IV. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

Professor :—C. H. McLEOD, MA.E.

Descriptive Geometry.

SECOND YEAR.—(1).—Linear Drawing. (2).—Orthographic projection, including penetrations, developments, sections, etc. (3).—Problems on the straight line and plane. (4).—Isometric projection.

THIRD YEAR.—(1) The projections of plane and solid figures. Curved surfaces and tangent planes. Intersections of curved surfaces. Graphical determination of spherical triangles. (2)—Spherical projections, including the construction of maps. (3).—Axometric projection. (4).—Shades and shadows. (5).—Mathematical perspective. Perspective of shades and shadows.

Surveying

This course is designed to qualify the Student for admission to the practice of Provincial and Dominion Land Surveying. It also affords a practical and theoretical training in field engineering.

SECOND YEAR.—Chain Surveying, Angular Surveying. The use and adjustment of the Transit, Theodolite, Level (Dumpy, Y, and other forms), Sextant, Aneroid Barometer, Plane-table and other field instruments. Contour Surveying, Underground Surveying. Plotting. Practical operations in the field and Classroom. Calculating areas.

THIRD YEAR.—Topography, Review of Instruments, Methods of Setting out Work and Curves. Geodesic Levelling, Indirect and Barometric Levelling, Hydrographic Surveying, Geodetic Surveying. The Astronomical Transit and Determination of time. Practical operations in the field, class-room and observatory.

NOTE.—The field work is carried out under the personal supervision of the Professor, and is as follows :—(a) a chain survey, (b) an angular survey, (c) a contour survey, (d) the location of a line of road, including preliminary surveys, ranging curves, levelling and setting out the work, (e) a hydrographic survey. Each student is required to make field notes, and from these to plot all plans and sections required in connection with the above.

At the clo
the 31 year i
latitude, long

FIRST YEA
Mr. A. T. T
Students in
a fee of \$1 pe

Professor :-

A course of
First Year in
Formulae and
non-metallic s
elementary pri
also devote on
during the sec

In the Seco
given in Quali
years will atte
of the metals.
chiefly to Mine
may substitut
for these subje

The laborato
from 2 to 5 p.m

Professor :-SI

Professor :-B.

SECOND YEA
Fossil Animals.

THIRD YEA
and Chronologi
Geological Exp

At the close of the sessional examinations there is also an optional course for the 3rd year in astronomical observations and triangulations. The former includes latitude, longitude (by lunar culminations), azimuth and time.

FREEHAND AND MODEL DRAWING.

FIRST YEAR.—Instruction in Freehand and Model Drawing will be given by Mr. A. T. Taylor, F.R.I.B.A.

Students in Arts may attend the classes in Freehand Drawing on payment of a fee of \$1 per term.

V. CHEMISTRY AND ASSAYING.

Professor:—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D. (Greenshields Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.)

Assistant:—M. L. HERSEY.

A course of Lectures, illustrated by experiments, is given to all Students of the First Year in Applied Science on the Laws of Chemical Combination, Chemical Formulæ and Equations, the preparation and properties of the more important non-metallic and metallic Elements and many of their Compounds, and on the elementary principles of Organic Chemistry. Students taking these lectures must also devote one afternoon a week during the first term, and two afternoons a week during the second term, to practical work in the laboratory.

In the Second and Third Years of the Mining Course, instruction will be given in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, and Chemistry Students of these years will attend a Course of lectures on either Organic Chemistry or the Chemistry of the metals. In the Fourth Year, Mining Students will devote themselves chiefly to Mineral Analysis and Assaying, while Practical Chemistry Students may substitute Organic Analysis and the preparation of Organic Compounds for these subjects.

The laboratory is open daily (Saturdays excepted) from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 2 to 5 p.m.

VI. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Professor:—SIR WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S. (Logan Professor of Geology).

Professor:—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D., F.G.S.

Lecturer.—FRANK D. ADAMS, M.A.Sc.

SECOND YEAR.—A preliminary Course in Zoology, with special reference to Fossil Animals.

THIRD YEAR.—Mineralogy (Ordinary and Honour), Petrography, Physical and Chronological Geology and Palæontology, Geology of Canada, Methods of Geological Exploration.

FOURTH YEAR.—Special Studies in Mineralogy and Petrography ; Advanced Course in General Geology and Palaeontology ; Geology of Canada ; Practical Geology and Field-work.

For further details see Announcement of the Faculty of Arts.

NOTE. Students of the Mining and Chemistry courses take the Honour Mineralogy of the Third Year. Mining Students take the whole (Honour) course of the Fourth year. Chemistry Students take, in addition to the ordinary course in Geology, only the Honour Mineralogy of the Fourth Year.

VII. BOTANY.

Professor :—D. P. PENHALLOW, B.Sc.

Course.—General Morphology and Classification. Descriptive Botany. Flora of Canada. Nutrition and reproduction of plants. Elements of Histology.

VIII. MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

Professor :—G. H. CHANDLER, M.A.

The lectures in this course are specially designed to meet the requirements of Students of Applied Science ; those in Mechanics being introductory to Applied Mechanics. The subjects are as follows :—

FIRST YEAR.—(1) Euclid, six books. (2) Loci, Transversals, &c. (3) Algebra, to Progression. (4) Plane Trigonometry and the use of Mathematical Tables. (5) Elements of Solid Geometry. (6) Geometrical Conic Sections.

SECOND YEAR.—(1) Algebra continued. (2) Analytical Geometry. (3) Differential and Integral Calculus. (4) Mechanics.

THIRD YEAR.—(1) Mechanics continued. (2) Spherical Trigonometry. (3) Spherical and Practical Astronomy. (4) Revision and continuation of Analytical Geometry and Calculus, with applications to Mechanics, &c.

FOURTH YEAR.—Revision of Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

IX. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Professor :—ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D. (Peter Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy.)

Students in this Faculty are required to take the course in Experimental Physics provided by the Faculty of Arts.

The subjects for the Session 1890-91 are Electricity, Magnetism and Sound.

X. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR :—C. E. MOYSE, B.A. (Molson Professor of English Language and Literature.)

Lecturer.—PAUL T. LAFLEUR, M.A.

FIRST YEAR.—English Language and Literature.

SECOND YEAR.—A special course on English Composition.

THIRD YEAR.—A special course on English Composition.

Students
provided by

Instructio
at hours to
Certificate
ination on t
general facts

Applied A
Reuleaux.
Hydraulics
Machinery
*Knight, Ros
Heat and
Rankine, Rig
Moulding a
Materials :-
Descriptive
Surveying :-
Geology :- 1
Notes on Ge
*Dawson's Ac
Mineralogy
Blowpipe A
Botany :- G
Chemistry :-
Remsen's Com
sis, Fresenius'
Dictionary of
Metallurgy :-
Assaying :-
Mathematics
Smith's Trigon
Analytic Geome
bers' Practical M
* Books of

XI. FRENCH OR GERMAN.

French.—Professor.—P. J. DAREY, LL.D., B.C.L.

German.—Lecturer.—P. TOEWS, M.A.

Students of this Faculty are required to take the course in one of these languages provided by the Faculty of Arts.

XII. METEOROLOGY.

Instruction in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory at hours to suit the convenience of Senior Students.

Certificates will be granted to those Students who pass a satisfactory examination on the construction and use of Meteorological Instruments, and on the general facts of Meteorology.

§ X. TEXT BOOKS.

Applied Mechanics:—Bovey, Cotterill, *Rankine, *Collignon, *Weisbach, Reuleaux.

Hydraulics:—Merriman, *Weisbach.

Machinery, etc.:—Goodeve (new edition), *Willis, Rankine, Kennedy, *Knight, Rose, *Shelley, *Fairbairn, Unwin.

Heat and Heat Engines:—Holmes, *Jamieson, *Maxwell, Tait, Wilson, Rankine, Rigg, Marks.

Moulding and Founding:—Overman.

Materials:—Notes on Building Construction, *Gilmore, Thurston.

Descriptive Geometry:—Millar's Descriptive Geometry.

Surveying:—Gillespie's Land Surveying (new edition). Johnson's Surveying.

Geology:—Dana's Geology; Dawson's Handbook of Zoology and Lecture Notes on Geology, *Nicholson's Palæontology, *Geological Survey Reports, *Dawson's Acadian Geology.

Mineralogy:—Dana's Manual, *Dana's Descriptive Mineralogy.

Blowpipe Analysis:—Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe.

Botany:—Gray and Bessey.

Chemistry:—Remsen's Introduction to the Study of Chemistry (First Year), Remsen's Compounds of Carbon, Thorpe & Muir's Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Fresenius' Manuals of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, *Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry, *Roscoe & Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry.

Metallurgy:—Greenwood's Manual of Metallurgy.

Assaying:—Rickett's Notes on Assaying, Chapman's Assay Notes.

Mathematics:—Todhunter's Euclid, Colenso's Algebra (Part I), Hamblin Smith's Trigonometry, Wilson's Solid Geometry and Conic Sections, Briggs's Analytic Geometry, Peck's Calculus, Goodeve's Principles of Mechanics, Chambers' Practical Mathematics, Chambers' Mathematical Tables.

* Books of Reference.

TABLE OF LECTURES.

YEARS	HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
FIRST YEAR.	9		Drawing.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.
	10	Mathematics.	Mathematics.			
	11	English.	French.	French.	French.	English.
	12	Chemistry.	German.	English.	German.	Chemistry.
	2		Pract. Chem. (2nd. Term).	* Freehand Drawing.		Pract. Chem.
	3		Do	Do		Do.
SECOND YEAR.	9	French.	Drawing.	French.		French.
	10	Mechanism.	German.	Mechanism.	{ Theor. Chem. { Mathematics.	German.
	11	Mathematics.	Zoology.	Mathematics. Botany. †	Zoology.	Mathematics.
	12	Botany. †	Exp. Physics.		Exp. Physics.	English.
	2	Pract. Chem. Drawing.	Surveying.	Pract. Chem. ‡ Drawing.	Drawing. Pract. Chem.	Surveying.
	3	Drawing.	Drawing.	‡ Drawing.	Do	Drawing.
	4	Mech. Work Drawing.	Do	Do	Do	Do.
THIRD YEAR.	9	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Machinery. Geology.	Theory of Structures.	Mineralgy .
	10	Geology.	French.	Mathematics.	French. Theor. Chem.	Geology.
	11	Machines.	English.		Theory of Structures. (Advanced).	
	12	Theory of Structures.	Exp. Physics.		Exp. Physics.	
	2	Surveying. Pract Chem.	Theory of Structures. Pract. Chem.	{ Blowpipe. { Analysis.	Pract. Chem. Surveying.	Pract. Chem. Drawing.
	3	Drawing.	Drawing.		Drawing.	Drawing.
	4	Mech. Work Drawing.	Drawing. Mining.		Drawing.	Do.

* The Freehand Drawing Class is also held from 9 to 11 on Saturdays.

† For Practical Chemistry Students.

‡ For Mining Students.

YEARS	HOURS
FOURTH YEAR.	9
	10
	11
	12
	2
3	
4	

** For Mining Students.

Field work during
Fridays during

Large
and extensive
description of
be obtained
of the greater
cation in a
entering in
this amount
and graduated
apparatus
neering la
obtain all
ment of sp

TABLE OF LECTURES—(Continued.)

YEARS	HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
FOURTH YEAR.	9	Mathematics.	Designing. Mathematics.	Designing.	Theory of Structures.	Designing.
	10	Theory of Structures.	Designing.	Do	Machines.	Designing.
	11	Machines. Geology.**	Do		Theory of Structures.	Geology.**
	12	Theory of Structures.	Do	Geology.**	Theory of Structures. (Advanced)	
	2	Pract. Chem. Assaying. Designing.	Theory of Structures. Pract. Chem.	Pract. Chem.	Pract. Chem. Assaying. Designing	Hydraulics.(a) Steam. (a)
	3	Do	Hydraulics. (a) Steam. (a)	Do	Do	
	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	

** For Mining and Chemistry Students. (a) Steam during first term; Hydraulics during Second year.

Field work for Students of the Second year on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays; for Students of the Third year on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays during the months of September and October.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

Large Engineering Laboratories, fully equipped with apparatus and extensive workshops, are now in course of erection, a full description of which will be given in a separate announcement, which may be obtained from the Secretary of the University. In consequence of the greatly increased facilities for the prosecution of a thorough education in all departments of Applied Science, the fees of all students entering in September, 1890, or afterwards, will be \$100 per annum, this amount to include matriculation, tuition, gymnasium, library and graduation fees, and also the use of the machinery and other apparatus as well as the cost of material in the workshops and engineering laboratories. Students who are already in attendance may obtain all privileges connected with the new buildings, etc., on payment of special fees, which will be announced in due course.

V
M
C
F
G

The Fifty
nesday, Oc
The regular
fied in the t

The new
in the year
kind on this
adapted for
the teaching
possible. T
purpose are
schools.

In addition
large lecture
dents, and c
under. The
largely increa

Faculty of Medicine.

THE PRINCIPAL (*ex-officio*).

Professors :

WRIGHT,	ROSS,	WILKINS,
MACCALLUM,	RODDICK,	PENHALLOW,
CRAIK,	GARDNER,	MACDONNELL,
FENWICK,	SHEPHERD,	MILLS,
GIRDWOOD,	BULLER,	CAMERON,
	STEWART.	

Dean.—R. CRAIK, M.D.

Vice-Dean.—GEORGE ROSS, M.D.

Registrar.—J. STEWART, M.D.

Librarian.—F. J. SHEPHERD, M.D.

The Fifty-Eighth Session of this Faculty will be opened on Wednesday, October 1st, 1890, by an introductory lecture at 3 p.m. The regular lectures will begin on October 2nd, at the hours specified in the time-table, and will be continued for six months.

The new building of the Medical Faculty, which was opened in the year 1885, is one of the most complete structures of its kind on this continent or elsewhere. It has been found admirably adapted for the fulfilment of the great aim of the Faculty—to make the teaching of the primary branches as practical and as thorough as possible. The facilities now possessed by the Faculty for the above purpose are equal to those of the most advanced European medical schools.

In addition to the laboratories and dissecting room, there are two large lecture rooms, each capable of comfortably seating 300 students, and one small demonstration room for classes of 50 and under. The space allotted to the library and museum has been largely increased.

The Dissecting Room, which is situated on the second floor, is 76 feet in length and 31 feet in breadth. It is furnished with twenty tables, and is well lighted for work during the day and night. In procuring appliances for the comfort and convenience of the students, no reasonable expense has been spared.

The Physiological Laboratory, which is situated on the ground floor, is supplied with the most modern apparatus for the practical teaching of this most important branch of the medical curriculum. It contains amongst other valuable instruments,—kymographs, various manometers, etc., for demonstrating blood pressure; myographs, rheocords, moist chambers, etc., and various electrical appliances for demonstrating experiments in connection with nerve and muscle; special apparatus for illustrating various points in respiration; apparatus specially suitable for demonstrating the processes of digestion, as well as the chemical composition and nature of the secretions, and the chief constituents of the tissues and nutritive fluids. The laboratory is arranged in such a way as to permit of students assisting at and taking part in these demonstrations. During the past session important additions have been made to the physiological laboratory.

The Histological Laboratory is a large, well-lighted room on the second floor. It is so arranged that over eighty students can be present at the microscopical demonstrations. From the large number of microscopes employed, students will have special facilities in studying and making themselves thoroughly acquainted with the specimens that are the subjects of demonstration.

The Pharmacological Laboratory is a large room situated on the ground floor, and is now furnished with the necessary appliances for the practical teaching of pharmacy.

The Chemical Laboratory is large, lofty, and well lighted, and can accommodate comfortably 76 men at one time. Each student, when entering on this course, has a numbered table in the laboratory assigned to him for his use during the session. Each table has its own gas and water fixtures, and is provided with shelves for its corresponding set of reagent-bottles, as well as a drawer and locker containing a modern set of chemical apparatus especially adapted for the work. This apparatus is provided by the Professor of Chemistry, and supplied to each student without extra charge.

The stud
troyed.

In the l
for studen
gical resea

The rec
rooms exc
nished wit
purpose, in

The class
for examinat
and Ireland,
in Medicine
Britain the s
degrees.

To meet th
ica, where th
exclusively, t
and Master o
the curriculur
of Physicians

It is ver
following fa

(1.) If re
of that Prov
Preliminary
cal studies.

(2) If res
ing the licen
Examination
medical stud

In the eve
Certificate o
Dominion,
not obtained
Quebec Med

The student is only required to pay for apparatus broken or destroyed.

In the Pathological Laboratory accommodation will be provided for students or practitioners who desire to carry on private pathological research.

The recent additions made to the laboratory include a suite of rooms exclusively devoted to the study and culture of Bacteria, furnished with a complete outfit of the best modern apparatus for this purpose, including sterilizer, thermostat, etc., etc.

The class tickets for the various courses are accepted as qualifying candidates for examination before the various Colleges and Licensing bodies of Great Britain and Ireland, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. The degree in Medicine of this University carries with it at the Licensing Boards of Great Britain the same exemption in certain subjects as are granted to all colonial degrees.

To meet the circumstances of the General Practitioners in British North America, where there is no division of the profession into Physicians and Surgeons exclusively, the degree awarded upon graduation is that of "Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery," in accordance with the general nature and character of the curriculum, as fully specified hereafter. The degree is received by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Quebec.

§ I. MATRICULATION.

It is very important that intending Students should note the following facts and regulations:—

(1.) If residents of Ontario, and desirous of obtaining the license of that Province, they must conform to the regulations regarding the Preliminary Examination, and register before beginning their medical studies.

(2) If residents of the Province of Quebec, and desirous of obtaining the license of that Province, they must pass the Matriculation Examination of the Quebec Medical Board before beginning their medical studies.

In the event of a resident in the Province of Quebec producing a Certificate of Matriculation from any of the other Provinces of the Dominion, he will be required to make a declaration that he had not obtained it with the object of avoiding the examination of the Quebec Medical Board.

(3) Residents of the Maritime Provinces, Manitoba or British Columbia may either pass the Preliminary Examination of their respective Medical Boards or the Matriculation Examination of this University.

(A).—UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

The Preliminary Examination in General Education of the following Bodies is accepted by the University in lieu of its own Matriculation Examination :

1. The College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario.
2. The College of Physicians and Surgeons, Quebec.
3. The New Brunswick Medical Board.
4. The Nova Scotia Medical Board.
5. The Manitoba Medical College.

Graduates and Matriculates in Arts of all recognized Universities are exempt from examination. Any student who is unable to present proof of having passed any one of the above, or other equally satisfactory examination, will be required to undergo the matriculation examination either in Arts or Medicine of this University. These examinations are as follows :

(1) *The Matriculation Examination in Arts* is held twice yearly on the 1st of June and following days, and on the 17th of September and following days.

Papers for the June examination can be sent to local centres on application to the secretary of the University, the September examinations are held in Montreal only.

The subjects for examination are Classics, Mathematics and English.

Greek.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I. ; Greek Grammar.

Latin.—Cæsar, Bell. Gall., Book I. ; and Virgil, Æneid, Book I., lines 1-300 ; Latin Grammar.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic ; Algebra, to Simple Equations (inclusive), Euclid's Elements, Books I., II., III.

English.—Writing from Dictation. A paper on English Grammar *including* Analysis. A paper on the leading events of English History. Essay on a subject to be given at the time of the examination.

An equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin or Greek than those named may be accepted in the September examination, on application through the Professor of Classics.

(2) *The* required by

This Exami
the third Frid
made to Dr. 1
requirements
including Gra
graphy. (4)
Elements of
Decimal Frac
including the f
Mechanics of
and Hydrostat
French, (c) G
Botany, (h) E

TEXT BOOK

GREEK.—Xc

FRENCH.—V

NATURAL P

Hydrostatics a

BOTANY.—C

ELEMENTAR

(B).—

Graduates in
examination on

LATIN.—Cæsar
Bks

ENGLISH.—A p
Part

FRENCH.—Féné
of es

BELLES LETTRE
Literatu
the 17th

HISTORY.—Out
ledge of

(2) *The Medical Matriculation Examination* is the same as that required by the Medical Council of Great Britain.

This Examination will be held on the last Friday and Saturday in March, and the third Friday and Saturday in September of each year. Application may be made to Dr. Howe, the Examiner, till the evening of the previous day. The requirements of the Standard for Matriculation are:—(1) English Language, including Grammar and Composition. (2) English History. (3) Modern Geography. (4) Latin, including Translation from the original and Grammar. (5) Elements of Mathematics, comprising (a) Arithmetic, including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; (b) Algebra, including simple Equations; (c) Geometry, including the first two books of Euclid or the subjects thereof. (6) Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, comprising the elements of Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics. (7) One of the following optional subjects:—(a) Greek, (b) French, (c) German, (d) Italian, (e) any other modern language, (f) Logic, (g) Botany, (h) Elementary Chemistry.

TEXT BOOKS.—Latin, Cicero, in *Catilinam* II. ; or Virgil, *Æneid*, Bk. I.

GREEK.—Xenophon, *Anabasis*, Bk. I., or Homer's *Iliad*, Bk. IV.

FRENCH.—Voltaire's *Charles XII.*, Two Books.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Ganot's *Physics*, the Chapters on Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics and Heat.

BOTANY.—Gray's "*How Plants Grow.*"

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.—Storer and Elliot's *Manual*.

(B).—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION OF THE COLLEGE OF
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF QUEBEC.

Graduates in arts of any British or Canadian University are exempted from this examination on presentation of their Diplomas.

LATIN.—Cæsar's *Commentaries*, Bks. I., II., III., IV.—Virgil's *Æneid*, Bks. I. and II.—The *Odes* of Horace, Bk. III.

ENGLISH.—A play of Shakespeare, viz., "*Richard III.*," for 1890, "*Henry IV.*," Part I. for 1891; "*Henry IV.*," Pt. II. for 1892.

FRENCH.—Fénélon's "*Aventures de Télémaque*"—Translations into French of easy English extracts.

BELLES LETTRES AND RHETORIC.—Principles of the subject. History of the Literature of the age of Pericles in Greece, of Augustus in Rome, the 17th and 18th centuries of England and France.

HISTORY.—Outlines of the History of Greece and Rome, with particular knowledge of England, France and Canada.

GEOGRAPHY.—A general view, with particular knowledge of England, France and North America.

ARITHMETIC.—Must include Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Simple and Compound Proportion, Interest and Percentages, and Square Root.

ALGEBRA.—Must include Fractions and Simultaneous Equations of the First Degree.

GEOMETRY.—Euclid, Books, I., II., III., and VI., or the portion of Plane Geometry covered by those Books. Also the measurement of the lines, surfaces and volumes of regular geometrical figures.

Optional Subjects.

GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Book I.—Homer's Iliad, Book I., with Greek Grammar.

PHYSICS.—Outlines of the subject, as in Ganot's Physics, translated by Atkinson.

PHILOSOPHY.—Elements of Logic and of Moral Philosophy, as in Jevon's Logic and Calderwood's Handbook of Moral Philosophy.

The Examinations will be held upon the 18th of September, 1890, at Quebec, and on the 7th of May, 1890, at Montreal. Applications to be made to Dr. F. W. Campbell, Montreal, or Dr. Belleau, Quebec, either of whom will furnish schedule giving text-books and percentage of marks to be obtained.

Examination Fee, ten dollars. Should the candidate be unsuccessful, one half of the fee will be returned.

Of the four years' study *after* having passed the Matriculation Examination, three six months' sessions, at least, must be attended at a University, College or Incorporated School of Medicine, recognized by the "Provincial Medical Board." The first session must be attended during the year immediately succeeding the Matriculation Examination, and the final session must be in the fourth year.

(C.)—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION OF THE COLLEGE OF
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF ONTARIO.

Every one desirous of being registered as a Matriculated Medical Student in the Register of this College, except as hereinafter provided, must present to the Registrar, Dr. Pyne, Toronto, the official certificate of having passed the 2nd class Teachers' examination, with Latin option; whereupon he shall be entitled to be so registered, upon the payment of twenty dollars and giving proof of his identity.

Graduates in Arts, or Students having matriculated in Arts in any University in Her Majesty's Dominions, are not required to pass the Matriculation Examination, but may register their names with the Registrar of the College, upon giving satisfactory evidence of their qualifications, and upon paying the fee of twenty dollars.

The follo

All Stud
the comm
in the Regi
The said
each year.
advance at

Anatomy is
Medicine and
subject, moist
the blackboar
Special atte
that of the bes
10 p.m., the
fessor and his
Thorax, Abd
examined at
satisfactory a
the best exami

Inorganic C
to Organic Cl
bearing upon
For experim

The Chemic
periments perf
or Lecturer.

The course
times a week

§ II.—ENREGISTRATION.

The following are the University Regulations :—

All Students desirous of attending the Medical Lectures shall, at the commencement of each Session, enrol their names and residences in the Register of the Medical Faculty.

The said Register shall be closed on the last day of October in each year. Fees are payable to the Registrar, and must be paid in advance at the time of enregistration.

§ III.—COURSES OF LECTURES.

ANATOMY.

PROFESSOR, FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD.

Anatomy is taught in the most practical manner possible, and its relation to Medicine and Surgery fully considered. The lectures are illustrated by the fresh subject, moist and dry preparations, sections, models and plates, and drawings on the blackboard.

Special attention is devoted to Practical Anatomy, the teaching being similar to that of the best European schools. The Dissecting Room is open from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., the work being conducted under the constant supervision of the Professor and his staff of Demonstrators. Special Demonstrations on the Brain, Thorax, Abdomen, Bones, etc., are frequently given. Every Student must be examined *at least* three times on each part dissected, and if the examinations are satisfactory a certificate is given. Prizes are awarded at the end of the Session for the best examination on the fresh subject. Abundance of material provided.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR, GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD.

LECTURER, R. F. RUTTAN.

Inorganic Chemistry is fully treated; a large portion of the course is devoted to Organic Chemistry and its relations to Physiology. The branches of Physics bearing upon or connected with Chemistry also engage the attention of the Class. For experimental illustration abundant apparatus is possessed by the College.

The Chemical Laboratory will be open to the members of the class to repeat experiments performed during the course, under the superintendence of the Professor or Lecturer.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR, GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD.

LECTURER, R. F. RUTTAN.

The course in practical chemistry includes two hours' laboratory work three times a week for three months. The Students are instructed individually in

chemical manipulations, blow-pipe analysis, and quantitative determination of the salts, acids, etc., they will require to use in practice. They are required before finishing their course to be familiar with the principles of practical Forensic and Sanitary Chemistry. Special attention is directed to instructing the Student in making accurate notes of his experiments and his conclusions. These notes are examined daily and criticised.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR, T. WESLEY MILLS.

The purpose of this Course is to make Students thoroughly acquainted, as far as time permits, with modern Physiology: its methods, its deductions, and the basis on which the latter rest. Accordingly a full course of lectures is given, in which both the Experimental and Chemical departments of the subject receive attention.

In addition to the use of diagrams, plates, models, etc., every department of the subject is experimentally illustrated. The experiments are free from elaborate *technique*, and many of them are of a kind susceptible of ready imitation by the Student.

Laboratory work for Senior Students.

(1) During the first part of the Session there will be a course on Physiological Chemistry, in which the Student will, under direction, investigate food stuffs, digestive action, blood, and the more important secretions and excretions, including urine. All the apparatus and material for this course will be provided.

(2) The remainder of the Session will be devoted to the performance of such experiments as are unsuitable for demonstration to a large class in the lecture room, and such as require the use of elaborate methods, apparatus, etc. There will be no extra fee for this part of the course.

HISTOLOGY.

PROFESSOR, GEO. WILKINS.

This will consist of a course of ten lectures and twenty-five weekly demonstrations with the Microscope. As the demonstrations will be chiefly relied upon for teaching the Microscopic Anatomy of the various structures, the specimens under observation will then be minutely described. Plates and diagrams specially prepared for these lectures will be freely made use of.

PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROFESSOR, JAMES STEWART.

The course on this subject comprises:

I. A description of the Pharmacology and Therapeutics of the more important medicinal agents.

II. The delivery of a weekly lecture ("Clinical Therapeutics") in the theatre of the General Hospital, on some case or groups of cases well adapted for illus-

trating imp
for these lec
door clinics
course.

III. The
Medica.

While the
Therapeutic
of disease.
this country,
to Women a
ted by the la
by fresh spec

The Colle
Histological
Hospital affo
many of the

Attendance
on three days
of the 4th year
clerks, and
at the bedside
examination
of the micro
in medical di
called upon in
thereon as to
is delivered, 1
to be under ol
Anatomy, and

The first part
large collection
are obtained fr
collection by th
of the course is

trating important points in both general and special Therapeutics. The material for these lectures is abundant, being obtained from both the wards and the outdoor clinics. Electro Therapeutics will also be dealt with in this part of the course.

III. The attendance during the summer session of a course on Practical Materia Medica.

MEDICINE.

PROFESSOR, GEORGE ROSS.

While the lectures on this subject are mainly devoted to Special Pathology and Therapeutics, no opportunity is lost of illustrating and explaining the *general* laws of disease. With the exception of certain affections seldom or never observed in this country, all the important internal diseases of the body, except those peculiar to Women and Children, are discussed, and their Pathological Anatomy illustrated by the large collection of morbid preparations in the University Museum, and by fresh specimens contributed by the Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy.

The College possesses an extensive series of Anatomical plates, illustrative of the Histological and Anatomical appearances of disease, and the wards of the General Hospital afford the lecturer ample opportunities to refer to living examples of very many of the maladies he describes, and to give the results of treatment.

CLINICAL MEDICINE.

PROFESSOR, R. L. MACDONNELL.

Attendance is given in the Medical Wards of the Montreal General Hospital on three days of every week with the 3rd year students, and three days with those of the 4th year. Accurate reports of all cases are kept by duly appointed clinical clerks, and are systematically read before the class. Instruction is given at the bedside, and every pupil is required to take part in the physical examination of patients. The mode of conducting investigations, the use of the microscope, the value of the thermometer and ophthalmoscope, etc., in medical diagnosis, are all explained and illustrated. Senior Students are called upon in rotation to examine new cases before the class, and to be examined thereon as to their general knowledge. In addition, one weekly Clinical Lecture is delivered, bearing upon some case or cases of importance which may happen to be under observation at the time. Special attention is directed to Medical Anatomy, and candidates for the degree will be examined thereon.

SURGERY.

PROFESSOR, THOMAS G. RODDICK.

The first part of this course consists of Surgical Pathology, illustrated by a large collection of preparations from the College Museum, also specimens as they are obtained from cases under observation at the Hospital, and contributed to that collection by the Hospital pathologist, and from private sources. The second part of the course is devoted to the practice of Surgery, in which attention is drawn

to cases which have been observed by the class during the previous summer session. The various surgical appliances are exhibited, and their uses and application explained. Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery form a special department of this course, and Quain's and Maclise's plates are used in illustration.

CLINICAL SURGERY.

PROFESSOR RODDICK.

LECTURER, JAMES BELL.

This course is eminently practical, consisting of bedside instruction and lectures delivered weekly, illustrative of surgical cases actually present in the wards of the General Hospital. The class is separated into junior and senior divisions, which are taken charge of by the Professor on alternate days, when the reports of the Clinical clerks are read and criticised, and fresh cases are examined by the senior students. The surgical dressings are, as much as possible, reserved for these occasions, so as to give all present an opportunity of participating in the application of splints to fractures, dressing of wounds, minor operations, etc. Major operations are performed in the theatre attached to the Hospital, which is so constructed that the most distant can obtain a fair view of the operations. All the recently invented appliances for the treatment of surgical disease have been introduced into the Hospital.

MIDWIFERY.

PROFESSOR, J. C. CAMERON.

This course will embrace: 1. Lectures on the principles and practice of the obstetric art, illustrated by diagrams, fresh and preserved specimens, the artificial pelvis, complete set of models, illustrating deformities of the pelvis, wax preparations, bronze mechanical pelvis, etc. 2. Bedside instruction in the Montreal Maternity, including the management and after-treatment of cases. 3. A complete course on obstetric operations with the phantom and preserved fetuses. 4. The Diseases of Infancy. 5. A course of individual clinical instruction at the Montreal Maternity.

Particular attention is given to clinical instruction, and a clinical examination in Midwifery similar to that held in Medicine and Surgery now forms part of the final examination.

GYNÆCOLOGY.

PROFESSOR, WM. GARDNER.

The course on this subject will comprise two lectures a week throughout the session. The anatomy and physiology of the parts concerned will be first discussed. Then the various methods of examination will be fully described, the necessary instruments exhibited, and their uses explained. After this, the diseases peculiar to the sex will be considered as fully as time will permit, in the following order:—Disorders of Menstruation; Leucorrhœa, its causes and treatment;

Pelvic Cellu
Urinary and
Uterus; Tun
The lectur
specimens.
fessor with a
lectures.

Particular
in gynæcolog
the final exam

This course
as Medico-leg
stains, the Cli
scribed and sh
ditions are she
reactions with
searches in the
to the other su
up. The mod
tion of poisons
scribed, with
tests. The po
shown to the cl

Will include
tic and Clinical
will be dealt wi
diseases of these
placed under th
to take charge
such students as

Comprises lect
of Soil and Wat

Pelvic Cellulitis and Peritonitis ; Lacerations of the Cervix Uteri and Perineum ; Urinary and Fæcal Fistulæ ; Inflammations of the Uterus ; Displacements of the Uterus ; Tumors of the Uterus ; Diseases of the Ovaries.

The lectures will be illustrated as fully as possible by drawings and morbid specimens. The Gynæcological Clinic of the General Hospital furnishes the Professor with ample material to illustrate the subjects considered in the didactic lectures.

Particular attention is given to clinical instruction, and a clinical examination in gynæcology similar to that held in Medicine and Surgery now forms part of the final examination.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

PROFESSOR, GEO. WILKINS.

This course includes Insanity, the subject being treated of in its Medical as well as Medico-legal aspects. Special attention is devoted to the subject of blood stains, the Clinical, Microscopic and Spectroscopic tests for which are fully described and shown to the class. The various spectra of blood in its different conditions are shewn by Zeiss' Microspectroscope, so well adapted for shewing the reactions with exceedingly minute quantities of suspected material. Recent researches in the diagnosis of human from animal blood are alluded to. In addition to the other subjects usually included in a course of this kind, Toxicology is taken up. The modes of action of poisons, general evidence of poisoning and classification of poisons are first treated of, after which the more common poisons are described, with reference to symptoms, post-mortem appearances, and chemical tests. The post-mortem appearances are illustrated by plates, and the tests are shown to the class.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROFESSOR, FRANK BULLER.

Will include a course of lectures on disease of the Eye and the Ear, both Didactic and Clinical. In the former, the general principles of diagnosis and treatment will be dealt with ; in the latter, cases illustrative of the typical form of ordinary diseases of these organs will be exhibited and explained to the class, and afterward placed under the special care of gentlemen who may show themselves competent to take charge of them. A course of Operations on the cadaver will be open to such students as may wish to avail themselves of the same.

HYGIENE.

PROFESSOR, ROBERT CRAIK.

Comprises lectures on Drinking Water and Public Water Supplies ; conditions of Soil and Water as affecting health, including Drainage and the various methods

for the removal of Excreta; the Atmosphere, including Heating and Ventilation; Individual Hygiene, comprising the subjects of Food and Drink; Physical Exercise and Bathing; discussion of the respective merits of the various forms of each, precautions, contra-indications, etc., Village Sanitary Associations; Mutual Protective Sanitary Associations for cities.*

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR, D. P. PENHALLOW.

The course in Botany includes General Morphology, Histology, Physiology and Classification. It is designed to give special prominence to Physiology, which will be made comparative whenever practicable. The course is illustrated by the microscope and gas microscope, and by the collection, models and apparatus in the Peter Redpath Museum.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR, SIR WILLIAM DAWSON.

This course includes a systematic study of the classification of animals, illustrated by Canadian examples, and by the collections in the Peter Redpath Museum. It forms a suitable preparation for collecting in any department of Canadian Zoology and Palæontology, and an introduction to Comparative Physiology. It may be taken instead of Botany, or along with it, without any additional fee.

Students in Botany or Zoology will receive tickets to the Peter Redpath Museum, and to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

PATHOLOGY.

DEMONSTRATOR, W. G. JOHNSTON.

This Course comprises:—

1. Twenty-five lectures on General Pathology to Students of the third year.
2. Weekly Pathological Demonstrations to Students of the third year. The gross and microscopic appearances of specimens collected during the week are demonstrated to the final classes. In addition, special demonstrations in Pathological Histology are given throughout the session.
3. Instruction in Post-Mortems. The Autopsy Room of the General Hospital is in charge of the Demonstrator. The post-mortems are performed by the

* Students may attend the Lectures on Sanitation in the Faculty of Applied Science:— Fee \$6.

Exemptions from Botany in the Matriculation, for Arts Students, do not entitle Students to exemptions in the First Year.

students in
mortem n
be given.

This is
It is inten
be shown
Everything

§

The fol
qualificati

1st. No
Doctor of M
for a period
session* in t
cine approv

2nd. Can
ance on the f

*Provided,
as those abov*

ANATOMY.
PRACTICAL AN
PHYSIOLOGY.
CHEMISTRY.
MATERIA MEDI
PRINCIPLES AN
MIDWIFERY AN
CHILDREN.
THEORY AND P
CLINICAL MED
CLINICAL SURGI

MEDICAL JURIS

PRACTICAL CHE
BOTANY OR ZOO
HYGIENE.

HISTOLOGY.

GENERAL PATHO

*To be taken

students in rotation under his direction, and systematic demonstrations of post-mortem methods, including those to be followed in Medico-Legal cases, will also be given.

PRACTICAL MICROSCOPY.

This is an entirely *Optional* Course, and will be conducted by Prof. Wilkins. It is intended especially for teaching the *technique* of Microscopy. Students will be shown how to examine blood, etc., also to cut, stain and mount specimens. Everything except over-glasses and cabinet cases provided. Fee \$8.00.

§ IV.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE DEGREE.

The following are Extracts from the Regulations respecting the qualifications of Candidates for the Degree in Medicine:—

1st. No one entering after October 1st, 1884, will be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, who shall not have attended Lectures for a period of at least four six months' sessions and one three months' summer session* in this University, or some other University, College or School of Medicine approved of by this University.

2nd. Candidates for final Examination shall furnish Testimonials of attendance on the following branches of Medical Education, viz. :—

Provided, however, that Testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as those above stated, may be presented and accepted.

ANATOMY.	}	Of which two courses will be required of Six Months' duration.
PRACTICAL ANATOMY.		
PHYSIOLOGY.		
CHEMISTRY.		
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.		
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.		
MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.		
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.		
CLINICAL MEDICINE.		
CLINICAL SURGERY.		
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.	}	Of which One Course of Six Months, or Two Courses of Three Months, will be required.
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.		
BOTANY OR ZOOLOGY.	}	Of which One Course will be required of Three Months' duration.
HYGIENE.		
HISTOLOGY.	}	Ten Lectures and Twenty-five Demonstrations.
GENERAL PATHOLOGY.		

*To be taken after 3rd Winter Session.

3rd. The candidate must give proof by ticket of having attended during eighteen months the practice of the Montreal General Hospital, or that of some other Hospital approved of by this University, and of having compounded medicines for six months.

4th. He must also give proof of having assisted at six autopsies.

5th. He must also give proof by ticket of having attended for at least six months the practice of the University or other Lying-in-Hospital approved of by this University, and of having attended at least six cases of labor.

6th. No one will be permitted to become a Candidate for examination who shall not have attended at least one Session of this University, and one full course of all the branches included in its curriculum.

7th. Courses of less length than the above will only be received for the time over which they have extended.

8th. Students, except by special permission of the Faculty, must pursue the subjects of Anatomy, Chemistry, Histology and Botany in their first session, and are advised to take Physiology in addition.

9th. Candidates who fail to present themselves for to pass in any of the subjects of the first two years will be granted a supplemental examination at the beginning of the following session.

10th. Supplementary examinations will not be granted except by special permission of the Faculty, and on written application stating reasons, and accompanied by a fee of 2 for each class.

11th. No candidate will be permitted to proceed with the work of the final year, until he has passed all the subjects comprised in the Primary Examination.

12th. Candidates who fail to pass in a subject of which two courses are required may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be required to attend a third course, and furnish a certificate of attendance thereon.

A course in Practical Anatomy will be accepted as equivalent to a third course of lectures in General and Descriptive Anatomy.

13th. The requirements for the summer session, when as at present taken after the third winter session, shall be :—

- (a) Daily Hospital attendance ;
- (b) Maternity attendance ; and
- (c) Any two weekly clinics, in addition to the clinics in General Medicine and Surgery.

14th. E.
March, pr
fications, et
the Registr

I, the
Master of Sur
case be other
ation day, and
to any Physic

15th. The
referred to u

16th. The
before receiv

In Faculta

Ego, A—
cordium scruta
extremum vitæ
citurum ; et
procuraturum ;
causa vulgaturu

17th. The
shall be thirt
examination.

Weekly e
and in addit
out the Sess
The exam
follows :—

Pass Exa

Sessional

A due pro
in each subjec
after the exami

14th. Every Candidate for the Degree must, on or before the first day of March, present to the Registrar of the Medical Faculty testimonials of his qualifications, entitling him to an examination, and must at the same time deliver to the Registrar of the Faculty the following Certificate :—

MONTREAL, — 18—

I, the undersigned, being desirous of obtaining the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of twenty-one years, or (if the case be otherwise) that I shall have attained the age of twenty-one years before the next graduation day, and that I am not (or shall not be at that time) under articles as a pupil or apprentice to any Physician, Surgeon, or Apothecary.

(Signed) A. B.

15th. The trials to be undergone by the Candidate shall be such as are referred to under Section V.

16th. The following Oath or affirmation will be exacted from the Candidate before receiving his degree :—

SPONSIO ACADEMICA.

In Facultate Medicinæ Universitatis.

Ego, A——B——, Doctoratus in Arte Medicæ, titulo jam donandus, sancto coram Deo cordium scrutatore, spondeo ;—me in omnibus grati animi officiis erga hanc Universitatem, ad extremum vitæ halitum, perseveraturum ; tum porro artem medicam caute, caste, et probe exercitaturum ; et quoad in me est, omnia ad ægrotorum corporum salutem conducentia, cum fide procuraturum ; quæ denique, inter medendum, visa, vel audita silere conveniat, non sine gravi causa vulgaturum. Ita præsens mihi spondenti adsit Numen.

17th. The fee for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be thirty dollars, to be paid by the successful candidate immediately after examination.

§ V.—EXAMINATIONS.

Weekly examinations are held to test the progress of the Student ; and in addition two or three written examinations are given throughout the Session.

The examinations at the close of each Session are arranged as follows :—

FIRST YEAR.

Pass Examination in BOTANY, HISTOLOGY and VISCERAL ANATOMY.

Sessional Examination in ANATOMY, CHEMISTRY, and PHYSIOLOGY.

A due proportion of marks will be allowed for the Sessional Examination in each subject, which marks shall be reckoned in the ranking of the candidate after the examination of the following year.

SECOND YEAR.

Pass Examination in ANATOMY, CHEMISTRY, PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGY and HISTOLOGY.

Sessional Examination in PHARMACOLOGY and THERAPEUTICS.

One hundred marks will be allowed for the Sessional Examination, which marks shall be reckoned in the ranking of the candidate after the examination of the following year.

THIRD YEAR.

Pass Examination in PHARMACOLOGY and THERAPEUTICS, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, HYGIENE* and PATHOLOGY.

* The examinations in Hygiene are held at the close of the summer session.

FOURTH YEAR.

Pass Examination in MEDICINE, SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, CLINICAL MEDICINE, CLINICAL SURGERY and PRACTICAL PATHOLOGY.

By means of the above arrangement a certain definite amount of work must be accomplished in each year, and an equitable division is made between the Primary and Final branches.

With regard to the Primary Examination at the end of the second year, it remains optional with the Student whether he passes in all the branches or leaves two for the third year. In any case, Chemistry and Anatomy must be taken at the close of the second year, except it be otherwise agreed to by the Faculty.

§ VI.—MEDAL AND PRIZES.

1st. The Holmes Gold Medal, awarded to the Student of the graduating class who receives the highest aggregate number of marks for the best examinations, written and oral, in both Primary and Final branches.

The Student who gains the Holmes Medal has the option of exchanging it for a Bronze Medal, and the money equivalent of the Gold Medal.

2nd. A Prize in Books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the Final branches. The gold medallist is not permitted to compete for this prize.

3rd. A Prize in Books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the Primary branches.

4th. The Sutherland Gold Medal, awarded for the best examina-

tion in Th
examinat

5th. A

Anatomy

6th. P.

A Priz

7th. Th

value of \$

The tot
first of O
four annu
sum repre
and if the
of his cou
graduation

*All fees
permission
November*

*It is sug
be transm
who will,*

ANATOMY.—

PRACTICAL

Ellis' D

PHYSICS.—E

INORGANIC (

ORGANIC CH

PRACTICAL (

PHARMACOL

Bruce.

tion in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, together with creditable examination in the Primary branches.

5th. A Prize in Books for the best examination in Practical Anatomy.

6th. Prizes in Botany.

A Prize in Books for the best examination.

7th. The Clemesha Prize in Clinical Therapeutics, Books to the value of \$25.00.

§ VII.—FEES.

The total collegiate fees for all students entering on and after the first of October, 1890, will be four hundred dollars, to be paid in four annual instalments of one hundred dollars each. The above sum represents the tuition for four winter and one summer sessions, and if the student elects to attend the two other summer sessions of his course, he can do so without further payment. (For Fees of graduation, see § IV, clause 16, supra.)

All fees are payable in advance, to the Registrar, and except by permission of the Faculty will not be received later than 1st November.

It is suggested to parents or guardians of students that the fees be transmitted direct by cheque or P. O. Order, to the Registrar, who will furnish official receipts.

§ VIII.—TEXT BOOKS.

(Prices current in Montreal.)

ANATOMY.—Gray, Wilson, Quain (Eng. Ed.)

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.—Heath's Dissector, Holden's Dissector, and Landmark's, Ellis' Demonstrations.

PHYSICS.—Balfour Stewart.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Millar, Wurtz's Elementary Chemistry.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Armstrong.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Odling, Galloway, Fresenius.

PHARMACOLOGY and THERAPEUTICS.—Wood, Lauder Brunton, Whitla, and Bruce.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Huxley's *Elementary Lessons*, Foster, Prof. Mills Text-Book of Physiology and Outlines of Lectures.

PATHOLOGY.—Delafield and Prudden.

HISTOLOGY.—Klein's *Elements*, Schafer's *Essentials of Histology*.

SURGERY.—Holme's *Surgery* (Eng. Ed.), Erichsen, Druitt, Bryant, Treves.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—Flint, Roberts, Bristowe, DaCosta, Fagge, Quain's Dictionary.

FOR REFERENCE.—Pepper's *System of Medicine*.

CLINICAL MEDICINE.—Finlayson's *Clinical Manual*, Fenwick on *Medical Diagnosis*, Warner on *Medical Case Taking*.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Husband, Guy and Ferrier, Reese.

MIDWIFERY.—Lusk, Galabin.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Smith, Goodhart and Starr.

GYNÆCOLOGY.—Edis, Goodell's *Lessons*, Hart and Barbour's *Manual*, Thornburn Skene.

HYGIENE.—Parks, Wilson (Eng. Ed.).

BOTANY.—Gray's *Text-Book of Histology and Physiology*.

ZOOLOGY.—Sir William Dawson's *Handbook of Canadian Zoology*.

§ IX.—MUSEUM.

For the past fifty years, the rich Pathological Material furnished by the Montreal General Hospital has been collected here. The Faculty are also greatly indebted to many medical men throughout different parts of the world for important contributions to the Museum.

During the past few years, numerous and extremely important additions have been made to the Medical Museum.

It is particularly rich in specimens of Aneurisms. In addition to containing a large number of the more common varieties of these formations, there are specimens of such rare condition as Aneurism of the Hepatic and Superior Mesenteric Arteries, Traumatic Aneurism of the Vertebral, together with several of the Cerebral and Pulmonary Arteries. The most important collection probably in existence, of hearts affected with "Malignant Endocarditis," is also found. The Faculty are indebted to Prof. Osler, late of this University, for this collection.

Besides usually fo set of mo illustratin ment of th malities, t casts of f mechanic Additio will posse apparatus

In addit mal osteol of animals preparatio (1) A se various do (2) Nur Demonstra (3) A co the celebra Leipsig. that they c (4) (a) A (b) Set c ganglia, etc (c) Mode

The Lib thirteen tho any medica The stan complete fil dents may o on returning

Obstetrical Department of the Museum.

Besides the ordinary pathological preparations, dry and moist, usually found in Museums, this department contains a complete set of models of deformed pelvises, a series of preparations in wax, illustrating the normal relations of the pelvic organs, the development of the Uterus and its contents during pregnancy, various abnormalities, twin pregnancy, foetal circulation, etc., a series of colored casts of frozen sections, Tarnier's artificial pelvis, Budin's bronze mechanical pelvis, models of obstetrical instruments, etc.

Additions are being constantly made, and ere long the department will possess a complete collection of models, casts, preparations and apparatus for the practical teaching and illustration of Obstetrics.

Anatomical Museum.

In addition to the already large collection of normal and abnormal osteology, comparative and human skeletons of various classes of animals, moist preparations and frozen sections, the following preparations have been recently obtained :—

(1) A series of articulated skeletons of fore and hind limbs of the various domestic animals prepared by the articulator, Mr. Bailly.

(2) Numerous moist preparations presented by the Professor and Demonstrator of Anatomy.

(3) A complete set of Steger's beautiful colored casts taken from the celebrated frozen sections of Professors His and Braune of Leipsig. These preparations have been placed in the Museum, so that they can be constantly consulted by the Students.

(4) (a) A complete set of Steger's brain sections.

(b) Set of hardened brains with the various lobes, convolutions, ganglia, etc., in different colors.

(c) Models of the cerebro-spinal and sympathetic nervous systems.

§ X.—LIBRARY.

The Library of the Medical Faculty now comprises upwards of thirteen thousand volumes, the largest special library connected with any medical school on this continent.

The standard text-books and works of reference, together with complete files of the leading periodicals, are on the shelves. Students may obtain books on making a deposit of \$5, which is refunded on returning the volumes.

§ XI.—MCGILL MEDICAL SOCIETY.

This Society, composed of enregistered Students of the Faculty, meets once a week during the Summer Session, and fortnightly during the Winter, for the reading of papers and the discussion of medical subjects. It is presided over by a physician chosen by the members.

A reading room has been established in connection with the Society, in which the leading English and American Medical journals are on file.

The leading daily and weekly newspapers of the Dominion are also kept on file.

§ XII.—COST OF LIVING, &c.

This will, of course, vary with the taste and habits of the Student, but the necessary expenses need not exceed those in smaller towns. Good board may be obtained from \$15 to \$20 per month. A list of boarding houses is prepared annually by the Secretary of the University, and may be procured from the Janitor at the Medical College.

§ XIII.—HOSPITALS.

Montreal General Hospital.

The Montreal General Hospital is the most extensive clinical field in the Dominion. A much larger number of in-door and out-door patients receive treatment there than in any other Canadian Hospital. Last year's report shows that 2,565 Medical and Surgical cases were treated in the wards, and the great proportion of these were acute cases, as may be gathered from the fact that the average duration of residence was only 23.6 days.

The large number of out-door patients that are treated in the Hospital—upwards of 30,000 annually—supply illustrations of most of the diseases of infants and children, of very many of the eye and skin, and of those chronic and ill-defined ailments, which, as they do not require admission to the wards of a hospital, would not otherwise come under the observation of the Student.

The le
ear, now
ample of
of those
ophthalm
gain a pr
Surgery.
Surgeon
are invite
such case

There
cology at
branches.
knowledg
gynæcolo
limitation
tion, assis
nosis and
instrumen

Recentl
connectio
ren and th

CLINICA
ed every t
conducts,
the reporti
one of thes
to Student
fessionall
each Sessio
in the prim

DRESSER
Out-door D
made to th
Surgeons.

The Ope
structed as
operations.

The large number of patients affected with diseases of the eye and ear, now attending the out-door department, will afford Students ample opportunity to become familiar with all the ordinary affections of those organs, and to make themselves proficient in the use of the ophthalmoscope, and it is hoped that every student will thus seek to gain a practical knowledge of this important branch of Medicine and Surgery. Operations are performed on the eye by the Ophthalmic Surgeon after the out-door patients have been seen, and Students are invited to attend the same, and, as far as practicable, to keep such cases under observation so long as they remain in the Hospital.

There are now special departments in the Hospital for Gynæcology and Laryngology, presided over by Specialists in these branches. Students are thus enabled to acquire special technical knowledge under skilled direction. The plan of teaching practical gynæcology for the past five years with marked success has been the limitation of the number of Students to two or three, who, in rotation, assist at the examinations, and receive instruction in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine diseases and the use of gynæcological instruments.

Recently two additional special clinics have been instituted in connection with the Out-door Department : one for diseases of children and the other for diseases of the nervous system.

CLINICAL CLERKS in both medical and surgical wards are appointed every three months, and each one during his term of service conducts, under the immediate direction of the Clinical Professors, the reporting of all cases in the ward allotted him. The holding of one of these offices is found to be of the greatest possible advantage to Students, as affording a true *practical* training for future professional life. They will be awarded on application at the end of each Session to final Students of that year, in order of their standing in the primary examination.

DRESSERS are also appointed to the Surgical wards and to the Out-door Department. For these appointments, application is to be made to the Professor of Clinical Surgery and to the assistant Surgeons.

The Operating Room (used also for a lecture room) is so constructed as to enable the Students to obtain a good view of the operations.

Montreal Dispensary.

ST. ANTOINE STREET.

Over 12,000 patients yearly are treated at this Institution. The cases are of great variety, comprising a large number of pulmonary affections and children's diseases. Minor operations are of daily occurrence, and excellent practice is afforded in the application of splints and bandages. The attending Physicians furnish Students with all possible facilities. The hours of attendance are from 12 to 2 daily during the winter session, and from 4 to 6 p.m. during the summer session.

The Montreal Maternity.

The Faculty have great pleasure in announcing that the Corporation of the Montreal Maternity have recently made very important additions to their building, and have still further improvements in contemplation. Students will therefore have greatly increased facilities for obtaining a practical knowledge of obstetrics. An improved Tarnier-Bûdin phantom is provided for the use of the Students, and every facility afforded for acquiring a practical knowledge of the various obstetric manipulations. The institution is under the direct supervision of the Professor of Midwifery, who devotes much time and attention to individual instruction. Students who have attended one course of lectures are furnished with cases in rotation, which they are required to report and attend till convalescence. Clinical Midwifery having been placed upon the same basis as Clinical Medicine and Surgery and a final clinical examination instituted, Students will find it very much to their advantage to pay special attention to their clinical work during the summer session. Though only six cases are required to qualify for the license of the Ontario and Quebec Medical Boards, twenty cases are demanded by the licensing bodies of Great Britain. A sufficient number of cases will be assigned to students who contemplate presenting themselves for British qualifications. Two resident Accoucheurs are appointed yearly from the graduating class to hold office for a period of six months each. By an arrangement with the authorities of the Montreal General Hospital, one of the residents acts as Clinical assistant to the Gynæcologists for a period of six months, a change which has greatly enhanced the value of this appointment.

General
Clinical

“

“

“

“

Universi
Out-doo
Dressers
Surgical
Medical
Post-mo
Student
Prosector
Assistant
Assistant
Assistant

1. In the
Professor, b
discipline a
Faculty. I
matter to tl
classes.

2. Absen
duty, of whi
ber of time
keeping of

3. While
same orderl
When St
Faculty ma
honors, susp

§ XIV.—STUDENTS' APPOINTMENTS.

General Hospital—Five Resident Medical Officers,

Clinical Clerk, Gynæcology.

“ “ Laryngology.

“ “ Diseases of Children.

“ “ Dermatology.

“ “ Diseases of Nervous System.

University Maternity—Two Resident Medical Officers.

Out-door Dressers.

Dressers in Eye and Ear Department.

Surgical Dressers (in-door).

Medical Clinical Clerks.

Post-mortem Clerks.

Student Demonstrators of Anatomy, 4 third-year Students.

Prosectors to Chair of Anatomy, 2.

Assistants in Practical Histology Course, 2.

Assistants in Practical Physiology Course, 4.

Assistants in Practical Chemistry, 2.

§ XV.—RULES FOR STUDENTS.

1. In the case of disorderly conduct, any Student may, at the discretion of the Professor, be required to leave the Class-room. Persistence in any offence against discipline after admonition by the Professor shall be reported to the Dean of the Faculty. The Dean may, at his discretion, reprimand the Student, or refer the matter to the Faculty at its next meeting, and may in the interval suspend from classes.

2. Absence from any number of lectures can only be excused by necessity or duty, of which proof must be given, when called for, to the Faculty. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

3. While in the College, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-room.

When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, impose fines, disqualify from competing for prizes and honors, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

TIME TABLE—FIRST AND SECOND YEARS, 1890-91.

A.M.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
9	Anatomy Examination.	Anatomy.	Anatomy.	Anatomy.	Anatomy.	Physiology, 2nd Year.
10	* Practical Chemistry, 2nd Year, till 12 o'clock.	Practical Chemistry, Botany, 1st Year.	Practical Chemistry, 2nd Year.	Practical Chemistry, Botany, 1st Year.	Practical Chemistry, 2nd Year.	Practical Chemistry, Practical Physiology, Histology Demonstration.
11	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.
P.M. 2	Physiology Examination, 2nd Year.	Physiology, 2nd Year.	Physiology, 2nd Year.	Physiology, 1st Year.	Physiology, 1st and 2nd Years.	
3	Chemistry Examination.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.	
4	Therapeutics Examination, Physiology, 1st Year.	Therapeutics, Physiology, 1st Year.	Therapeutics, Physiology, 1st Year.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics, Histology Lectures, 1st Year.	
4 to 6		Practical Histology.		Practical Histology.		
A.M. 10 to 12	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.

N.B.—The Demonstrator's Hours in the Dissecting Room from 10-12 a.m., and from 8-10 p.m. * Until Christmas only.

10 to 12	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.
----------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

N.B.—The Demonstrator's Hours in the Dissecting Room from 10-12 a.m., and from 8-10 p.m. * Until Christmas only.

TIME TABLE—THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS, 1890-91.

A.M.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
9	Midwifery.	Gynaecology.	Midwifery.	Gynaecology.	Midwifery.	
10	Surgery. Examination.	Surgery.	Surgery.	Surgery.	Surgery.	Morbid Anatomy. Demonstrations.
11	Practice of Medicine. Examination.	Practice of Medicine.	Practice of Medicine.	Practice of Medicine.	Practice of Medicine.	
P.M. 1-2.30	Medical Clinic, 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Medical Clinic, 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Medical Clinic, 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year.
1		Clinic on Diseases of Children.		Clinic on Diseases of Children.		Clinic on Diseases of Children.
2					Skin Clinic.	
2.30			Neurological Clinic.			
2.30	Ophthalmic Clinic.		Ophthalmic Clinic.		Ophthalmic Clinic.	
4	Therapeutics Examination.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	
4	Gynaecological Clinic.	General Pathology.	Gynaecological Clinic.	Lecture on Ophthalmology.	Gynaecological Clinic.	

Autopsies are performed at the General Hospital between 12 and 2 p.m.

The re-or
by W. C. I
announceme
appended to
ing of the :
1890.

Faculty of Law.

The re-organization of this Faculty under the endowment given by W. C. McDonald, Esq., is now in progress, and the usual announcement of the professional staff, course of study, etc., will be appended to this Calendar and published separately, before the opening of the session, which will take place on the 1st of October. 1890.

Fa

McEAC

Dean of
Secretar

The Seco
Montreal V
1st October,
lecture-room
course of le
hours named
March.

The comp
years. Grad
present them
full course;
Veterinary S
attendance fo

Allowances
Medicine, or
attendance on
any recognize

Graduates
leges will nev
subjects comp
tory evidence
unnecessary.

Graduates o
the degree ma

Faculty of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Science.

THE PRINCIPAL (Ex-officio).

Professors :

MCEACHRAN (D.), BAKER, MCEACHRAN (C).

Associate Professors :

GIRDWOOD,	PENHALLOW,
WILKINS,	MILLS.
STEWART.	

Dean of the Faculty :—D. MCEACHRAN, D.V.S.

Secretary :—C. MCEACHRAN, D.V.S.

The Second Session of the Faculty (being the twenty-fifth of the Montreal Veterinary College) will be opened on Wednesday, the 1st October, 1890, by an introductory lecture, at 8 p.m., in the lecture-room of the Faculty, No. 6 Union Avenue. The regular course of lectures will begin on Thursday, 2nd October, at the hours named in the time-table, and will continue till the end of March.

The complete course of study in this Faculty extends over three years. Graduates of recognized Medical Colleges are allowed to present themselves for examination after regular attendance on one full course; graduates of recognized Agricultural Colleges where Veterinary Science constitutes a branch of study, after regular attendance for two full courses.

Allowances will be made to students of Human or Comparative Medicine, or others who can produce certified class tickets for attendance on any of the subjects embraced in the curriculum from any recognized college or university.

Graduates and students who avail themselves of the above privileges will nevertheless be required to pass an examination in the subjects comprised in the three years' course, unless, from satisfactory evidence otherwise produced, the examiners consider it to be unnecessary.

Graduates of recognized Veterinary Colleges desirous of taking the degree may do so by attendance on the final subjects for one

full session, but will be required to pass the examinations on all the subjects embraced in the curriculum, botany excepted.

Occasional and agricultural students will be received without matriculation for attendance on any particular series of lectures. Such students will not be examined, nor will they be entitled to receive class certificates except as occasional students, nor will such attendance be accepted, should the student subsequently wish to become a regular student of the Faculty.

I. MATRICULATION.

Every student, previous to his admission, must produce a certificate of educational acquirements satisfactory to the Faculty, or submit himself to a matriculation examination in writing, reading aloud, dictation, arithmetic (including vulgar fractions), English grammar (as a text-book, Miller's Swinton's Language Lessons). It will be seen that this examination is far from severe; yet it affords a certain guarantee that illiterate men will not be admitted.

A. N. Shewan, M.A., will hold the matriculation examination on Saturday, 4th October, at 10 o'clock, at the College, 6 Union Avenue, when all those intending to enter the course should present themselves for examination. Candidates possessing certificates of education or of previous matriculation should produce them for the inspection and approval of the examiner. Graduates in Arts or Medicine and graduates of recognized Agricultural Colleges are not required to be examined.

No College is recognized unless its students are required to matriculate.

II. ENREGISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF FEES.

The following are the College regulations :—

All students desirous of attending the Veterinary Lectures shall, at the commencement of each session, enrol their names and residence in the register of the Veterinary School, and procure from the Registrar a ticket of Enregistration, for which each student shall pay a fee of \$5.

The said register shall be closed on the last day of October in each year. The fees are payable to, and all class tickets will be issued by the Registrar, and must be paid in advance (except under special circumstances) at the time of enregistration.

All students must enregister, including those who receive free bursaries.

Fees for the whole course are \$180, which may be paid in three annual payments of \$60 each, which, in all cases, must be paid on entering. Matriculation fee, \$5, which is to be paid prior to the examination; \$5 for registration, and \$5 for re-registration, payable at the beginning of each of the following two Sessions, and \$20 on receiving the diploma. Students who are allowed time for previous study will be required to pay full fees.

I
In consi
privilege o
Registratio
ries may l
application
accompanie
in which tl
and in othe
In all c
a guarantee
have to pay

Students
final year.
In each
special per
Persons o
the Faculty
or classes t
All Stud
conduct :—
A class
presence or
shall be sub
the lectures
after exami
have been s
examination
Punctual
Student. A
disorder in
be reported
report to tl
from it, Stu
as in the Cl
rooms, or el
report him t
When Stu
may reprim
prizes or ho
Any Stud

III. STUDENTS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

In consideration of the annual grant, the Council of Agriculture have the privilege of sending thirteen pupils, free of expense, to the whole course—Registration and Botany excepted, the fee for which is \$5 each. These Bursaries may be obtained by young men resident in the Province of Quebec, by application made to the Dean of the College, in the hand-writing of the applicants, accompanied by a recommendation from the Agricultural Society of the district in which they reside, provided the Council considers them qualified by education and in other respects for entering the College.

In all cases, except when specially arranged, Bursars will be required to give a guarantee that they will attend three Sessions; and failing to do so, they will have to pay the fees for the Sessions which they have attended.

IV. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students of this Faculty will be graded as of the first, the second, and the final year.

In each year students will take the studies fixed for that year only, unless by special permission of the Faculty.

Persons desirous of entering as Occasional Students shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for admission as such, and shall obtain a ticket or tickets for the class or classes they desire to attend.

All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct:—

A class book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at a meeting to be held between the close of the lectures and the commencement of the examinations; and the Faculty shall, after examination of such class-book, decide which Students shall be deemed to have been sufficiently regular in their attendance to entitle them to proceed to the examination in the respective classes.

Punctual attendance on all the classes proper to his year is required of each Student. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, will be reported to the Dean of the Faculty, who may reprimand the Student or report to the Faculty, as he may decide. While in the building, or going to or from it, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the Class-rooms, or elsewhere in the building, will admonish the student, and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

When Students are reported to the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes or honors, suspend from classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

Any Student injuring the furniture or building will be required to repair the

same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such penalty as the Faculty may see fit to impose.

The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University generally, shall be reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

The College year shall be divided into two terms, the first extending to the Christmas vacation, and the second from the expiration of the Christmas vacation to the 30th March following.

Each lecture shall be of one hour's duration, but the Professors shall have the right to substitute an examination for any such lecture.

At the end of each term there shall be a general examination of all the classes, under the superintendence of the Professors and such other examiners as may be appointed by the Corporation. The results shall be reported as early as possible to the Faculty.

The students have all the privileges of the McGill Medical Faculty's Laboratories, which are described in its annual calendar.

V. COURSES OF LECTURES.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

D. MCEACHRAN, F.R.C.V.S.

This Course is intended for students of the second and third years only.

The course embraces the principles and practice of Veterinary Medicine, including the diseases of domestic animals, their nature, causes, symptoms, and treatment. It necessarily includes Pathology and Pathological Anatomy, with daily clinical demonstrations in the hospital and yard practice of the College, as well as illustrations from plates, preserved specimens, and fresh material furnished by the Pathologist.

The course on Surgery embraces Surgical Anatomy and Practices of Surgery, and will be illustrated by a large collection of surgical appliances, about to be added to the College material for the illustration of lectures.

The large and varied practice of the College furnishes abundance of cases for demonstration purposes.

Special lectures will be given on Sanitary Science, Quarantine, inspection of meat and milk, and also on the examination of horses for soundness.

ANATOMY.

M. C. BAKER, D.V.S.

In this course the Anatomy of the horse is the subject of special study; while the structural differences of all the domestic animals are carefully explained and illustrated by fresh subjects. There is a very large collection of elastic anatomical models by Dr. Auzoux, of Paris, natural injections and dissections, and a most

complete
Achille C.
drawings s
and Mr. H

The Dis
either the
direct stud
venience, is
desired.

This cou
A descri
medicinal a
biological a
Students
tering medi

A special
embracing
anatomy, p
agement of

Professor
include:—
(1) Lect
varieties, ill
well as by
(2) The p
(3) The
rearing of p
(4) Benc
(5) The r
In all of
will be cons

Professor
lectures on
breeding an

complete collection of diagrams, including Marshall's complete set, Mons. Achille Comte's Anatomical and Zoological series, also a large collection of drawings specially prepared for the school by Mr. Scott Leighton, artist, Boston, and Mr. Hawkset, Montreal.

The Dissecting Room is open at all hours, subjects are easily procured, and either the Professor or Demonstrator will be in attendance to superintend and direct students in practical dissection. The room is furnished with every convenience, is thoroughly lighted, and affords students all that can be reasonably desired.

MATERIA MEDICA.

JAMES STEWART, M.D.

This course comprises :—

A description of the Pharmacology and Therapeutics of the more important medicinal agents, as well as a special course on the properties, preparation, physiological and therapeutic actions of all the medicines used in Veterinary practice.

Students are also required to do practical work, in compounding and administering medicines, in the pharmacy and hospital.

CATTLE PATHOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

C. MCEACHRAN, D.V.S.

A special course on Cattle Diseases and Veterinary Obstetrics will be delivered, embracing the history of Cattle Plagues: their nature, symptoms, pathological anatomy, prophylactic and therapeutic treatment; breeding and general management of breeding animals diseases incident to gestation and parturition, etc.

SPECIAL COURSE ON DOGS.

Professor Wesley Mills will give a special course on Dogs, which will include :—

(1) Lectures on the physical and psychic characteristics of all the leading varieties, illustrated by specimens from his own kennels and other sources, as well as by plates, etc.

(2) The principles of training; the feeding and general management of dogs.

(3) The principles of breeding; the management of brood bitches and the rearing of puppies.

(4) Bench show management and the public judging of dogs.

(5) The rights and duties of dog owners.

In all of the above courses the clinical and pathological aspects of the subjects will be considered, as well as the normal.

SPECIAL COURSE ON STOCK-BREEDING.

Professor D. McEachran will during the session deliver a special course of lectures on the Breeds of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Swine, embracing their breeding and management on farms and on the prairies. This course will also

embrace inspection and transportation of animals by railroad and steamer, subjects of general information of great value to Practitioners of Comparative Medicine.

The above special courses are free to all students.

The courses in the following subjects are the same with three in the Faculty of Medicine, which see.

BOTANY.—Prof. Penhallow.

ZOOLOGY.—Prof. Sir. W. Dawson.

CHEMISTRY.—Prof. Girdwood, M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Prof. J. Wesley Mills, M.D.

HISTOLOGY.—Prof. G. Wilkins, M.D.

COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY.—Demonstrator Wyatt Johnson, M.D.

VI. THE MUSEUM

contains a large collection of natural and artificial specimens, consisting of skeletons of almost all the domestic animals, numerous specimens of diseased bones, preparations by Dr. Auzoux of all the different organs in the body, natural dissections, colored models, diagrams, etc., etc., all of which are used in illustrating the lectures, and to which the students have frequent opportunities of referring. Students will also enjoy the privileges of the Museum of the Medical Faculty of McGill University, which is rich in pathological specimens and of the Peter Redpath museum of Zoology and Botany.

VII. THE PHARMACY.

All the medicines used in the practice of the College are compounded by the students, under the direction of the Professors, from prescriptions for each particular case, and most of them are administered or applied by them. For this purpose they are detailed for certain pharmaceutical duties alternately. By this means they become familiar with the physical properties, compatibilities, doses and uses of the medicines, and become expert in administering them to the different patients brought for treatment.

VIII. THE PRACTICE.

The Hospital and Daily Clinics, as well as a very extensive out-door practice, including most of the largest stables in the city and numerous farms in the vicinity, afford excellent opportunities for clinical observation on horses of all breeds and ages. Owing to the numbers of cattle kept in the city, and the valuable thoroughbred herds in the neighborhood, advanced students are enabled to see and do considerable cattle practice. The dog practice is the largest in Canada. All canine diseases can be studied clinically, owing to the large number of dogs brought to the College for medical or surgical treatment.

Senior students will be appointed to act alternately as dressers in the Hospital, and first and second year men must assist in administering medicines and at operations.

To afford
an hour a d
which will l

Candidate
on lectures (

Botany
Histolo
Chemisi
Physiol
Anatom
Cattle I
Practice
Materia

No one will
have attende
subjects emb

Courses of
which they h

Students, e
of Anatomy,
advised to ta

Candidates
may be grant
sion.

Supplement
of the Faculty

Candidates
at the discret
a certificate of

In addition t
cal clinical tes
being required

The followin
receiving the d

DECLAI

I, _____
vors, be carefu
of my ability, I

IX. FREE CLINICS.

To afford the students still more extensive opportunities of clinical observation, an hour a day will be given to free clinics for animals belonging to the poor, which will be duly advertised.

X. QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE DEGREE.

Candidates for the Final Examination shall furnish testimonials of attendance on lectures on the following subjects:—

Botany or Zoology,	}	One course of six months, 1st year.
Histology,		
Chemistry,	}	Two courses of six months, 1st and 2nd years.
Physiology,		
Anatomy,		
Cattle Diseases and Obstetrics,	}	Two courses, 2nd and 3rd years.
Practice of Medicine and Surgery,		
Materia Medica,		

No one will be permitted to become a candidate for examination who shall not have attended at least one full course of lectures in this Faculty, including all the subjects embraced in the curriculum.

Courses of less length than the above will be received only for the time over which they have extended.

Students, except by special permission of the Faculty, must pursue the subjects of Anatomy, Chemistry, Histology and Botany in their first session, and are advised to take Physiology in addition.

Candidates who fail to pass in not more than two subjects of the first two years may be granted a supplemental examination at the beginning of the following session.

Supplemental examinations will not be granted, except by special permission of the Faculty, and on written application stating reasons.

Candidates who fail to pass in a subject of which two courses are required may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be required to attend a third course, and furnish a certificate of attendance thereon.

In addition to the written and oral examinations, candidates must pass a practical clinical test, including examination of horses for soundness, written reports being required; the clinical reports to include diagnosis, prognosis and treatment.

The following oath or affirmation will be exacted from the candidate before receiving the degree:—

DECLARATION OF GRADUATES IN COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND VETERINARY SCIENCE.

I, ———, promise and solemnly declare that I will, with my best endeavors, be careful to maintain the interests of this University, and that, to the best of my ability, I will promote its honor and dignity.

XI. EXAMINATIONS.

First Year.—Pass Examinations in Botany or Zoology and Histology.

Second Year.—Pass Examinations in Chemistry, Physiology and Anatomy.

Third Year.—Pass Examinations in Practice of Medicine and Surgery and Veterinary Obstetrics, and Diseases of Cattle and Materia Medica.

N.B.—Examinations will be held from time to time during the session, and attendance at these is compulsory.

XII. AGE FOR GRADUATION.

Students under seventeen will be received as apprentices, but cannot be entered as regular students before attaining that age.

Minors may pass the Examinations, but cannot receive the Diploma until they are twenty-one years of age.

XIII. PAST SESSION.

The total number of Students enregistered in this Faculty during the past session was 51, of whom there were from

Quebec.....23	Massachusetts.....7	New Hampshire...1
Ontario.....7	New York.....4	Montana.....1
Nova Scotia.....1	Minnesota.....1	Texas.....1
Manitoba.....1	Indiana.....1	Arkansas.....1
North-West Territories..1	Wisconsin.....1	

For further information see the special announcement of the Faculty, which may be had on application to the Secretary.

University Regulations Governing the Conferring of the Degree upon former graduates of Montreal Veterinary College.

The Degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science may be conferred on former graduates of Montreal Veterinary College, at any Convocation of McGill University held for conferring degrees, subject to the following regulations, which were adopted at a meeting of the Corporation of McGill University, held on 22nd January last, governing the conferring of Degrees on former graduates:—

1st.—That the candidate must be found to have conducted himself throughout his professional career with honor and integrity.

2nd.—That he has not been connected with the manufacture or sale of proprietary medicines.

3rd.—That he has been engaged in actual practice for at least one year since graduating, or that he has been engaged in professional study at some European school.

4th.—That he shall be required to satisfy the Board that he has made reasonable progress in professional knowledge and skill.

In esti
specially
books or
The fee
An affi
English.
The De
The re
graduates
Candida
trar of the
grounds e.

In estimating the fitness of a candidate for a degree, account will be taken specially of work done in professional teaching, original research, publication of books or contributions to the journals of the profession.

The fee for the Diploma shall be Twenty Dollars.

An affirmation shall be administered similar to that of other Faculties, and in English.

The Degree may be conferred on absentees.

The regulations relating to fees and affirmations shall apply to ordinary undergraduates on taking the Degree.

Candidates intending to apply for the Degree of D.V.S. should notify the Registrar of the Faculty at their earliest convenience, and at the same time state the grounds explicitly on which they base their claims for the Degree.

tology.
nd Anatomy.
nd Surgery and
l.
the session, and

annot be entered
ploma until they

the past session

r Hampshire... I
itana... I
as... I
ansas... I

ulty, which may

hon former gra-

on former gra-
Gill University
is, which were
, held on 22nd
ates :—
self throughout

sale of proprie-

: one year since
ome European

s made reason-

UNDER THE
UNIVERSITY
THE PR

FOR C

These
centres ma
University
guarantee
The Exa

Engli.
Writin
Engli.
Engli.
Arith
Geogr
tine
British
New

* Candidate
make written

Latin :—
Caesar.
Virgil.
Cicero.

Greek :—
Xenopl
Homer.

French :—
Gramm
Darey's
Re-tran

University School Examinations.

1891.

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, AND
THE UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LENNOXVILLE, AND RECOGNIZED BY
THE PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

FOR CERTIFICATES OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND THE TITLE OF ASSOCIATE IN ARTS.

These Examinations are held in Montreal and at Lennoxville; and local centres may be appointed elsewhere on application to the Principal of either University, accompanied with the names of satisfactory Deputy Examiners, and guarantee for the payment of necessary expenses.

The Examinations are open to Boys or Girls from any Canadian school.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

I. PRELIMINARY SUBJECTS.

<i>English Reading</i>	30	<i>Marks.</i>
<i>Writing</i>	30	do
<i>English Dictation</i>	50	do
<i>English Grammar including easy Analysis</i>	50	do
<i>Arithmetic</i> (all the ordinary rules, including square root).....	100	do
<i>Geography</i> (acquaintance with the maps of each of the four continents, and of British North America).....	50	do
<i>British History and Canadian History</i>	50	do
<i>New Testament History*</i> (Gospels and Acts, as in Maclear). 50	50	do

* Candidates will be exempted from examination in this subject only if their parents or guardians make written objection thereto.

II. OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Section 1.—Languages.

Latin :—

Caesar.—Bell. Gall., Bk. I.	}	150 marks.
Virgil.—Æneid, Bk. I., lines 1-300.		
Cicero.—In Catilinam, Oratt. I. and II.		

Greek :—

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Bk. I,	}	150 do
Homer.—Iliad, Bk. IV.		

French :—

Grammar, Dictation.	}	120 do
Darey's Lectures Françaises (selected extracts).		
Re-translation, English into French.		

German :—

Grammar, Adler's Reader, Sections I. and II. Translation from German into English.	}	120	do
--	---	-----	----

Section 2.—Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, &c.

Geometry :—

Euclid, I., II., III.....		150	do
---------------------------	--	-----	----

Algebra :—

Elementary Rules, Involution, Evolution, Fractions, Simple Equations.	}	150	do
---	---	-----	----

Plane Trigonometry.

(As in Hamblin Smith, pp. 1-100, omitting Ch. XI.)		100	do
--	--	-----	----

Natural Philosophy.

Mechanics and Hydrostatics (as in any ordinary School Text Book).	}	100	do
---	---	-----	----

<i>Geometrical and Freehand Drawing.....</i>		100	do
--	--	-----	----

Geometrical.—Vere Foster R¹, R², R³, problems 119 to 129.
Freehand.—Rules of Perspective. Drawing from the object.

Section 3.—English.

The English Language.

Meiklejohn's English Language, pts. I., II., III. Trench's Study of Words.	}	120	do
---	---	-----	----

English Literature.

Meiklejohn's English Language, pt. IV. Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar. Scott's Lady of the Lake.	}	120	do
---	---	-----	----

<i>History.</i> —(As in Primers of Greece and Rome, and Collier's Great Events.)	}	100	do
--	---	-----	----

<i>Geography.</i> —Physical, Political and Commercial.....		100	do
--	--	-----	----

Section 4.—Natural Science, &c.

<i>Zoology</i> (as in Nicholson's Introductory Text-Book).....		100	do
--	--	-----	----

<i>Botany</i> (as in Spotten's High School Botany, with Analysis according to the method of Nelson's "Herbarium and Plant Descriptions.").....		100	do
--	--	-----	----

<i>Geology</i> (as in Dana's Text-Book).....		100	do
--	--	-----	----

<i>Chemistry</i> (as in Remsen's Elements of Chemistry, pp. 1 to 160)..		100	do
---	--	-----	----

<i>Physiology and Hygiene</i> (as in Cutter's Intermediate).....		100	do
--	--	-----	----

1. For the preliminary three following

First.—(a) T Geo Sect

Second.—(a) tion

Third.—(a) of tl

2. For preliminary subj

(a) O the

3. Can unless they ha and English

that subject.*

*When (e. g., for one exam the Preliminary ysis, and questio the grammat

4. The t subjects shall printed list, at

on the first day shall be count

of marks requi subjects of Sec

Sections 3 an modern langua

Section 4, wit Candidates wh

Section 4, with taking one sub, 3 and 4.

5. Candid subject will be provided they ficate.

6. Candid Examinations Applied Scien

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. For the Certificate of ASSOCIATE IN ARTS, Candidates must pass in all the preliminary subjects, and also in the Optional subjects contained in one of the three following groups :—

120 do
&c. First.—(a) Two subjects of Section 1, one of them being Latin or Greek. (b) Geometry or Algebra of Section 2. (c) Two of the nine subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

150 do Second.—(a) French and German of Section 1. (b) Geometry or Algebra of Section 2. (c) Two subjects of Section 3. (d) One subject of Section 4.

150 do Third.—(a) One subject of Section 1. (b) Two subjects of Section 2. (c) Three of the nine subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

2. For the JUNIOR CERTIFICATE, Candidates must pass in all the Preliminary subjects and also in the following Optional subjects :—

100 do (a) One subject of Section 1. (b) One subject of Section 2. (c) One of the nine subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

100 do 3. Candidates will not be considered as having passed in any subject, unless they have obtained at least *one third* (and, in the case of English Reading and English Dictation, *two-thirds*) of the total number of marks obtainable in that subject.*

100 do *When (*e. g.*, in History, English Language, &c.) two or more books or subjects are prescribed for one examination it is necessary to pass in each. Candidates will not be allowed to pass in the Preliminary Grammar, unless they show a satisfactory knowledge of Syntax (Parsing, Analysis, and questions connected therewith). In Classics at least one-third of the marks allotted to the grammatical questions must be obtained.

120 do 4. The total number of Marks gained by every Candidate in the Optional subjects shall be added up, and the Candidates arranged in order of merit in a printed list, at the close of the Examination, those who are over 18 years of age on the first day of the examination being in a separate list. No marks in any subject shall be counted, unless the Candidate has gained at least the minimum number of marks required for passing in that subject. The marks in not more than three subjects of Section 1, three subjects of Section 2, and three subjects selected from Sections 3 and 4, will be counted. Candidates taking one classical and one modern language may, instead of a third language, take an additional subject of Section 4, with Geometrical or Freehand Drawing (150 marks in the aggregate). Candidates who take two modern languages may take an additional subject of Section 4, with drawing as above, to be reckoned at 180 marks. Candidates taking one subject only of Section 1 may take four Subjects selected from Sections 3 and 4.

100 do 5. Candidates who obtain at least *two-thirds* of the marks in any Optional subject will be entitled to a certificate of creditable answering in that subject, provided they satisfy the conditions for either Associate in Arts or Junior Certificate.

100 do
100 do
100 do
100 do 6. Candidates who pass in the subjects of the University Matriculation Examinations may, without further examination, enter the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science.

7. Candidates who fail, or who may be prevented by illness from completing their examinations, may come up at the next examination without extra fee.

8. Candidates who pass in all the Preliminary subjects may at the next examination take the Optional subjects only, and without extra fee.

9. The Head Master or Mistress of each school must certify to the character and ages of the pupils sent up for examination.

10. The examinations will begin on Monday, June 1st, at 9 a. m.

11. Lists of the names, ages, and Optional subjects to be taken by the Candidates, together with the fee of \$4 for each Candidate, must be transmitted to the Secretary of McGill University on or before May 1st. (Blank forms and copies of the Regulations will be furnished on application.)

Extracts from Darey's Lectures Françaises, for the examination of 1891.

Extracts beginning on pp. 10, 13, 15, 20, 32, 33, 37, 42, 47, 51, 56, 63, 68, 74, 76, 85, 87, 92, 94, 99, 103, 110, 118, 125, 129, 133, 144, 149, 151, 156, 158, 162, 166, 169, 176, 179, 182, 196, 215.

NOTE.—No fees will be exacted for the examination of pupils of Academies under the control of the Protestant Committee; but in order to obtain the certificate from the Universities, the prescribed fees, viz.: \$4.00 for A. A. certificates, and \$2.00 for junior certificates, must be paid to the Secretary of the University Examiners.

The complete regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction with reference to these examinations may be obtained on application to the Rev. E. I. Rexford, Secretary, Department of Public Instruction, Quebec.

The Mct
chiefly for
lation, or
Quebec oth
are carried

The Corp
Superintend
Normal Scho
the Council
standing cor
mal School C
of the affair
the Corporat
Normal Scho

SIR WM. DAV
Universit
MR. SAMUEL
MR. GEORGE
REV. GEORGE
J. R. DOUGAL
J. W.

McGill Normal School.

The McGill Normal School in the city of Montreal is established chiefly for the purpose of training teachers for the Protestant population, or for all religious denominations of the Province of Quebec other than the Roman Catholic. The studies in this school are carried on chiefly in English, but French is also taught.

GOVERNMENT OF THE SCHOOL.

The Corporation of McGill University is associated with the Superintendent of Public Instruction in the direction of the McGill Normal School, under the regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, and it is authorized to appoint a standing committee consisting of five members, called "The Normal School Committee," which shall have the general supervision of the affairs of the Normal School. The following members of the Corporation of the University constitute the Committee of the Normal School for the Session of 1890-91.

NORMAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

SIR WM. DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Vice-Chancellor of the University, *Chairman.*

MR. SAMUEL FINLEY.
MR. GEORGE HAGUE. } Governors of McGill College.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.
J. R. DOUGALL, M.A. } Fellows of McGill University.

J. W. BRAKENRIDGE, B.C.L., *Acting Secretary.*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

SAMPSON PAUL ROBINS, M.A., LL.D., *Principal and Ordinary Professor of Mathematics, and Lecturer on Art of Teaching and Natural Science.*

GEORGE W. PARMELEE, B.A., *Ordinary Professor of English Language and Literature, and Instructor in Classics.*

MADAME SOPHIE CORNU, *Professor of French.*

MR. R. J. FOWLER, *Instructor in Music.*

——— *Instructor in Elocution.*

MISS GREEN, *Instructor in Drawing.*

MISS ROBINS, *Assistant to the Principal.*

MR. W. H. SMITH, *Instructor in Tonic Sol-Fa.*

MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

MR. THOS. B. SMILEY, *Head Master of Boys' School.*

MISS JANE A. SWALLOW, *Head Mistress of Girls' School.*

MISS LUCY H. DERICK, *Head Mistress of Primary School.*

AN

This I
by instr
practice
character
all parts

The th
of Septe
The com
Students

1.—

2.—

1

3.—

All the
female stu

(Extracte

Any Bri
character f
and evider
of his age,
Elementary
teenth year
Class. (Se

Previous
pupil-teache
ledge of re
language, g
Model Scho
subjects of

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE SESSION 1890-91.

This Institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, by instruction and training in the Normal School itself, and by practice in the Model Schools; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to Students from all parts of the Province.

The thirty-fifth session of this school will commence on the first of September, 1890, and close on the twenty-ninth of May, 1891. The complete course of study extends over four years, and the Students are graded as follows:—

- 1.—*Elementary School Class*.—Studying for the Elementary School Diploma.
- 2.—*Model School Class*.—Studying for the Model School Diploma.
- 3.—*Academy Class*.—Studying for the Academy Diploma.

All the following regulations and privileges apply to male and female students alike.

 I. TERMS OF ADMISSION.

(Extracted from the Regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.)

Any British subject who produces a certificate of good moral character from the minister of the congregation to which he belongs, and evidence to show that he has completed the sixteenth year of his age, may be admitted to examination for entrance into the Elementary School Class, or, if he has completed his seventeenth year, to the entrance examinations of the Model School Class. (*See Note a.*)

Previous to admission to the Elementary School Class, every pupil-teacher shall undergo an examination as to his sufficient knowledge of reading, writing, the rudiments of grammar in his own language, geography, and arithmetic; before admission to the Model School Class he must give proof of his knowledge of the subjects of the previous year. Except as stated below, the exam-

Ordinary
of Teaching
of English
sics.

SCHOOL.

n.
ool.

ination shall take place before the Principal, or before such other person as he may specially appoint for the purpose. (*See Note b.*)

All candidates who present certificates of having passed in Grade III. Model School Course, and all holders of Elementary School diplomas, shall be exempt from examination for admission to the Elementary School Class. All candidates who have passed at the A. A. examinations, taking two-thirds of the aggregate marks, and who have passed in French, and all holders of Model School diplomas, shall be exempt from examination for admission to the Model School Class. Holders of Elementary School diplomas, desiring admission to the Model School Class, shall be examined in Algebra, Geometry, and French only.

Candidates shall be admitted to examination for entrance only at the times regularly appointed by the Principal of the school at the beginning of the session. Candidates exempt from examination can only be admitted during the first week of the session, except that teachers who may be actually engaged in teaching at the commencement of the session may, at the discretion of the Principal, be admitted to the Elementary School Class not later than the close of the Christmas vacation. No teacher-in-training admitted later than the first of October shall share in that part of the bursary fund which is distributed at Christmas.

In exceptional cases the Principal of the Normal School may admit on trial to the classes persons whose qualifications may be insufficient for entrance. Such persons may be excluded from the school by the Principal whenever he may judge it best so to do; but none shall be permitted to enter or to remain on trial after the semi-sessional examinations.

No candidate is admitted to the Normal School until the provisions of the school laws respecting admission have been fulfilled. (*See Note c.*)

II. PRIVILEGES OF TEACHERS-IN-TRAINING.

All teachers-in-training are entitled to free tuition.

At the close of the semi-sessional examinations, the sum of \$400 from the bursary fund will be divided among the forty most successful pupils who do not reside at home with parents or guardians during their attendance at the school. Similarly the sum of \$800

will be
remaind
travellin
vince of
real, in
ninety n
expenses

All tea
in the No
have not
jects, En
one of th
scribed f
entitled t
special pe
this privil

All teach
the final
diplomas
with the co
of each su
receive dip

All hold
the standa
Model Sch
the Princi
have taken
than 60 pe
according
mittee of t
admission
lollowing par
(*See Note a*)

III

i. The No
of the Mod
the first yea

will be divided at the close of the sessional examinations. The remainder of the bursary fund will be divided as an allowance for travelling expenses among teachers-in-training residing in the Province of Quebec, at a distance of more than ninety miles from Montreal, in a proportion determined by the excess of distance above ninety miles, it being provided that no allowance for travelling expenses shall exceed ten dollars.

All teachers-in-training who pass the semi-sessional examinations in the Normal School with 60 per cent. of the total marks, and who have not fallen below 50 per cent. in any one of the groups of subjects, English, Mathematics, French, and Miscellaneous, nor in any one of the subjects required by the Syllabus of Examination prescribed for diplomas of the grade to which they aspire, shall be entitled to continue in their classes after Christmas. Except by the special permission of the Principal, none others shall be entitled to this privilege, nor to a share in the Christmas bursary.

All teachers-in-training, who attain the standards defined above at the final examinations in the Normal Schools, shall be entitled to diplomas of the grade of the class to which they belong, and except with the concurrence of the Principal of the school and the professor of each subject in which there has been failure, none others shall receive diplomas or share in the bursary fund.

All holders of Elementary School diplomas obtained by reaching the standards defined above shall be entitled to admission to the Model School Class; none others, without the special permission of the Principal. Such holders of Elementary School diplomas as have taken not less than 75 per cent. of the total marks, nor less than 60 per cent. of those in any subject essential to the diploma, according to the Syllabus of Examination of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, shall be entitled to admission among the "selected students" mentioned in the following paragraph, but others may be so admitted by the Principal (*See Note d.*)

III. STUDENTS FOR THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA.

1. The Normal School shall bring up selected students at the end of the Model School year to the examinations for the entrance into the first year of the Faculty of Arts of the Universities. They may

be examined either at the examinations for the Associate in Arts in June, or at those for the matriculation in autumn, and shall take the full course of study in the first and second years.

2. Such students shall be enrolled in the Normal School as students of the Academy Class, and shall be under the usual pledge to teach for three years. They shall engage in the practice of teaching at such times and in such schools as may be arranged by the Principal from time to time in consistence with their college work, and shall be under the Principal and the regulations of the Normal School.

3. On report of the colleges which such students may be attending, that they have passed creditably in the Christmas and sessional examinations respectively, they shall be entitled to bursaries, not exceeding thirty dollars per session, in aid of fees and board. Such bursaries may be paid by the Normal School Committee out of any fund available for the purpose.

4. On passing the intermediate, or equivalent, examination of the Universities, such students will be entitled to receive Academy diplomas, in accordance with the regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction for such diplomas.

5. Such students may, with the advice of the Principal, attend classes at McGill or its affiliated colleges, or at Bishop's College, and the Normal School Committee shall make such arrangements as may be possible for free tuition at such colleges.

6. It shall be competent to the Principal of the Normal School to provide any tutorial assistance that may in his judgment be necessary for Academy students. Also, it shall be his duty in the case of optional studies to select for the students those required for the curriculum of the Normal School.

7. It shall be competent to students who have taken Academy diplomas as above to continue for two years longer at the University, or to return thereto, after teaching for a time, in order to take the degree of Bachelor of Arts; but they shall be held bound to fulfil their engagements to teach, and they shall not be entitled to bursaries. (*See Note e.*)

Holders of Model School Diplomas of the McGill Normal School, who are certified by the Principal of the Normal School to have taken 75 per cent. of the total marks at their final examinations,

with no
Latin a
examina
all such
at the C

Teach
above, r
ination

Exem
first year
Diploma
the Univ
highest a
School, a

Exem
three stu
able stan
in Arts,
School S

IV. CONI

Teache
of enterir
pany with
insubordi

Each p
any stude
minor inf
to the Pri

v

Teache
denomina
nected wit
ministers
that he wi
or otherwi
after four

with not less than 60 per cent. of the marks in Mathematics, French, Latin and Greek respectively, shall be admitted without further examination to the first year in Arts of the McGill University; but all such Students must make good their standing in the University at the Christmas examinations.

Teachers-in-training who do not attain the standard defined above, must, in order to enter the University, pass the usual examination for Matriculation.

Exemption from the payment of fees in McGill College for the first year will be granted to the three holders of Model School Diplomas, not being resident in Montreal, who, of all those entering the University on the conditions stated above, have gained the highest aggregate of marks at their final examinations in the Normal School, as certified by the Principal of the Normal School.

Exemptions from fees in the second year will be granted to the three students entering from the Normal School who, with creditable standing in all their examinations at the close of the first year in Arts, have taken the highest aggregate of marks of any Normal School Students of their year.

IV. CONDITIONS OF CONTINUANCE IN THE NORMAL SCHOOL.

Teachers-in-training guilty of drunkenness, of frequenting taverns, of entering disorderly houses or gambling houses, or keeping company with disorderly persons, or committing any act of immorality or insubordination, shall be expelled. (*See Note c.*)

Each professor shall have the power of excluding from his lectures any student who may be inattentive to his studies, or guilty of any minor infraction of the regulations, until the matter can be reported to the Principal.

V. ATTENDANCE ON RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Teachers in-training will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected; and a list of the students connected with each denomination shall be furnished to one of the ministers of such denomination resident in Montreal, with the request that he will meet weekly with that portion of the teachers-in-training, or otherwise provide for their religious instruction. Every Thursday after four o'clock will be assigned for this purpose.

In addition to punctual attendance at weekly religious instruction, each student will be required to attend public worship at his own church at least once every Sunday.

VI. BOARDING HOUSES.

1. The teachers-in-training shall state the place of their residence ; and those who cannot reside with their parents will be permitted to live in boarding houses, but in such only as shall be specially approved of. No boarding houses having permission to board male teachers-in-training will be permitted to receive female teachers-in-training as boarders, and *vice versa*. (See Note g.)
2. They are on no account to be absent from their lodgings after half-past nine o'clock in the evening.
3. They will be allowed to attend such lectures and public meetings only as may be considered by the Principal conducive to their moral and mental improvement.
4. A copy of the regulations shall be sent to all keepers of lodging-houses at the beginning of the session.
5. In case of lodgings being chosen by parents or guardians, a written statement of the parent or guardian shall be presented to the Principal.
6. All intended changes of lodgings shall be made known beforehand to the Principal or to one of the professors.
7. Boarding-houses shall be visited monthly by a committee of professors.
8. Special visitations shall be made in case of sickness being reported, either by professors or by ladies connected with the school ; and, if necessary, medical attendance shall be procured.
9. Students and lodging-house keepers are required to report, as soon as possible, all cases of serious illness, and all infractions of rules touching boarding houses.

VII. ACADEMY DIPLOMAS.

Granted under the regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

Graduates in Arts from any British or Canadian University, who have passed in Latin and Greek in the Degree Examinations, or

who have
at their I
class Aca
(a) the r
mal Scho
vince app
standing i
graduates
as take
examinati
second cla
Teacher
Normal Sc
and Greek
shall be e
wise their
Teachers
July, 1886,
these regul
testant Cor
ten years,
to receive f
Any cand
mal School,
character a
certificates
lations, shal
Public Instr
he is entitle
The exam
ating classe
held in the
year, and th
School Sessio
The Princ
papers, base
Bishop's Coll
such students

who have taken at least second class standing in Latin and Greek at their Intermediate Examinations, shall be entitled to receive first class Academy diplomas, provided that they have also taken either (a) the regular course in the Art of Teaching at the McGill Normal School (or other public training institution outside the Province approved by the Protestant Committee), or (b) a first class standing in the special professional examination provided for such graduates by the McGill Normal School. Such aforesaid graduates as take only second class standing in the special professional examination of the foregoing sub-section (b) shall be entitled to second class Academy diplomas only.

Teachers taking Academy diplomas in course from the McGill Normal School, who take at least second class standing in Latin and Greek in the Intermediate Examination of the Universities, shall be entitled to receive first class Academy diplomas, otherwise their diplomas shall be second class.

Teachers who hold (a) Academy diplomas granted before the first July, 1886, or (b) second class Academy diplomas granted under these regulations, and who produce satisfactory proof to the Protestant Committee that they have taught successfully for at least ten years, shall, when recommended by the committee, be entitled to receive first class Academy diplomas.

Any candidate who presents to the Principal of the McGill Normal School, (a) the requisite certificates of age and of good moral character according to Form No. 1 (page 11), and (b) satisfactory certificates that he has complied with either of the foregoing regulations, shall be recommended by him to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for an Academy diploma of the class to which he is entitled under these regulations.

The examination of Bachelors of Arts and of members of graduating classes, who are candidates for Academy diplomas, shall be held in the McGill Normal School, on or after the 15th of May each year, and the results shall be declared at the close of the Normal School Session in May. (*See Note f.*)

The Principal of the school is authorized to send examination papers, based on the syllabus given in Reg. 59, to the University of Bishop's College for the use of students in the graduating class, and such students shall receive their diplomas on their graduating.

The period of study in the Model School for such candidates shall be fixed from time to time by the Principal, and shall extend over at least four weeks.* Candidates who produce certificates that they have taught successfully for at least one year may be exempted from attendance at the Model School.

The results of the examination must show that the candidate has a competent knowledge :

1. Of the School Laws of the Province and of the regulations made by the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, in so far as these refer to the duties of teachers.

2. Of the aim and possible attainment of school life, of the annual progress to be expected, of the best classification and the best arrangement of school duties tending to this end, and of the mode of recording all facts representing the attendance and progress of pupils that may be necessary.

3. Of discipline, and, in relation to it, the teacher, the parents, the pupils, rewards, punishments, and the formation of the habit of instinctive obedience.

4. Of the best methods of imparting knowledge ; how to fix it in the memory, how rightly to govern a class in receiving knowledge, and how to conduct a successful class recitation, together with the methods of instruction in each important branch of school work.

5. Of methods of using books aright, and of investigating truth by weighing evidence and by using the senses as instruments of research.

6. Of the physical, mental, and moral constitution of the child, and the demands that society will hereafter make upon him.

To prepare for such an examination, the candidate should carefully weigh his own experiences as a learner, should closely examine the methods in vogue in a good school, and should add to the impressions received from his general reading the results of studying the text-books on School Management and School Methods, prescribed for the Academy diploma, a thorough knowledge of which will be required.

* Bachelors of Arts will observe that the Principal of the Normal School has no power to dispense with this condition. Students in Arts about to graduate, and desirous of securing the Academy diploma of the Normal School, are recommended to arrange with the Principal for fulfilling this condition during the earlier part of the Session.

These b
man's Scho

"This is t
opportunity c
.....
time his life a
him to be an

*This Certip
Candidate bel*

VIII

Chief

(a) On app
be furnished
cate of good c
School in the

(b) Teachers
of a session n
a neat dictatio
takes in spellin
to give the nar
greater island
rivers, and of
world ; and to
fractions.

(c) Teachers
to the work of
study or busine

There shall
while in school
strictly prohibi

Teachers-in-t
are expected to
of failure of

(d) The J. C.
donor, shall be
who passes for
examination of

These books are Baldwin's Art of School Management and Gladman's School Methods.

FORM No. 1.

"This is to certify that I, the undersigned, have personally known and had opportunity of observing..... for thelast past, that during all such time *his* life and conduct have been without reproach; and I affirm that I believe *him* to be an upright, conscientious, and strictly sober man."

This Certificate must be signed by the Minister of the Congregation to which the Candidate belongs, and by two School Commissioners or Trustees or Visitors.

VIII. NOTES ON THE PRECEDING REGULATIONS.

Chiefly extracted from the By-Laws of the McGill Normal School.

(a) On application to the Principal of the School, candidates for admission will be furnished with forms of application, containing the required forms of certificate of good character and of agreement to teach for three years in some Public School in the Province of Quebec.

(b) Teachers-in-training admitted to the Elementary School class at the beginning of a session must be able to parse correctly a simple English sentence; to write a neat dictation from any school reader, with no more than five per cent. of mistakes in spelling, in the use of capitals, and in the division of words into syllables; to give the names and state the positions of the continents, of the oceans, of the greater islands, peninsulas, capes, mountains, gulfs, bays, straits, lakes, and rivers, and of the chief political divisions and most important cities of the world; and to work correctly examples in the simple rules of arithmetic and in fractions.

(c) Teachers-in-training are expected to give their whole time and attention to the work of the school, and are not permitted to engage in any other course of study or business during the session of the school.

There shall be no intercourse between male and female teachers-in-training while in school, or when going to or returning from it. Teachers of one sex are strictly prohibited from visiting those of the other.

Teachers-in-training who leave the Normal School in the middle of a session are expected to assign to the Principal satisfactory reasons, accompanied, in case of failure of health, by medical certificates.

(d) The J. C. Wilson prize of forty dollars and a book, annually chosen by the donor, shall be given to that teacher-in-training of the Elementary School class who passes for a diploma, and takes the highest aggregate of marks at the final examination of the year.

has no power to
irous of securing
th the Principal

The Prince of Wales' medal and prize shall be given to that teacher-in-training of the Model School class who passes for the diploma, and takes the highest aggregate of marks at the final examination of the year.

The Lord Stanley silver medal shall be given to that teacher-in-training of the Academy class, who at the University Intermediate Examinations has passed for a diploma with the highest aggregate of marks. If in any year there are teachers-in-training in two Universities, the Principal of the Normal School, in view of the examinations set, and of the number of marks reported for each examination shall determine to whom this medal shall be awarded.

(e) In order to be recognized as teachers-in-training for the Academy diploma, students who have fulfilled the conditions stated in the regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction must apply at the beginning of each collegiate year to the Principal of the Normal School for enrolment, and for certificates of enrolment to be presented to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts. Having entered college, they must report to the Principal of the Normal School from time to time as he may require; and must furnish him with certificates of having successfully passed their several examinations, without which certificates, signed by the Dean of the Faculty or his representative, no bursaries shall be paid.

(f) The date of the examination of graduates in Arts for Academy diplomas shall be the 20th day of May, or the school day next succeeding that date; the hours shall be from 10 a.m. to 12 noon.

(g) No boarding house is attached to the institution, but every care will be taken to ensure the comfort and good conduct of the Students in private boarding houses approved by the Principal, who will furnish lists to applicants for admission. Board can be obtained at from \$12 to \$16 per month.

IX. COURSE OF STUDY.

N.B.—The subjoined Course of Study has been designed, and all instruction in it is given, with express reference to the work of teaching.

In addition to the work of the School carried on by its regular professors, as detailed in the subjoined course of study, arrangements have been made by which lectures on School Law will be delivered by the Rev. E. I. Rexford, B. A., Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction; on Botany, by Professor Penhallow, B. Sc.; and on Chemistry and on Physiology and Hygiene, by Thomas D. Reed, Esq., M. D.

I. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

With the view of accommodating teachers actually in charge of schools at the commencement of the Session, and whose previous

education must
course of study

English.—
manship. The
Geography.
America with sq
History.—
Arithmetic.
Algebra.—
Geometry.—
French.—D
of first conjugati
French Geo.
Botany.—E
Chemistry.—
Reading and
Drawing.—
Music.—V
College.
Art of Teachi
methods of teachi

(No pupils will be
must pass the
English.—S
syntax. Study of
Geography.—
cities of South Ar
tish Islands.
History.—E
Arithmetic.—
bers, Mensuration
Book-keeping.
Algebra.—S
Geometry.—E
Art of Teachi
methods of teachi
French.—Prin
and irregular. Mé

education may enable them to enter at a more advanced period, the course of study in this class is divided into terms, as follows :—

FIRST TERM, from September 1st to December 3rd.

(*Entrance Examination as stated above.*)

English.—The structure of sentences. Orthography and orthoepy. Penmanship. The study of Milton's *L'Allegro*.

Geography.—General view of continents and oceans. Map of North America with special reference to the Dominion.

History.—Outline of general and sacred history.

Arithmetic.—Simple and compound rules.

Algebra.—The elementary rules.

Geometry.—Elementary Notions.

French.—Darey's *Principes de Grammaire Française* to page 50, with verbs of first conjugation. *Méthode Berlitz*.

French Geography.—*Eléments de Géographie Moderne, Amérique.*

Botany.—High School Botany, Spotten.

Chemistry.—Lectures.

Reading and Elocution.

Drawing.—Elements, simple outlines and map drawing.

Music.—Vocal music with part songs. Junior Certificate of Tonic Sol-Fa College.

Art of Teaching.—Lectures on school organization and discipline, and on methods of teaching particular subjects.

SECOND TERM, January 6th to end of Session.

(*No pupils will be received after the commencement of this term. Those who enter must pass the examination of the class in the work detailed above.*)

English.—Structure of words and sentences. Etymology, derivation and syntax. Study of Milton's *Il Penseroso* and of Goldsmith's *Deserted Village*.

Geography.—Contour, elevations, river systems, political divisions and chief cities of South America and of the Old World, with special reference to the British Islands.

History.—England.

Arithmetic.—Fractions, Decimals, Proportion, Interest, Properties of numbers, Mensuration.

Book-keeping.—Single Entry.

Algebra.—Simple equations of one unknown quantity with problems.

Geometry.—First book of Euclid, with deductions.

Art of Teaching.—Lectures on school organization and discipline, and on methods of teaching particular subjects.

French.—*Principes de Grammaire Française*, page 100, with verbs regular and irregular. *Méthode Berlitz*.

E ELEMEN-

in charge of
se previous

French History.—Histoire de France.

French Geography.—Europe.

Botany.—High School Botany, Spotten.

Physiology and Hygiene.—Lectures.

Reading and Elocution.

Drawing.—Freehand drawing from the solid, and elements of perspective.

Music.—Elements of vocal music and part songs. Elementary Certificate of Tonic Sol-Fa College.

Practice in Teaching in the McGill Model Schools, as directed by the Principal.

Religious Instruction will be given throughout the Session.

In addition to the text-books named above, each student of the Elementary School Class must be provided with an English Grammar, an English History, an Atlas of recent date, an Arithmetic, an Algebra, and a Euclid.

2. MODEL SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE MODEL SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

Students entering the school in this second year must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Elementary School Class. The Class will pursue its studies throughout the Session, without division into terms.

English.—Principles of grammar and composition. Style. History of the English language. Study of Shakespeare's *Tempest*, Scott's *Lady of the Lake*.

Geography.—Mathematical and physical. Use of the globes.

History.—Rome, Canada.

Art of Teaching.—Lectures on the principles of education, especially on those derived from the mental and moral nature of the child.

Arithmetic.—Commercial arithmetic. Logarithms.

Book-keeping.—Double entry.

Algebra.—Equations of more than one unknown quantity, and quadratics.

Geometry.—Second, third and fourth books of Euclid, with application to mensuration.

Object Lessons.

Latin.—Grammar, *Cæsar Gallic War*, Book I. *Æneid*, Book I, vv. 300.

Greek.—Grammar, *Anabasis*, Book I.

French.—Translation from French into English, and from English into French, *Worman's French Grammar*, *Lectures Françaises*, *Méthode Berlitz*, *Canadian History*, *L'Histoire du Canada par Miles*, *French Geography*.

Agricultural Science.—Principles, especially chemical and botanical, and application to Canadian agriculture.

Elocution.

Drawing.—Elements of perspective, drawing from the cast and map drawing.

Music.—
mediate Certificate

Practical
Principal.

Religious
Such studies

selected to en-
the work given

Book I., with
In addition

School Class r
a History of R

tific Agriculture

3. ACADEMY

Will follow
colleges, or tha

the Normal Sch
Normal School

be deemed nece
as are approved

The course

Greek.—O

Latin.—C

English La

Comus and Baco

French.—D

Fables, Livres I.

Mathematic

atics. Plane T

Chemistry.—

laws, and on the

The course f

Greek.—Eur

Latin.—Hor

French.—Po

Précis de Littérat

English Lite

Psychology

mentary Lessons

Botany.—Te

Music.—Instrumental music, part songs, and rudiments of harmony. Intermediate Certificate of Tonic Sol-Fa College.

Practice in Teaching.—In the McGill Model Schools, as directed by the Principal.

Religious Instruction throughout the Session.

Such students as, from their conspicuous ability and preparation, may be selected to enter the Academy Class of the Normal School, will, in addition to the work given above, read Xenophon, *Anabasis*, Book I., and Virgil, *Aeneid*, Book I., with special attention to Greek and Latin Grammar.

In addition to the text-books named above, each student of the Model School Class must be provided with an English Grammar, a History of Canada, a History of Rome, an Arithmetic, an Algebra, a Euclid, and Dawson's *Scientific Agriculture*.

3. ACADEMY CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA.

Will follow for two years the course of McGill University and its affiliated colleges, or that of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, being enrolled on the books of the Normal School, and, if residents of the country, receiving a bursary from the Normal School not exceeding \$30 per annum, and such tutorial assistance as may be deemed necessary. Such students must take in their courses such options only as are approved by the Principal of the Normal School.

The course for the current year in McGill College, for first year students, is:—

Greek.—Odyssey, Books XXI. to XXIV. (Selections).

Latin.—Cicero, Select Letters. Virgil, Book IX.

English Language and Literature.—Analysis and Composition. Milton's *Comus* and Bacon's *Essays*. Lectures on English Literature.

French.—Darey, *Principes de Grammaire Française*. La Fontaine, *Les Fables*, Livres I. and II. Molière, *L'Avare*. Dictation and colloquial exercises.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic. Euclid, six Books. Algebra to end of quadratics. Plane Trigonometry.

Chemistry.—Lectures illustrated by experiment on chemical theories and laws, and on the more important elements and compounds.

The course for second year students is:—

Greek.—Euripides, *Medea*.

Latin.—Horace, *Epistles*, Book II. Tacitus, *Germania*.

French.—Ponsard, *L'Honneur et l'Argent*. Racine, *Phèdre*. Contanseau *Précis de Littérature Française*. Dr. Johnson, *Rasselas*.

English Literature.—Shakespeare, *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. Lectures *Psychology and Logic*.—Murray's *Hand-book of Psychology*. Jevons' *Elementary Lessons in Logic*.

Botany.—Text-books, Gray and Bessey.

The course in Bishop's College for the current year is:—

Greek.—Æschylus, Prometheus; Plato, Crito.

Latin.—Horace, Odes II.; Sallust, Jugurtha.

English.—Rhetoric and Grammatical Analysis, with a course of Lectures on English Literature.

History.—Greek and Roman.

French.—Translation, Grammar and Composition.

Mathematics.—Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., and VI. Algebra to Progressions. Arithmetic.

Physics.—Balfour Stewart's Elementary.

MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Boys' School.—Thomas B. Smiley, *Head Master*.

Selina Sloan, }
Elizabeth Reid, } *Assistants.*

Girls' School.—Jane E. Swallow, *Head Mistress*.

Mary J. Peebles, }
Louisa McNaughton, } *Assistants.*

Primary School.—Lucy H. Derick, *Head Mistress*.

Marion Taylor, *Assistant*.

These Schools can accommodate about 300 pupils, are supplied with the best furniture and apparatus, and conducted on the most modern methods of teaching. They receive pupils from the age of six and upwards, and give a thorough English education. Fees, Boys' and Girls' Model Schools, \$1 to \$1.50 per month; Primary School, 75c.; payable monthly in advance.

Pass

Kneeland, War
England, Geor
Girouard, Désir
Vipoad, Thom

Addy, G. A. B.,
Ault, C. A., Osh
Bissett, C. B., R
Bowes, E. J., Ot
Broderick, E. J.,
Burritt, C. H., B
Campbell, J. M.,
Clarke, J. W., T
Clune, P. J., Wa
Coleman, A. H.,
Corbin, F. G., Be
Curtis, I. B., Har
Ellis, T. H., Pen
Evans, D. J., Mo
Gerrell, A. S., Br
Greene, T. J., Ap
Hamilton, H. D.,
Harris, N. M., Or
Hayes, John, B. A.
Inksetter, W. E.,
Irwin, A. F., Cha
Jenkins, W. E., Co
Jento, C. P., Mell
Kee, D. N., Fordy
Kemp, H. D., Mont
Leslie, A. C., Gran
Lewin, A. A., St. J
Liddell, G. L., Cor
Morphy, A. G., B. A.

Passed the University Examination.

SESSION 1889-90.

FACULTY OF LAW.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.

Kneeland, Warren A., Montreal.
 England, George P., Dunham, Q.
 Girouard, Désiré H., Montreal.
 Vipond, Thomas J., Montreal.

Harvey, Alfred E., Stanstead, Q.
 Pelletier, Hormislas Rémi, Marieville, Q.
 Ambrose, John David Long, Montreal.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C.M.

(Arranged Alphabetically.)

Addy, G. A. B., St. John, N.B.
 Ault, C. A., Oshkosh, Wis.
 Bissett, C. B., River Bourgeois, N.S.
 Bowes, E. J., Ottawa, Ont.
 Broderick, E. J., B.A., Fredericton, N.B.
 Burritt, C. H., B.A., Mitchell, Ont.
 Campbell, J. M., Longueuil, Q.
 Clarke, J. W., Tatamagouche, N.S.
 Clune, P. J., Warkworth, Wis.
 Coleman, A. H., Belleville, Ont.
 Corbin, F. G., Bedford, N.S.
 Curtis, I. B., Hartland, N.B.
 Ellis, T. H., Pembroke, Ont.
 Evans, D. J., Montreal.
 Gorrell, A. S., Brockville, Ont.
 Greene, T. J., Appleton, Ont.
 Hamilton, H. D., B.A., Montreal
 Harris, N. M., Ormstown, Q.
 Hayes, John, B.A., Richmond, Q.
 Inksetter, W. E., Copetown, Ont.
 Irwin, A. F., Chatham, Ont.
 Jenkins, W. E., Conquerall, N.S.
 Jento, C. P., Melville, O.
 Kee, D. N., Fordyce, Ont.
 Kemp, H. D., Montreal.
 Leslie, A. C., Grand Forks, Dak.
 Lewin, A. A., St. John, N.B.
 Liddell, G. L., Cornwall, Ont.
 Morphy, A. G., B.A., London, Ont.

Morris, O., Pembroke, Ont.
 Mulligan, E. A., Aylmer, Q.
 Murray, M. W., Beachwood, Ont.
 Macdonald, M. S., Scotchtown, Q.
 McEown, F., Winnipeg, Man.
 McKay, H. H., Pictou, N.S.
 McKechnie, R. E., Winnipeg, Man.
 McKee, G. L., Coaticook, Q.
 McLellan, A. C., Indian River, P.E.I.
 McManus, H. D., B.A., Fredericton, N.B.
 McMillan, G. A., St. Agnès de Dundee,
 Que.
 Noble, C. T., Sutton, Ont.
 O'Connor, C., Worcester, Mass.
 Oliver, A. J., Cowansville, Q.
 Patton, H. M., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.
 Reid, J. T., Winnipeg, Man.
 Robertson, W., Chesterfield, Ont.
 Ross, James, Halifax, N.S.
 Ross, H. R., Quebec.
 Smith, W. D., Plantagenet, O.
 Telfer, W. J., Burgoyne, Ont.
 Thompson, F. E., Quebec.
 White, D. DeJ., Montreal.
 Wilson, W. A., Derby, N.B.
 Williamson, H. M., Guelph, Ont.
 Woodruff, E. H., B.A., St. Catharines, O.
 Yorston, F. S., Truro, N.S.

PASSED THE PRIMARY EXAMINATION.

Berwick, G. A.	Henderson, James	McNally, H.
Binmore, J. E.	Hogg, D. H.	Paterson, Lamont
Bowen, G. A.	Irwin, A. F.	Phelan, E. D.
Boyce, B. F.	Jameson, Thos.	Robinson, B. E.
Brown, F. W. A.	Johnson, Albert	Rogers, W.
Bruce, D. A.	Lang, F. W.	Shirriff, Geo. R.
Carmichael, H. B. W.	Langley, A. F.	Sinclair, O. W.
Carlaw, C. M.	Lewin, A. A.	Smith, W. H.
Chabot, J. L.	Mair, A. W.	Stewart, J. A.
Chipman, R. J.	Martin, C. F.	Taylor, T. T.
Day, A. R.	Massiah, H. B.	Taylor, J. N.
Duncan, G. H.	Meade, C. J.	Taplin, M. M.
Glendinning, R. T.	Meikle, W. F.	Wade, A. S.
Graham, W. C. R.	Mackay, D. T.	Walsh, W. E.
Grant, H. A.	McKenty, J. E.	Walker, W. G.
Halliday, V.	McKenzie, R. T.	Wasson, H. J.
Hayes, P. J.	McKinnon, A. I.	Yates, H. B.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

GRADUATING CLASS.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

In Honours.

(Alphabetically arranged.)

First Rank.—BOTTERELL, H. INEZ R.
 COLCLOUGH, WILLIAM F.
 DERICK, CARRIE M.
 FRASER, DANIEL J.
 McDOUGALL, ROBERT.
 NICHOLLS, ALBERT G.
 ROBERTSON, ANDREW A.
 TORY, HENRY M.
 TRENHOLME, EDWARD C.
 WILLIAMS, ANNIE.

Second Rank.—ELLIOTT, JAMES A.

Ordinary.

(In order of Merit.)

McGill College.

Class I.—ABBOTT, MAUDE.
 DAVIDSON, PEERS.
 BINMORE, ELIZABETH.
 TOLMIE, ALEXANDER.
 MATTHEWSON, GEORGE H.

Class II.—SUTHERLAND, HUGH C.
 DALEY, JAMES T.

Class III.—

P

F

H

R

Aegra.—S

Class I.—B

Class II.—C

D

Class III.—A

BACH

C

M

THE

Class I.—WOC

KOC

ARC

BAR

ROB

PITC

CUSI

ROSS

BORI

CAMERON, JOHN ALEXANDER.	}	equal.
FRY, FREDERICK M.		
BOTTERELL, JEANIE T.	}	equal.
HALL, ALEXANDER R.		
MACK, SILAS W.		
KINGHORN, H. McL.	}	equal.
MOSS, WILLIAM THOS. D.		
HUNTER, ALEXANDER.	}	equal.
SWANSON, ISAAC J.		
WALSH, ALEXANDER W.		
McVICAR, DONALD.		
RICHARDSON, PETER L.		
REID, WILLIAM D.		
PARKER, JOHN.		
McGREGOR, ALEXANDER M.		

Class III.—MACFARLANE, MIRA.

PATON, WILLIAM E.

FINCH, CALVIN WRIGHT.

HENDERSON, MARY.

ROSS, JOSEPH J.

Aegra.—SCOTT, SARA B.

Morrin College.

Class I.—BRODIE, CHARLES E.

Class II.—CRAIG, HUGH.

DESBRISAY, CHARLES.

Class III.—ANDERSON, DUNCAN.

BACHELORS OF ARTS PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF M.A. IN COURSE.

CAMERON, WELLINGTON A., B.A.

McGOUN, ARCHIBALD, B.A.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF LL.D. "*Honoris Causâ.*"

THE RIGHT HONORABLE FREDERICK ARTHUR STANLEY, BARON PRESTON,
G.C.B., P.C., Governor General of Canada.

PASSED THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

McGill College.

Class I.—WOOD, ARTHUR B.

KOLLMYER, W. HECTOR S.

ARCHIBALD, EDWARD W.

• BARRON, ROBERT H.

ROBINS, GEORGE D.

PITCHER, ETHELWYN.

CUSHING, HAROLD B.

ROSS, ROBERT O.

BORIGHT, MABEL.

Class II.—CAMPBELL, KATE W.

TAYLOR, JAMES.
 PARKER, EDWIN G.
 MESSENGER, W. J.
 MITCHELL, R. J. W.
 TATLEY, ELEANOR E. A.
 MACKENZIE, E. A.
 ANGUS, FRANCES R.
 DAVEY, R. GEORGE.
 RAYNES, ETHEL G.
 JAQUAYS, H. M

Class III.—DAY, MAURICE B.

LEACH, MILDA E.
 DAVIDSON, CLARA.
 MACLENNAN, KENNETH.
 COLQUHOUN, PHILLIP.
 LYMAN, HELEN W.
 SMYTH, WALTER H.
 ALLEN, JAMES H.
 ANDERSON, JOHN D., s.
 BLACHFORD, HENRY, s.
 BROWN, DANIEL, s.
 CARMICHAEL, SAUMAREZ, s.
 HUNT, LOVISA E., s.
 MACDONALD, MINNIE L, s.
 MEWHORT, LOUISE, s.
 PRITCHARD, WILLIAM S., s.
 RUSSELL, WILLIAM, s.
 WILLIAMS, EDWARD J., s.

s.—With supplemental Examination in one subject.

*Morrin College.**Class I.—None.**Class II.—DRUM, LORNE.**Class III.—SLOANE, SAMUEL T.*

McHARG, ROBERT F.
 TANNER, JOHN F. E.
 LOGIE, EDWARD S., s.

*St. Francis College.**Class I.—None.**Class II.—FRASER, HORTENSE C.*

PASSED

ERNEST ALBERT
 EDWARD

HENRY MARTYN
 MILES I

WH

FA

D. McEAC

Austin, R. D., V.S.
 Baker, Professor
 Montreal
 Ball, E. P., V.S.
 Becket, Geo. C., V.
 Bryden, Williams
 St., Boston. Ma
 Clement, A. W.,
 U.S.
 Couture, J. A., V.
 Craig, Wm., V.S.
 Daubigny, V. T.,
 Dawes, M. A., V.
 vue
 Dillon, Gerald P.,
 Dyer, Charles E.,
 Goddard, A. J. G.,
 Hall, Wm. B., V.S.
 Harris, A. W., V.S.
 Harris, James G.,

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Civil Engineering (*Advanced Course*).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

ERNEST ALBERT STONE, ROBERT BICKERDIKE.

Civil Engineering (*Ordinary Course*).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

ERNEST ALBERT STONE, WILLIAM JARDINE BULMAN, ROBERT BICKERDIKE, JOHN EDWARD SCHWITZER.

Mechanical Engineering (*Ordinary Course*).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

HENRY MARTYN RAMSAY, PERCY HOWE MIDDLETON, THOMAS HENRY WINGHAM, MILES LAWRENCE WILLIAMS.

Mining Engineering.

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

WILLIAM HENRY H. WALKER, HUGH YELVERTON RUSSEL.

FACULTY OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF D.V.S.

HONORIS CAUSA.

D. McEACHRAN, F.R.C.V.S., V.S. Edinburgh, Deau of the Faculty.

FROM PREVIOUS SESSIONS.

(Arranged Alphabetically.)

Austin, R. D., V.S.	Hinkley, Nelson P., V.S., Buffalo, N.Y.
Baker, Professor Malcolm C., V.S., Montreal	Hoare, Edward W., V. S. and M.R.C.V. S., Cork, Ireland
Ball, E. P., V.S., Stanstead, P.Q.	Jakeman, William, V.S., Halifax, N.S.
Becket, Geo. C., V. S., Montreal	Lemay, Daniel, V.S.
Bryden, Williamson, V.S., 36 Sudbury, St., Boston, Mass.	Lyford, C. C., M.D., V.S., Minneapolis, Minn, U.S.
Clement, A. W., V.S., Baltimore, Md., U.S.	McCormick, Archibald, V.S., Ormstown P.Q.
Couture, J. A., V.S., Quebec	McEachran, Professor Charles, V.S., Montreal
Craig, Wm., V.S., Cornwall, Ont.	McLellan, Frederick W., V.S., Bridge- port, Conn., U. S.
Daubigny, V. T., V.S., Montreal	McWhinnie, Hy., V.S., Troy, N.Y., U.S.
Dawes, M. A., V. S., St. Anne de Belle- vue	Miller, John A., V.S., Storm Lake, Iowa
Dillon, Gerald P., V.S., Toronto, Ont.	Munro, Malcolm, V.S., Lancaster, Ont.
Dyer, Charles E., V. S., Sutton, P. Q.	Mylne, R. C., V. S.
Goddard, A. J. G., V.S.	Ormond, Chas. H., V.S., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hall, Wm. B., V.S., Quebec, P.Q.	Parker, John M., V.S., Montreal
Harris, A. W., V.S., Ottawa, Ont.	Sangster, Geo., V.S., Huntingdon, P.Q.
Harris, James G., V.S., Duluth	

Simpson, Martin W., V.S., Greenfield, Mass.	Torrance, Frederick, B.A., V.S., Brandon, Man.
Skaife, F. W., V. S., Montreal	Wardel, Walter, V.S., Aqueduct St., Montreal
Smith, Henry D., V.S., Montreal	Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose, S.V. Fort McLeod, N.W.T.
Thomas, Flavel S., M.D., Ph.D., V.S., Hanson, Mass.	

SESSION OF 1889-90.

Crossman, Geo., E., Brushton, N.Y., U.S.	Scanlan, Henry, Montreal
Darling, Andrew, Montreal	* Scott, James F., St. Mitchel, Montreal
Hayman, Julian M., Boissevain, Man.	Walsb, R. N., Huntingdon, P.Q.
McClue, John, Lynn, Mass., U.S.	Willyoung, Lester E., Albion, N.Y.
Mills, Professor Wesley, M.A., M.D., —McGill College	

* Cannot receive the degree until he is of age.

Year	Name
1888	Torrance
1888	Nichols
1888	MacDonald
1888	Sutherland
1889	LeRoux
1889	McGill
1889	Gunn

NAMES OF EXAMINATIONERS.

Wood, Arthur I.
 Kollmyer, W. F.
 Robins, George
 *Fairclough, Eli
 *Brown, James.

* The Government
 were awarded to

Bursaries
 McDonald Bursary
 Bursary of \$62.50

Scholarships and Exhibitions.

SESSION 1889-90.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

I. SCHOLARSHIPS (Tenable for two years).

Year of Award.	Names of Scholars.	Subject of Examination.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
1888	Tory, H. M.	Mathematics.	\$125	W. C. McDonald.
1888	Nicholls, A. G.	Class. & Mod. Lang	125	W. C. McDonald.
1888	MacDougall, Robert.	Class. & Mod. Lang	120	Barbara Scott
1888	Sutherland, H. C.	Nat. Science.	125	W. C. McDonald.
1889	LeRossignol, W. J.	Class. & Mod. Lang	125	W. C. McDonald.
1889	McGregor, J. M.	Class. & Mod. Lang	120	Chas. Alexander.
1889	Gunn, W. T.	Nat. Science	125	W. C. McDonald.

II. EXHIBITIONS (Tenable for one year).

NAMES OF EXHIBITIONERS.	Academic Year.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
Wood, Arthur B.	Second	\$125	W. C. McDonald.
Kollmyer, W. H.	"	125	George Hague.
Robins, George D.	"	100	Major Mills.
*Fairclough, Elizabt.	First	100	Mrs. Redpath.
*Brown, James.	"	125	W. C. McDonald.

* The Governor-General's exemptions from Sessional Fees for four years were awarded to the students thus indicated.

Bursaries were awarded as follows:—To *Hunter, J. N. (1st year), a McDonald Bursary of \$62.50; to *White, A. H. (1st year), a McDonald Bursary of \$62.50.

Prizes, Honours and Standing.

SESSION 1889-90.

FACULTY OF LAW.

GRADUATING CLASS.

First Rank Honours and Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal:
Warren Anderson Kneeland.

First Rank Honours and Second Prize for General Proficiency:
George Prevost England.

First Rank Honours:
Désiré Howard Girouard.
Thomas John Vipond.

Second Rank Honours:
Alfred Eugene Harvey.

STANDING IN THE CLASSES.

INSURANCE, AFFREIGHTMENT AND SURETYSHIP.—Prof. TRENHOLME.

First Class.—Kneeland, Vipond, England, Girouard.
Second “ Nonæ.
Third “ Harvey, Ambrose, Pelletier.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Professor ARCHIBALD.

First Class.—England, Kneeland, Harvey.
Second “ Girouard.
Third “ Pelletier, Ambrose, Vipond.

ROMAN LAW.—Professor HUTCHINGSON.

First Class.—Girouard, Vipond, England, Kneeland.
Second “ Ambrose, Harvey, Pelletier.

CIVIL LAW. (*Marriage Covenants, Gifts, and Wills*).—Professor ROBIDOUX.

First Class.—Kneeland, Harvey, Girouard, Vipond, England, Pelletier.
Second “ Ambrose.

COMMERCIAL LAW. (*Merchant Shipping and Banking*).—Professor DAVIDSON.

First Class.—Kneeland, Girouard, England.
Second “ Ambrose, Pelletier, Vipond.
Third “ Harvey.

CIVIL PR

CIVIL LA

INSURANCE

CONSTITUT

First

Second

Third

ROMA

First

Second

Third

CIVIL LAW.

First

Second

COMMERCIAL

First

Second

Third

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—Professor MCGOUN.

First Class.—England, Pelletier.*Second* “ Vipond.*Third* “ Harvey, Girouard, Kneeland, Ambrosse.

CIVIL LAW.—Assistant Professor FORTIN.

First Class.—Kneeland, Girouard, Vipond, Pelletier, Harvey, England.*Second* “ None.*Third* “ Ambrosse.

SECOND YEAR.

First Rank Honours and Prize.

Francis Joseph Hatchette.

First Rank Honours and Prize.

Frederick William Hibbard.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

Hatchette, Francis J., Montreal.	} equal.
Hibbard, Frederick W., Dunham, Que.	
Geoffrion, Victor, Montreal.	

RANKING IN THE CLASSES.

INSURANCE, AFFREIGHTMENT AND SURTYSHIP.—Professor TRENHOLME.

First Class.—Hibbard.*Second* “ Hatchette.*Third* “ Geoffrion.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Professor ARCHIBALD.

First Class.—Geoffrion.*Second* “ Hibbard, Hatchette.

ROMAN LAW.—Professor HUTCHINSON.

First Class.—Hatchette, Hibbard.*Second* “ None.*Third* “ Geoffrion.CIVIL LAW. (*Marriage Covenants, Gifts and Wills*).—Professor ROBIDOUX.*First Class.*—Hatchette and Geoffrion, equal.*Second* “ Hibbard.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—Professor DAVIDSON.

First Class.—Hatchette, Hibbard.*Second* “ None.*Third* “ Geoffrion.

RENHOLME.

ROBIDOUX.
and, Pelletier.

SOR DAVIDSON.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—Professor McGOUN.

First Class.—None.
Second “ Hibbard.
Third “ Geoffrion, Hatchette.

CIVIL LAW.—Assistant Professor FORTIN.

First Class.—Hatchette, Hibbard.
Second “ Geoffrion.

FIRST YEAR.

First Rank Honours and Prize.—Percy C. Ryan.
Second Rank Honours and Prize.—Harry V. Truell.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

Ryan, Percy C., Ottawa.
 Truell, Harry Valorous, Stanstead, Q.
 Hutcheson, Robert Bennett, Montreal.

STANDING IN CLASSES.

INSURANCE, AFFREIGHTMENT AND SURETYSHIP.—Professor TRENHOLME

First Class.—Ryan.
Second “ None.
Third “ Truell, Hutcheson.

CONSTITUTION.—Professor ARCHIBALD.

First Class.—None.
Second “ Ryan, Truell.
Third “ Hutcheson.

ROMAN LAW.—Professor HUTCHINSON.

First Class.—Hutcheson.
Second “ Truell.
Third “ Ryan.

CIVIL LAW.—Professor ROBIDOUX.

First Class.—Ryan, Truell.
Second “ None.
Third “ Hutcheson.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—Professor DAVIDSON.

First Class.—Ryan.
Second “ Truell.
Third “ Hutcheson.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—Professor McGOUN.

First Class.—None.
Second “ Ryan.
Third “ Hutcheson, Truell.

CIVIL LAW.—Assistant Professor FORTIN.

First Class.—Ryan, Hutcheson, Truell.

THE HOLM
 COMPRISED I
 Winnipeg, M
 THE PRIZE
 BOWES, Otta
 THE CLEM
 Bellville, Oe
 THE PRIZE I
 SON, Warkwo
 THE SUTHE
 The follow
In the Pri
 C. F., Wasso
In the Fina
 A. F., Colem
 W. A., Evans
 Professors'
Bota
Senio
Junio

Anderson, N

Coburn, A. I
 W., Gunter, F.
 son, John.

Anderson, N
 Fulton, J. A., (C
 horn, H. M., I
 McLeod, H. S
 Walsh, T. N.

Akerley, A. V
 H., Outwater, S

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

THE HOLMES GOLD MEDAL, FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN ALL THE BRANCHES COMPRISED IN THE MEDICAL CURRICULUM.—ROBERT EDWARD McKECHNIE, of Winnipeg, M.

THE PRIZES FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN THE FINAL BRANCHES.—EDWARD JOHN BOWES, Ottawa, Ont., MICHAEL W. MURRAY, Beachwood, Ont., equal.

THE CLEMESHA PRIZE in Clinical Therapeutics.—ALFRED HENRY COLEMAN, Belleville, Ont.

THE PRIZE FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION in the Primary Branches.—JAMES HENDERSON, Warkworth, Ont., and THOMAS JAMESON, Buffalo, N. Y., equal.

THE SUTHERLAND GOLD MEDAL.—THOMAS JAMESON, Buffalo, N. Y.

The following, arranged in order of merit, deserve honorable mention :—

In the Primary Branches.—Chabot, J. L., Day, A. R., Massiah, H. B. W., Martin, C. F., Wasson, H. J., Hayes, P. J., Boyce, B. F., Chipman, R. J., Lang, F. W.

In the Final Branches:—Smith, W. D., Inksetter, W. E., Yorston, F. S., Irwin, A. F., Coleman, A. H., Hayes, John, Broderick, E. J., Noble, C. T., Wilson, W. A., Evans, D. J.

Professors' and Demonstrators' prizes :—

Botany..... Robt. Wilson, Montreal.

Senior Anatomy..... James Henderson, Warkworth.

Junior " J. W. Scane.

Passed in Anatomy.

Anderson, N., Philimore, R. H., Girdlestone, C. W., Jack, du Vernet.

Passed in Chemistry.

Coburn, A. D., Cooper, M. A., Jack, du Vernet, Walsh, T. N., Girdlestone, C. W., Gunter, F. B., Hume, G. L., Martin, S. H., Whyte, J. T., Peake, J. P., Thompson, John.

Passed in Practical Chemistry.

Anderson, Norman, Ault, C. R., Brousseau, J. A., Dupuis, D. R., Ellis, W. L., Fulton, J. A., Girdlestone, C. W., Gunter, F. B., Hume, G. L., King, H. S., Kinghorn, H. M., Lindsay, W., Martin, S. H., McKenzie, R. J., McLennan, D. A., McLeod, H. S., Peake, J. P., Richards, S., Thompson, John, Tremblay, L., Walsh, T. N.

Passed in Physiology.

Akerley, A. W. K., Anderson, N., Coburn, A. D., Jack, du Vernet, Martin, S. H., Outwater, S. W., Peake, J. P., Travers, J. B., Thompson, John, Walsh, T. N.

Passed in Hygiene.

Addy, G. A. B., Ault, C. A., Beers, A. H., Bissett, C. P., Boderick, E. J., Bowes, E. J., Burrill, C. H., Clarke, J. W., Clune, P. J., Corbin, F. G., Curtis, I. B., Ellis, T. H., Gorrell, A. G., Hayes, John, Hayes, Joseph, Irwin, A. F., Jenkins, W. E., Jento, C. P., Keé, D. N., Lewin, A. A., Morphy, A. G., Morris, O., Mulligan, E. A., Murray, M. W., Macdonald, M. S., McEown, F., Mackay, H., H., McKechnie, R. E., McKee, G. L., McLellan, A. C., McManus, H. D., Noble, C. T., O'Connor, C., Patton, H. M., Reid, J. T., Ross, Jas., Ross, H. R., Smith, W. D., Telfer, W. J., Williamson, H. M., Wilson, W. A.

Passed in Pharmacology and Therapeutics.

Alexander, W. W., Bennie, R., Bowie, R. A., Brouse, J. E., Brown, W. A., Busby, J., Calkin, B. H., Carlaw, C. M., Clarke, J., Clemesha, J. C., Dewar, A., Farwell, W. A., Fletcher, R. W., Fulton, J. A., Gibson, R. J., Grafton, E. A., Hamilton, W. F., Harrison, J. D., Hattie, W. H., Heweston, J., Holden, D. B., Internoscia, A., Irwin, A. F., Kelly, C. I., Keir, E. J., Lambert, E. M., Love, A., Lovering, W., Mader, A. I., Main, C. G., Martin, M. McL., Moore, J. M., Morrow, W. S., McCann, A. E. A., McCrimmon, A. A., McGauran, G. F., McGuire, J. C., McMillan, J. H., MacPhail, J. A., Neill, J., Robertson, E. A., Robertson, T. F., Sinclair, O. W., Smith, C. F., Smith, T. H., Sparling, A. J., Spier, J. R., Tunstall, C. A., Troy, W., Watson, N. M., Webster, R. E., Williamson, W. P.

Passed in Pathology.

Alexander, W. W., Bennie, R., Bowie, R. A., Brown, W. A., Busby, J., Calkin, B. H., Carlaw, C. M., Clarke, J., Clemesha, J. C., Dewar, A., Farwell, W. A., Fletcher, R. W., Gibson, R. J., Grafton, E. A., Hamilton, W. F., Harrison, J. D., Hattie, W. H., Heweston, J., Holden, D. B., Internoscia, A., Irwin, A. F., Kelly, C. I., Keir, E. J., Lambert, E. M., Love, A., Lovering, W., Mader, A. I., Main, C. G., Martin, M. McL., Moore, J. M., Morrow, W. S., McCann, A. E. A., McCrimmon, A. A., McGuire, J. C., McMillan, J. H., MacPhail, J. A., Neill, J., Robertson, E. A., Robertson, T. F., Shirriff, G., Sinclair, O. W., Smith, C. F., Smith, T. H., Sparling, A. J., Spier, J. R., Tunstall, C. A., Troy, W., Waston, N. M., Webster, R. E., Williamson, W. P.

Passed in Medical Jurisprudence :

Alexander, W. W., Bennie, R., Bowie, R. A., Brouse, J. E., Brown, W. A., Busby, J., Calkin, B. H., Carlaw, C. M., Clarke, J., Clemesha, J. C., Dewar, A., Farwell, W. A., Fletcher, R. W., Fulton, J. A., Gibson, R. J., Grafton, E. A., Hamilton, W. F., Harrison, J. D., Hattie, W. H., Heweston, J., Holden, D. B., Internoscia, A., Irwin, A. F., Kelly, C. I., Keir, E. J., Lambert, E. M., Love, A., Lovering, W., Mader, A. I., Main, C. G., Martin, M. McL., Moore, J. M., Morris, O., Morrow, W. S., Mackay, H. H., McCann, E. A., McCrimmon, A. A., McGauran, G. F., McGuire, J. C., McMillan, J. H., MacPhail, J. A., Neill, J., Richards, S., Robertson, E. A., Robertson, T. F., Shirriff, G. R., Sinclair, O. W., Smith, C. F., Smith, T. H., Sparling, A. J., Spier, J. R., Tunstall, C. A., Troy, W., Waston, N. M., Webster, R. E., Williamson, W. P.

Aylen, I.
Cameron,
Dewar, G.
Girdleston
W., Hume,
W., Lewis,
S. R., Mc
nan, K., M
Robinson, I
Shaw, G. I
Walker, J.
Young, W.

Anderson
Cameron, J
Lambly, W.
A., Masten,
Robinson, I
Seguin, J. W

TORY, Henry

NICHOLLS, AL
COLCLOUGH, W

DERICK, CARR
ROBERTSON, A
BOTTERELL, H.
TRENHOLME, E

WILLIAMS, AN
MCDUGALL, R
FRASER, DANIE
ELLIOTT, J. A.

Passed in Histology.

Aylen, E. D., Barrett, H. H., Blunt, H. W., Bostwick, W. E., Brown, J. A., Cameron, J. D., Campbell, Robt., Carroll, R. W., Cooper, M. A., Deeks, W. E., Dewar, G. F., Dewar, A. T., Du Vernet, Ed., Fleming, G. W., Fulton, J. A., Girdlestone, C. W., Goff, H. N., Gunter, F. B., Haight, Mortimer, Hewetson, S. W., Hume, G. L., Internoscia, A., Jamieson, W. H., Lambly, W. O., Lawrence, J. W., Lewis, J. T., Lindsay, W., Livingstone, H. A., Masten, C. H., McKenzie, S. R., McArthur, A. D., McIntyre, J. D., MacKay, R. B., McLennan, D., McLennan, K., McMillan, Wallace, McMorine, R. F., Ogden, C. L., Patterson, W., Robinson, B. E., Rorke, R. F., Scane, J. W., Semple, E. J., Seguin, J. W. A., Shaw, G. F., Sinclair, O. W., Smith, W. H., Trenholme, G. A., Wade, A. S., Walker, J. L., Walsh, T. N., Wilson, Robt., Wilson, R. D., Yearwood, C. A., Young, W. E.

Passed in Botany.

Anderson, N., Aylen, E. D., Barrett, H. H., Bostwick, W. E., Brown, J. A., Cameron, J. D., Campbell, Robt., Carroll, R. W., Cooper, M. A., Johnston, A., Lambly, W. O., Lawrence, J. W., Lewis, J. T., Lindsay, Wm., Livingstone, H. A., Masten, C. H., Mathieson, R., Mills, W. C., Rodger, D. A., Ropke, R. F., Robinson, H. J., Scammell, J. H., Scane, J. W., Seaton, J. S., Semple, E. J., Seguin, J. W. A., Shaw, Thos. P.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

GRADUATING CLASS.

B.A. Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

TORY, Henry M.—First Rank Honours and Anne Molson Gold Medal.

B.A. Honours in Classics.

NICHOLLS, ALBERT G.—First Rank Honours and Chapman Gold Medal.

COLCLOUGH, WILLIAM F.—First Rank Honours.

B.A. Honours in Natural Science.

DERICK, CARRIE M.—First Rank Honours and Logan Gold Medal.

ROBERTSON, ANDREW A.—First Rank Honours and Medal Prize.

BOTTERELL, H. INEZ R.—First Rank Honours.

TRENHOLME, EDWARD C.—First Rank Honours.

B.A. Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

WILLIAMS, ANNIE.—First Rank Honours and Prince of Wales Gold Medal.

MCDUGALL, ROBERT.—First Rank Honours.

FRASER, DANIEL J.—First Rank Honours.

ELLIOTT, J. A.—Second Rank Honours.

Gold Medal and Special Certificates for First Rank General Standing.

- ABBOTT, MAUDE.—Special Certificate, Lord Stanley Gold Medal.
 DAVIDSON, PEERS.—Special Certificate.
 B'NMORE, ELIZABETH.—Special Certificate.
 TOLMIE, ALEXANDER.—Special Certificate
 MATTHEWSON, GEORGE H.—Special Certificate.

Morrin College.

- BRODIE, CHARLES D.—Special certificate.

THIRD YEAR.

- LEROSSIGNOL, WALTER J. J.—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mental and Moral Philosophy; First Rank General Standing; Prizes in Classics and Zoology.
 WARNE, JAMES F.—First Rank Honours in Natural Science; First Rank General Standing; Prize in English and Rhetoric.
 WARNE, WILLIAM A.—First Rank Honours in Natural Science.
 PIDGEON, GEORGE C.—Second Rank Honours in English Language, Literature and History.
 GUNN, WILLIAM T.—First Rank General Standing.
 PATTISON, MARY L.—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Zoology.
 OLIVER, WILLIAM.—First Rank General Standing.
 ROBINS, LILIAN B.—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics.
 MCGREGOR, JOHN M.—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics.
 MOFFATT, EVA L.—First Rank General Standing; Prizes in Latin and French.
 MCDOUGALL, GORDON W.—First Rank General Standing.
 ELLENWOOD, WILLIAM R.—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Grammar.
 GOFF, H. N.—First Rank General Standing.
 MCALPINE, JOHN J.—Prize in Hebrew.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

- LeRossignol, Gunn, Pattison; Oliver and Robins, equal; McGregor (J. M.) and Warne (J. F.), equal; Moffatt, McDougall; Ellenwood and Goff, equal; Hall (B) and Smith and Whyte (G.), equal; Hall (R. S.); McAlpine and McGregor (E. B.) and Moore (L.), equal; Young; McLeay and McMillan and Warne (W. A.), equal; Cole and Tera, equal; Pidgeon and Russell equal; Whyte (J. T.) Hipp McLeod, Dobson, Craik.

SECOND YEAR.

- WOOD, ARTHUR B.—(High School, St. Johns, P.Q.)—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics; First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics.
 ROBINS, GEORGE D.—(High School, Montreal.)—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics; First Rank General Standing.
 KOLLMYER, W. HECTOR S.—(High School, Montreal.)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Logic.

ARCHIBALD

BARRON,

PITCHER,

CUSHING,

ROSS, R.

BORIGHT,

CAMPBELL

MESSENGER

TATLEY, F

Wood, K

B

M

M

al

dc

BROWN, JAM

in

FAIRCLOUGH

in

JORDAN, JOE

in

WHITE, ALF

ing

HICKSON, JO

ing

MANSUR, CH

ing

JAMES, AGNI

Priz

GORDON, JOH

Ran

LEROSSIGNOL

JACKSON, AN

Fren

REAY JANET.

- ARCHIBALD, EDWARD W.—(High School, Montreal.)—First Rank General Standing ; Prizes in French and German.
- BARRON, ROBERT H.—(Lachute Academy, P.Q.)—First Rank General Standing ; Prize in Botany.
- PITCHER, ETHELWYN.—(High School, Morrisburg, Ont.)—First Rank General Standing ; Prizes in Logic and English.
- CUSHING, HAROLD B.—(High School, Montreal.)—First Rank General Standing.
- ROSS, R. O. R.—(Baddeck Academy, U.B.)—First Rank General Standing ; Prize in Hebrew.
- BORIGHT, MABEL.—(Sutton Academy, P.Q.)—First Rank General Standing ; Prizes in French and German.
- CAMPBELL, KATE M.—(Girls' High School, Montreal.)—Prize in Classics.
- MESSINGER, WILLIAM J.—(Private Tuition.)—Prize in English.
- TATLEY, ELEANOR.—(Private Tuition.)—Prize in Botany.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

- Wood, Kollmyer, Archibald, Barron, Robins, Pitcher, Cushing, Ross (R. O.), Boright, Campbell (K), Taylor, Parker, Messenger, Mitchell, Tatley, Mackenzie, Angus, Davey, Raynes, Jaquays, Day, Leach, Davidson, Macleannan, Colquhoun, Lyman, Smyth, Allen. [The following arranged alphabetically]—Anderson, Blachford, Brown, Carmichael, Hunt, Macdonald, Mewhort, Pritchard, Russell, Williams.

FIRST YEAR.

- BROWN, JAMES T.—(Huntingdon Academy, P.Q.)—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics.
- FAIRCLOUGH, LIZZIE M.—(Hamilton Collegiate Institute.)—First Rank Honours in Mathematics.
- JORDAN, JOHN E.—(Coaticook Academy, P.Q.)—Second Rank Honours in Mathematics.
- WHITE, ALFRED H.—(Peoria High School, Ill., U. S.)—First Rank General Standing ; Prizes in Classics, and Chemistry and German.
- HICKSON, JOSEPH W. A.—(Ellick School, Montreal.)—First Rank General Standing ; Prize in French.
- MANSUR, CHARLES.—(Stanstead Wesleyan College.)—First Rank General Standing.
- JAMES, AGNES S.—(McGill Normal School.)—First Rank General Standing. Prizes in Latin and History, and in English Literature.
- GORDON, JOHN S.—(Prince of Wales' College, Charlottetown, P. E. I.)—First Rank General Standing ; Prize in Hebrew.
- LEROSSIGNOL, MARY A.—(Girls' High School, Montreal.)—Prize in History.
- JACKSON, ANNIE L.—(Miss Symmers and Smith's School, Montreal.)—Prizes in French and German.
- REAY JANET.—(McGill Normal School.)—Prize in Chemistry.

Standing.

Latin and Moral
Classics and

Rank General

Literature and

GY.

is.
sics.

and French.

Grammar.

r (J. M.) and
i Goff, equal ;
McAlpine and
and McMillan
Pidgeon and
ik.

Honours and
ze in Classics.
s and Prize in
eneral Stand-

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

White, Hickson, Mansur, James, Gordon, Killaly, Gurd, LeRossignol; Fairclough and Townsend, equal; Brown (J. T.), Mahaffy, Jackson, Millar, Reay, Jordan, Seymour, Honeyman, Thompson, Allen, Mills, Smith, Hodgins, Skeels, Stearns, Brown (C. L.), Ballantyne; Hutchison and Lee, equal; Internoscia, Brittain, Adams (J. R.), Botterell, Donahue, Hunter, Ireland, McGerigle, Munn, Naylor.

s.— With Supplemental Examination on one subject.

SPECIAL PRIZES, &c.

Anne Molson Mathematical Prize (\$64)—(Examination held in September, 1889)
Tory H. M., Fourth Year Student.

Professor's Prize for Collection of Insects—McDougall Robert, Fourth Year Student.

Professor's Prize for Collection of Fossils—Botterell (H. Inez R.), Fourth Year Student.

Professor's Prize for Collection of Lepidoptera—Trenholme Edward C., Fourth Year Student.

Charles G. Coster Memorial Prize—To that undergraduate of the First Year from the Maritime Provinces who, in the opinion of the Faculty, has passed the most satisfactory Sessional Examination.—GORDON, JOHN S. ALBERTON, P. E. I.

Note.—The prizes in the Donalda department are from the income of the Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund.

SCHOLARSHIPS—TENABLE FOR TWO YEARS. (AWARDED SEPT., 1889.)

THIRD YEAR—*Classical and Modern Language Scholarships*.—* LeRossignol W. J.; ** MCGREGOR J. M.—*Natural Science Scholarship*.—Gunn W. T.

EXHIBITIONS—TENABLE FOR ONE YEAR.

SECOND YEAR.—* Wood, Arthur B. (St. Johns' High School, P.Q.), † Kollmyer W. H. (High School, Mtl.); § Robins George D. (High School, Mtl.)

FIRST YEAR.—HIGHER ENTRANCE AND EXHIBITION EXAMINATIONS.

Class I.—1. ‡ Fairclough, Elizabeth, (Hamilton Coll. Inst.) *Exhibition*.
2. * Brown, James, (Huntingdon Academy.) *Exhibition*.

Class II.—§§ Hunter, J. N., Clifton College, England.
§§ White, A. H., Peoria High School, Ill., U. S.

(Bursaries were granted to the candidates in Class II.)

* Value of Scholarship or Exhibition, \$125 yearly; founder, W. C. MacDonald, Esq.

† Value, \$125 yearly; donor, George Hague, Esq.

* Value, \$120 yearly; founder, Charles Alexander, Esq.

** Value, \$100 yearly; founder, Major Mills.

‡ Value, \$100 yearly; founder, Mrs. Redpath.

§§ Value of each Bursary, \$62.50; donor, W. MacDonald, Esq.

In th

B.A. ORDINA

Dale

Mack

ROSS

THIRD YEAR.—

(Lilia

equal

Class

Holde

SECOND YEAR.—

Robin

(R O)

Class

Davis

equal;

equal.

FIRST YEAR.—

Mansur

II.—M

Naylor,

and Ire

M.), Ho

Kerache

Prize.—

B.A. ORDINARY—

and Bin

(Jeanie

Parker, e

THIRD YEAR.—C

(Prize);

F.), Smit

(Lilian B

Whyte (C

(Wm. A.)

SECOND YEAR.—C

Cushing,

Pitcher a

Raynes; D

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1890.

MCGILL COLLEGE.

In the following list * indicates *Parti ul* or *Occasional Students*.

GREEK.

B.A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Nichols, Colclough, Cameron, Abbott, Binmore, Fry, Daley. *Class II.*—Mathewson, Tolmie, Parker, Moss, Hunter, Reid, Mack. *Class III.*—Walsh, Henderson, Swanson, Finch, Richardson, Ross.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—LeRossignol (W. J.), (*Prize*); Gunn, Pattison, Robins (Lilian B.), McGregor (John M.), Hall (R. S.); Ellenwood and Oliver, equal. *Class II.*—Hipp, Moore (Levi), Young, Tees, McGregor (E. B.). *Class III.*—Pidgeon, McAlpine; Cole and Russell, equal; McLeod, Holden, Guthrie, Dobson, Craik.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Archibald and Barron and Wood, equal; Kollmyer, Robins, Parker, Campbell (K. M.), Taylor, Messenger. *Class II.*—Ross (R. O.), Cushing, Mitchell, Day, Blachford; Jaquays and Pritchard, equal. *Class III.*—Sadler; Brown and Colquhoun and Mackenzie, equal; Davis and Robertson, equal; MacLennan; Carmichael and Smyth, equal; Allen, Davey, Russell, Hunt; Anderson and Graham and Jekill, equal.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—White, Townsend, Gurd, Hickson, James, Jordan, Mansur, Killaly, Mahaffy; Brown (J. T.) and Fairclough, equal. *Class II.*—Millar; Allen and Honeyman and Reay, equal; Carter, Donahue, Naylor, Skeels, Hunter, Thompson, Brown (C. L.); Byers and Gordon and Ireland and Stearns, equal. *Class III.*—McGerrigle, McVicar (R. M.), Hodgins, Hutchison, Brittain, Fraser, Adams (J. R.), Lee; MacKeracher and Munn, equal; Ballantyne; Internoscia and Smith, equal. *Prize.*—White.

LATIN.

B.A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Nichols; Colclough and Williams, equal; Abbott and Binmore, equal; Hall (Alex. R.), Tolmie, Trenholme; Botterell (Jeanie T.) and Kinghorn, equal. *Class II.*—Davidson, Moss; Fry and Parker, equal; Hunter. *Class III.*—Paton, Macfarlane, Henderson.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Le Rossignol (W. J.), (*Prize*); McGregor (John M.), (*Prize*); Moffatt (*Prize*); Ellenwood and McMillan, equal; Warne (Jas. F.), Smith, Moore (Levi); Hall (R. S.) and McGregor (E. B.) and Robins (Lilian B.), equal. *Class II.*—MacDougall, Hall (Bessie); Oliver and Whyte (Geo.) and Young, equal. *Class III.*—Guthrie, McLeay, Warne (Wm. A.).

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Wood, Barron; Archibald and Kollmyer, equal; Cushing, Campbell (K. M.), Boright, Robins (G. D.), Parker, McKenzie; Pitcher and Ross (R. O.), equal. *Class II.*—Mitchell, Taylor, Messenger, Raynes; Day and Tatley, equal; Jaquays, Angus; Mewhort and Sadler,

equal; Johnson (N.); Carmichael and Leach, equal. *Class III.*—Davidson and Hunt and McDonald, equal; Russell, Anderson; Colquhoun and McLennan, equal; Brown and Davey and Ellicott and Smyth, equal; Allen, Lyman; Ross (J. K.) and Williams, equal; Pritchard, Campbell (R. K.), McCoy. *Prizes.*—Wood and Campbell (K.M.)

SECOND YEAR.—(*Latin Prose Composition.*)—*Class I.*—Wood; Archibald and Kollmyer, equal; Robins (G. S.); Barron and Campbell (K. M.), equal; Pitcher; Boright and Cushing and Taylor, equal. *Class II.*—Mewhort, Parker, Day, Ross (R. O.); Johnson (N.) and Raynes, equal; Angus; Leach and McKeelzie and Messenger, equal; Anderson, McDonald. *Class III.*—McLennan; Davidson and Ellicott and Mitchell and Tatley, equal; Hunt, Pritchard, Jacquays, Davey, Blachford, Brown, Carmichael; McCoy and Smyth and Williams, equal; Allen, Lyman, Colquhoun, Graham.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hendrie; James and White, equal; Fairclough, Seymour; Hickson and LeRossignol, equal; Skeels; Mahaffy and Mansur, equal. *Class II.*—Allen, Gurd, Jackson Killaly; Millar and Townsend, equal; Botterell and Honeyman, equal; Carter, Brown (J. T.); Ballantyne and Donabue and Hunter, equal; Jordan, Naylor, Gordon, Reay. *Class III.*—Thompson, Hutchison; Brittain and Ireland, equal; Smith and Stearns, equal; Brown (C. L.), McDonald, Mills, Byers, Adams (J. R.), Lee, McVicar (R. M.), McEchercher; Hodgins and Internoscia, equal. Boyd, McGerrigle.

Prizes.—James and White.

GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Botterell and James, equal; LeRossignol, Gurd; Gordon and Killaly, equal. *Class II.*—Brown (J. T.) and White, equal; Honeyman and Mahaffy and Mansur, equal; Lee, Hunter, Smith, Jordan; Allen and Millar and Townsend, equal. *Class III.*—Hutchison and McVicar (A.) and Seymour, equal; Hickson, Brown (C. L.), Donahue Brittain; Gerrie and Ireland and McVicar (R. M.) and Munn, equal; Naylor, Mills; Ballantyne and Internoscia and McGerrigle, equal; Jackson, Stearns, Skeels, Thompson, McDonald, Vipond, Hodgins, Reay, Fraser.

Prizes.—James and Le Rossignol.

HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN CLASSICS.

B.A.—First Rank Honours and Chapman Gold medal: Nichols, Albert G.
First Rank Honours: Colclough, Wm. E.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

B.A. ORDINARY.—(*Moral Philosophy.*)—*Class I.*—Williams, Fraser; MacDougall (R.) and Abbott, equal; Elliott (J. A.), Binmore, Cameron; Davidson and Sutherland, equal; Swanson, Mack, Paton, Botterell (J.T.);

Ki
GO
He
Fi

THIRD YEAR
*H
Mo
S.)
*Fl
Pri

SECOND YEAR
Pit
bell
and
equa
Davi
III-
equal
equal
equal
(E. M
equal
Prize

B.A. ORDINARY
Class
Hall a
equal

B.A. Additional

THIRD YEAR.—
Class
Class 1

THIRD YEAR.—A

SECOND YEAR.—
Pitcher
and Par
and Tay
MacLen
(R.) an
Pritchar
Allen, C

Kinghorn and Richardson, equal. *Class II.*—Hall (A. R.) and McGregor, equal; Tolmie, Reid, Parker, Fry, Hunter, McVicar; *Judge, Henderson, Walsh, Macfarlane, Mathewson. *Class III.*—*Moore (C.), Finch, *Mitchell, Ross.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Mental Philosophy*).—*Class I.*—Gunn and LeRossignol, equal; *Hendrie; Hall (B.) and Oliver, equal; *Clendinnen, Whyte (G.), Moffatt. *Class II.*—Ellenwood, Russell, Whyte (J.); Goff and Hall (R. S.), equal; MacDougall (G. W.) and Pidgeon, equal. *Class III.*—*Flagg, McAlpine, Craik, *Massicotte, *Chantler, *Moore (S.).
Prize.—Le Rossignol.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Logic*).—*Class I.*—Kollmyer and Wood, equal; Barron and Pitcher, equal; Archibald; Davey and Robins and Ross, equal; Campbell (K.) and Mackenzie, equal; Brown and Boright, equal; McKinley and Mitchell and Tatley, equal. *Class II.*—Messenger and Russell, equal; Monk, Macdonald, Angus, Cushing; Davis and Mewhort, equal; Davidson; Anderson and Day and Raynes and Taylor, equal. *Class III.*—*Elliott; Blachford and MacLennan, equal; Burnett and Sadler, equal; Williams, Parker, Logan, Allen; Colquhoun and Morris and Ross, equal; *Burke and Graham and Leach, equal; Carmichael and Hunt, equal; Jaquays; Lyman and Pritchard and *Tener, equal; *Campbell (E. M.); Grisbrook and Jekill, equal; Campbell (R. F.) and *Murray, equal; Robertson and Smyth, equal.
Prizes.—Kollmyer, Pitcher.

EUROPEAN HISTORY.

B.A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Davidson and Mack, equal; Sutherland, Kinghorn. *Class II.*—Tolmie; Daley and McGregor, equal; Botterell (J. T.) and Hall and Hunter, equal; Reid, McVicar, Swanson; Macfarlane and Moss, equal; Parker. *Class III.*—Paton, Walsh, Henderson, Finch.

B.A. Additional in English Lit. and Hist. *Class II.*—Mack.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND RHETORIC.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Warne (J. F.). (*Prize*); McMillan and Smith, equal. *Class II.*—Pidgeon, Warne (W. A.); Holden and Moore (L.), equal. *Class III.*—Moore (S.).

THIRD YEAR.—*Additional in English Lit. and Hist.* *Class II.*—Pidgeon.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Messenger (*Prize*), Kollmyer, Archibald, Robins, Pitcher (*Prize*); Barron and Mitchell, equal; Raynes, Wood; Macdonald and Parker, equal. *Class II.*—Blachford and Cushing and Ross (R. O. R.) and Taylor, equal; Boright and Campbell (K.), equal; Russell, Mackenzie, MacLennan, Jaquays, Angus, Day, Sadler. *Class III.*—Davey; Campbell (R.) and Tatley, equal; Anderson and Ross (J. K.), equal; Colquhoun, Pritchard; Leach and Mewhort, equal; Davis and Lyman, equal; Tener, Allen, Carmichael, Davidson, Grisbrook, Smyth, Williams.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—James (*Prize*), Killaly; Hickson and Seymour (M.), equal; Le Rossignol; Brown (J. T.) and Gurd, equal; Botterell (F. A.) and Cleland, equal. *Class II.*—Brown (J.) and Macdonald, equal; Miller, Mills, Gordon; Elliott and Honeyman and Jackson and Lee and Thompson and White, equal; Allen (G. F.) and Hodgins, equal; Interoscia and McVicar (A.) and Mansur, equal; McLean, Jordan. *Class III.*—Byers and Coffin and Hutchison and Munn and Townsend, equal; Mahaffy and Skeels, equal; Fairclough, McGerrigle, Fraser (F. C.), Naylor; Ballantyne (J.) and Vipond, equal; Reay; Hunter and Morrison, equal; Brown (C. L.) and Ireland, equal; Adams (J. R.) and Stearns, equal; Brittain and MacLaren, equal; Smith, Donahue, Boyd.

MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Sutherland, Moss, McVicar, Tolmie, Hunter, Binmore. *Class II.*—Cameron and Botterell (J. T.), equal; Abbott, Daley, Walsh. *Class III.*—Reid, Macfarlane, Parker, Ross, Paton, Henderson.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Robins, Ellenwood, Oliver, Goff; Macdougall and Pattison, equal; Warne (J. F.). *Class II.*—Moffatt, Young, Moore (L.), Whyte (G.). *Class III.*—McGregor (E. B.) and McLeay and Warne (W. A.), equal; Cole and McLeod, equal; McMillan, Whyte (J. T.); Hall (B.) and Smith, equal; Tees, Hall (R. S.), Dobson, Hipp.

ASTRONOMY AND OPTICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Tory; Mathewson and Walsh, equal; Abbott and Davidson, equal; Tolmie, Binmore. *Class II.*—Hunter and McVicar, equal; Parker, Fry, Sutherland. *Class III.*—Mack, Kinghorn; Elliott, (J. A.) and Hall, equal; Ross, Paton.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Oliver, Pattison, McLeay, Robins. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Dobson, Guthrie, McLeod, Hipp.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS. *Light and Heat.*

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Tory, Sutherland; Daley and Davidson, equal; Tolmie, Ross, Mathewson. *Class II.*—Walsh, Kinghorn, Moss, Reid. *Class III.*—Cameron, McVicar, Fraser.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Oliver, McGregor, MacDougall, Goff, Cole, Whyte (George), *Ferguson. *Class II.*—Tees, McLeod. *Class III.*—Holden, Whyte (Jas. T.); Dobson and Guthrie, equal.

GEOMETRY AND ARITHMETIC.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Cushing and Ross (R. O. R.), equal; Taylor; Barron and Kollmyer and Robins and Wood, equal; Jaquays; Archibald and Davey, equal; Pritchard and Pitcher, equal; Mitchell; Boright and Campbell (K.), equal; McCoy. *Class II.*—Sadler, Brown, Parker,

T
I
D
H
(
FIRST YE
M
eq
G
se
eq
equ
(J.
anc
SECOND YE
Kol
Bor
Car
Ang
Hun
Gra
FIRST YE
equa
II.—
McVi
and l
Reay
Allen
and I
HONOU
B. A.—*First B*
SECOND YE
FIRST.—*First*
Secon
B. A. ORDINARY
II.—H
THIRD YE
Whyte
Class I
SECOND YE
and W
Angus,

Tatley, Anderson, Allen; Angus and MacKenzie, equal. *Class III.*—Day, Graham, Macdonald; Leach and Messenger and Williams, equal; Davis; Blachford and Russell, equal; Lyman, Smyth, Ellicott, Morris, Hunt, Colquhoun; Jekill and Raynes, equal; Carmichael, Campbell (R.), Robertson, MacLennan, Davidson.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Fairclough, Killaly, McVicar (A.), Gordon, Hickson, Madsur; LeRossignol and Reay, equal; Jordan; Allen and James, equal; Mahaffy and White, equal; Smith, Hodgins, Brown (J.), Gurd, Thompson. *Class II.*—Honeyman and McGerrigle and Townsend, equal; Jackson. *Class III.*—McVicar (R.); Hunter and Millar, equal; Fraser and Ireland, equal; Brown (C.L.) and Lee and Stearns, equal; Internoscia, Naylor, Hutchison; Adams (J.B.) and Ballantyne (J.) and Botterell and Skeels, equal; Boyd, Seymour, Donahue; Gerrie and Mills and Munn, equal; Brittain.

TRIGONOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Pitcher, Wood, Cushing, Messenger, Barron, Archibald, Kollmyer; Robins and Taylor, equal; Ross (R. O. R.) *Class II.*—Boright, Mackenzie, Davey, Parker, Jaquays. *Class III.*—Blachford; Campbell (K. M.) and Pritchard, equal; Russell, Davidson, Ellicott, Angus, Raynes; Colquhoun and Mitchell and Tatley, equal; Allen; Hunt and Mewhort and Robinson, equal; Brown, Williams, Smyth; Graham and Leach and MacLennan, equal; Lyman, Ross (J. K.)

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Madsur, Brown (J.), White; Fairclough and Hickson, equal; Gordon and Jordan, equal; Townsend, Stearns, Thompson. *Class II.*—Smith, Honeyman, Naylor; Gurd and Hunter and McGerrigle and McVicar, equal; Brown (C. L.) and James and Seymour, equal; Lee and LeRossignol and Mahaffy, equal. *Class III.*—Killaly, Ireland, Fraser, Reay, Millar; Ballantyne (J.) and Jackson and Munn, equal; Mills; Allen and McVicar (R.), equal; Brittain, Hutchison; Boyd and Donahue and Internoscia, equal; Byers, Skeels, Hodgins.

HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

B.A.—*First Bank Honours.*—Tory H. M. (*Anne Molson Gold Medal*).

SECOND YEAR.—*First Rank Honours.*—Wood (*Prize*); Robins (*Prize*).

FIRST.—*First Bank Honours.*—Brown (Jas.) (*Prize*); Fairclough.

Second Rank Honours.—Jordan (*Prize*).

FRENCH.

B.A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Abbott, Binmore, Mathewson, *Johnson (N.) *Class II.*—Hall, Davidson, Cameron. *Class III.*—Ross.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Moffatt (*Prize*), Pattison, McGregor (J. M.), Oliver, Whyte, Young, Smith, Ellenwood. *Class II.*—Tees, McGregor (E. B.) *Class III.*—Cole, McLeay.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Archibald (*Prize*), Boright (*Prize*), Barron; McDonald and Wood, equal; *Blachford (A. C.) and Kollmyer and Robins, equal; Angus, Raynes; Campbell (R.) and *Johnson (H.) *Class II.*—Mitchell;

Leach and Lyman, equal ; Cushing and Pitcher, equal ; Davidson and Taylor, equal. *Class III.*—Allen and Messenger and Parker, equal ; Blachford (H) and Smyth, equal ; Carmichael ; Hunt, Day ; Mewhort and Ross, equal ; Brown and Tatley, equal ; *Mussen, Graham.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Jackson (*Prize*), Hickson (*Prize*), Mansur. *Class II.*—Fairclough, Reay, Millar, Donahue, Kirk, McGerrigle, Honeyman, Le Rossignol. *Class III.*—Killaly and Lee and MacVicar, equal ; Seymour, James ; Botterell and Gurd and Jordan, equal ; Allen and Mills, equal ; Internoscia, Hodgins, Brown (U.), Skeels ; Munn and Stearns, equal ; Thompson ; Ballantyne and Brown (J.), equal ; Brittain.

GERMAN.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Botterell (J.). *Class III.*—Botterell (H.I.R.), McFarlane.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ellenwood. *Class II.*—Hall, McMillan, McGregor.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mewhort, Archibald (*Prize*), Boright (*Prize*), Tatley, Angus. *Class II.*—Pitcher, McDonald ; Campbell (K. M.) and Campbell (R.), equal ; Davidson. *Class III.*—Lyman and Raynes, equal ; Leach, Ross (J. K.), Williams, Jekill.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Jackson (*Prize*), Botterell, Seymour, LeRossignol ; Fairclough and Millar, equal ; McDonald, Seymour, White. *Class II.*—Mills. *Class III.*—Byers, Coffin.

HEBREW.

ADVANCED COURSE.—*Class I.*—Swanson, McAlpine. (*Prize*), Russell (A.), Finch. *Class II.*—Richardson, McGregor (A. W.), Dobson. *Class III.*—McLeod, Craig (G.), Moore (C.).

INTERMEDIATE COURSE.—*Class I.*—Daley, Ross (R. O.), (*Prize*), Reid (W. D.). *Class II.*—Tener, Caldwell, Davey. *Class III.*—Kennedy (J.), Colquhoun, Flagg, Anderson (J. D.), Russell (Wm.), Davis, Eadie, McLennan (K.), Sanderson, Morris.

ELEMENTARY COURSE.—*Class I.*—McArthur, Gordon, (*Prize*), Townsend, Cleland, Gunn, Burnett, Mahaffy. *Class II.*—Gourlay, Massicotte, Barnby, McKinley, Mackenzie, Adams (J. R.), Ireland. *Class III.*—Hunter, Hipp, Smith (E. P. M.), Maynard (M.), McVicar (A.), Ballantyne, Hutchison.

GEOLOGY.

B.A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Robertson, Derick, Fry, Trenholme, Abbott, Botterell (H. J.), Binmore. *Class II.*—Cameron ; Mack and Mathewson, equal ; Hall and MacDongall, equal ; McGregor, Richardson, Kinghorn, Botterell (J.), McFarlane. *Class III.*—Paton, *Hausen, Henderson, Finch, Swanson.

Addition

B.A. First

Third Year

THIRD YEAR

Medical School

B.A. ORDINARY

SECOND YEAR

an

an

an

Bl

Mc

Gr

*E

An

II.

*R

Da

FIRST YEAR

(P)

Mu

and

Ball

III

and

and

Hut

Cof

Passed (unc

Passed in I

III.

Passed in ea

*Additional Department (Practical Geology and Palaeontology).—Class I.—Fry
Class II.—*Hausen (Partial), Richardson, McGregor.*

HONOUR EXAMINATION IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

B.A. *First Rank.*—Derick, Carrie M. (Logan Gold Medal); Robertson, Andrew A. (Medal Prize); Botterell (H. Inez R.); Trenholme, Edward C.

Third Year.—First Rank.—Warne James F.; Warne William A.

ZOOLOGY.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—LeRossignol (*Prize*), McDougall, Gunn, Pattison (*Lyman Prize*), Robins, Warne (J.), Smith, Finley (Partial), Warne (W.); Clendennen (Partial) and Hall (B.) and Holden and McAlpine, equal; Flagg, Oliver, McLeay, Goff, Hall (R. S.), McGregor (E.), Tees, Moffatt. *Class II.*—Cole, Moore (L.), Hipp, McGregor (J. M.), Ellenwood; McMillan and Pidgeon, equal; Young. *Class III.*—Whyte (J. T.), Craik, Russell.

Medical Students.—Class II.—Beaman. *Class III.*—Lamb.

BOTANY.

B.A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Derick and Robertson, equal.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Barron (*Prize*), Parker, Kollmyer, Tatley; Pitcher and *McArthur, equal; Cushing, Boright, Campbell (K. M.); Davey and Pritchard and Ross (R. O. R.), equal; Anderson; Mackenzie and Mitchell, equal; *McKinley; Archibald and *Logan, equal; Blachford and Smyth, equal; Raynes; Jekill and *Barnby, equal; Morris. *Class II.*—Graham; Hunt and Sadler and Jaquays, equal; Grisbrook; Messenger and McLennan, equal; Macdonald, Brown, *Eadie; Leach and Taylor and *Burnett, equal; Mewhort, Davidson; Angus and Williams, equal; Carmichael and Colquhoun, equal. *Class III.*—Lyman and *Tener, equal; McLeod (N. A. D.), Campbell (R.), *Ross (J. K.), Day, Russell, Gourley, Sanderson, Allen, Robertson, Davis.

CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—*Patton, Cleland, White (*Prize*), Gordon, Reay (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Gurd and Munn, equal; James and Millar, equal; Murray; Elliott and Killaly, equal; Mansur, Jackson (M. L.); Hickson and Townsend, equal; Hodgins and MacDonald, equal; McVicar (A.), Ballantyne (J.), Brown (J. T.); Naylor and Thompson, equal. *Class III.*—Mahaffy; Brittain and Fairclough, equal; Brown (J.); Botterell and Mills, equal; Morrison, Kennedy, Internoscia; Ballantyne (Robt.) and Jordan, equal; MacInnes; LeRossignol and Smith (Ed), equal; Hutchison, Seymour, Adams (J. R.), Honeyman, McLaren, Skeels, Coffin, McLean, Allan, Byers, Brown (C. L.).

Passed (*unclassified*).—Lee, Stearns, Gerrie.

Passed in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—*Class I.*—White. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Stearns.

Passed in earlier Examinations.—Dougall, Chantler, Massicotte.

Davidson and
arker, equal;
y; Mewhort
am.

Class II.—
neyman, Le
d; Seymour,
Mills, equal;
earns, equal;

I.—Botterell

Gregor.

ize), Tatley,
nd Campbell
qual; Leach,

LeRossignol;
Class II.—

(A.), Finch.
ss *III.*—Mc-

eid (W. D.).
(J.), Colqu-
Eadie, Mc-

nsend, Cle-
tte, Barnby,
II.—Hunter,
antyne, Hut-

tt, Botterell
vson, equal;
orn, Botter-
son, Finch,

GYMNASTICS.

WICKSTEED. *Silver Medal.* J. J. ROSS.—Student of fourth year.

WICKSTEED. *Bronze Medal.* H. M. JAQUAYS.—Student of second year.

DONALDA DEPARTMENT.—SIR DONALD SMITH'S Prizes.

Fourth Year.—ANNIE WILLIAMS.

Second Year.—LOUISE SMITH.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

B.A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION.

GREEK.—*Class I.*—Craig.

LATIN.—*Class I.*—Brodie. *Class II.*—DesBrisay, Craig, Anderson.

MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Craig, Brodie.
Class III.—McCullough, DesBrisay, Anderson.

ASTRONOMY AND OPTICS.—*Class I.*—Brodie. *Class II.*—DesBrisay. *Class III.*—
Anderson, McCullough.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—*Class I.*—Brodie, DesBrisay. *Class II.*—Anderson and
Craig, equal.

HISTORY.—*Class I.*—Brodie. *Class II.*—DesBrisay, Anderson. *Class III.*—
McCullough.

FRENCH.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Brodie, DesBrisay. *Class III.*—Anderson.

HEBREW.—*Class I.*—Craig. *Class II.*—McCullough.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

GREEK.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Drum, Sloane. *Class III.*—McHarg,
Tanner, Logie.

LATIN.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Drum, Sloane, Logie. *Class III.*—McHarg,
Tanner.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Drum, Logie, Sloane.
Class III.—McHarg, Tanner.

TRIGONOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.—*Class III.*—Drum, Sloane, Tanner, Mcharg.

GEOMETRY AND ARITHMETIC.—*Class I.*—Drum. *Class II.*—Logie. *Class III.*—
Sloane, Mcharg, Tanner.

LOGIC.—*Class I.*—Drum. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McHarg and Tanner,
equal; Sloane, Logie.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND HISTORY.—*Class I.*—Drum. *Class II.*—McHarg, Logie.
Class III.—Sloane, Tanner.

FRENCH.—*Class I.*—Drum. *Class II.*—McHarg. *Class III.*—Sloane.

HEBREW.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Logie. *Class III.*—Tanner.

GREEK.—Cl
LATIN.—Cl
LATIN PROSE
TRIGONOMET
GEOMETRY A
LOGIC.—Cl
ENGLISH LIT
FRENCH.—Cl

RICHARD SMIT
Prize
Theor
EDWARD ERNE
cates
PERCY NORTON
Repor
ROBERT HENRY
GEORGE W. MO
merit
PETER WHITEF
ery an
SIDNEY CALVER
ARTHUR EDWAR
PASS

RICHARD SMITH L
HOWARD
CHESTER

PETER

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

GREEK.—*Class I.*—Fraser.
 LATIN.—*Class II.*—Fraser.
 LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.—*Class I.*—Fraser.
 TRIGONOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.—*Class II.*—Fraser.
 GEOMETRY AND ARITHMETIC.—*Class I.*—Fraser.
 LOGIC.—*Class I.*—Fraser.
 ENGLISH LITERATURE AND HISTORY.—*Class I.*—Fraser.
 FRENCH.—*Class I.*—Fraser.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

GRADUATING CLASS.

RICHARD SMITH LEA.—The Stanley Silver Medal; special British Association Prize of \$30.00; \$25 Prize for Summer Report; certificates of merit in Theory of Structures, Hydraulics, Steam and Designing.
 EDWARD ERNEST STUART MATTICE.—British Association Exhibition of \$50; certificates of merit in Steam, Hydraulics and Designing.
 PERCY NORTON EVANS.—British Association Gold Medal; Prize for Summer Report; certificate of merit in Metallurgy.
 ROBERT HENRY JAMIESON.—Certificate of merit in Mineralogy.
 GEORGE W. MOONEY.—Gower Prize (\$25) for Mechanical model; certificates of merit in Mechanical Work, Machinery and Millwork, and Designing.
 PETER WHITEFORD REDPATH.—Certificates of merit in Mechanical Work, Machinery and Millwork, and Designing.
 SIDNEY CALVERT.—First rank honours in Natural Science.
 ARTHUR EDWARD SHUTTLEWORTH.—Certificate of merit in metallurgy.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Civil Engineering (*Advanced Course*).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

RICHARD SMITH LEA, EDWARD ERNEST STUART MATTICE.

Civil Engineering (*Ordinary Course*).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

RICHARD SMITH LEA, EDWARD ERNEST STUART MATTICE, ORRIN REXFORD, ALBERT HOWARD HAWKINS, WILLIAM SIMEON DENISON, CHARLES HERBERT ELLACOTT, CHESTER BOWDITCH REED.

Mechanical Engineering. (*Advanced Course*).

GEORGE WALWORTH MOONEY.

Ordinary Course. (In order of merit.)

PETER WHITEFORD REDPATH, GEORGE WALWORTH MOONEY.

Practical Chemistry. (*Advanced Course.*)

PERCY NORTON EVANS.

Ordinary Course. (In order of merit.)

PERCY NORTON EVANS, ARTHUR EDWARD SHUTTLEWORTH, WILLIAM SMAILL, SIDNEY CALVERT, ROBERT HENRY JAMIESON.

THIRD YEAR.

ERNEST ALBERT STONE.—Scott Exhibition of \$66; certificates of merit in Mathematical Physics, Descriptive Geometry, Theory of Structures, Surveying, and Mathematics. Second Prize for Instrumental work (Levelling).

WILLIAM JARDINE BULMAN.—Certificate of merit in Descriptive Geometry and Mathematics. Second Prize for Instrumental work. (Levelling).

ROBERT BICKERDIKE.—First Prize for Instrumental work (Levelling).

WILLIAM HENRY H. WALKER.—Prize for summer report; certificate of merit in Experimental Physics.

HUGH YELVERTON RUSSEL.—Certificate of merit in Mining.

PRIZES FOR GENERAL STANDING.

Civil Engineering.

ERNEST ALBERT STONE,—First Prize.

WILLIAM JARDINE BULMAN,—Second Prize.

Mining Engineering.

WILLIAM HENRY H. WALKER,—First Prize.

Mechanical Engineering.

HENRY MARTYN RAMSAY,—First Prize.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

SECOND YEAR.

JOHN MURRAY MCGREGOR.—Certificates of merit in Mathematics, French, English, Mechanism, Surveying.

PETER HENRY LEROSSIGNOL.—Scott Exhibition of \$66; Burland Chemistry Prize; certificates of merit in English, French, Mathematical Physics, Experimental Physics, Descriptive Geometry, Practical Chemistry, Botany and Theoretical Chemistry.

WILLIAM HENRY WARREN.—Certificates of merit in Descriptive Geometry, Practical Construction and Mechanical Work.

FOREST RUTHERFORD.—Certificates of merit in Mechanical Work and Practical Construction.

PRIZES FOR GENERAL STANDING.

MINING ENGINEERING.—John Murray McGregor, First Prize.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Peter Henry LeRossignol, First Prize.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

BOLTON

MINING ENGINEERING

B.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

RUTHERFORD

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY

C.

HOWARD TURNER

DRAUGHTSMAN

ALEXANDER

TATE

LOUIS HERDT

LOUIS GREEN

ROBERT CLAU

FRANK LAM

HOWARD TUR

ALEXANDER S

Howard Turner

and

Bowdoin

Mass.

FOURTH YEAR.

Mattie

Sewer

ferous

Lye).

Geology

and M

Class

THIRD YEAR.—

(A Sp

Wingh

ty.);

phorus

Ry.)

Temis

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

- CIVIL ENGINEERING COURSE (in order of merit).—Thomas M. McLeod, Ellsworth Bolton, Louis B. Copeland, James G. R. Wainwright.
 MINING ENGINEERING COURSE (in order of merit).—John Murray McGregor, Charles B. Kingston.
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE (in order of merit).—William H. Warren, Forest Rutherford, William N. Cunningham, W. C. Gregory Smart.
 PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY (in order of merit).—Peter Henry LeRossignol, William C. Adams, Alonzo Klock, Walter D. McFarlane.

FIRST YEAR.

- HOWARD TURNER BARNES.—Certificates of merit in Mathematics, Chemistry and Drawing.
 ALEXANDER SCOTT DAWSON.—Certificates of merit in English, Mathematics, Sanitation and Chemistry.
 LOUIS HERDT.—Certificate of merit in Mathematics.
 LOUIS GREENBERG.—Certificate of merit in Mathematics.
 ROBERT CLAUDE HOLMAN.—Certificate of merit in Mathematics.
 FRANK LAMBERT.—Certificate of merit in Sanitation.

PRIZES FOR GENERAL STANDING.

- HOWARD TURNER BARNES.—First Prize.
 ALEXANDER SCOTT DAWSON.—Second Prize.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

In order of merit.

- Howard Turner Barnes, Alexander Scott Dawson, Louis Herdt; Louis Greenberg and Robert Claude Holman, equal; Henri Herdt, William Arthur Bowden, Frank Lambert, John Dougall Cochrane, Arthur W. K. Massey, Robert A. Gunn, David A. Murphy.

SUMMER REPORT.

- FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lea (*Prize, St indpipes*); Evans (*Citric Acid*) and Mattice (*Cornwall Canal Enlargement*), equal; Ellacott (*Brockville Sewerage System*) and Shuttleworth (*Quantitative Analysis of Titaniferous iron ore*), equal; Jamieson (*Extraction of Glycerine from Spent-Lye*). *Class II.*—Redford (*Stanstead Granite*) and Smaill (*Portneuf Geology*), equal; Denison (*Steam*); Hawkins (*Bay of Quinté Bridge*) and Mooney (*Governors*) and Redpath (*Transmission of Power*), equal; *Class III.*—Reed (*Cement and Concrete*), Calvert (*Oats*).
- THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Walker (*Prize, Springhill Coal Mines*), Middleton (*A Spoon Dredge*). *Class II.*—Russell (*Londonderry Iron Mines*) and Wingham (*Loco. Frames*), equal; Bickerdike (*Vaudreuil and Prescott Ry.*); Stone (*Baie des Chaleurs Ry.*) and Klock (2nd year), (*Phosphorus*), equal; Ramsay (*Files and Filing*); Stuart (*Mt. Royal Incline Ry.*) and Williams (*Boilers*), equal. *Class III.*—Schwitzer (*Lake Temiscamingue Col. Ry.*), Bulman.

FREEHAND DRAWING.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Barnes, Herdt (L.), Murphy, Greenberg, Cochrane. *Class II.*—Herdt (H.), Darling, Costigan, Massey, Gunn, Bowden. *Class III.*—Holman, Churchill, Dawson, Lambert, Lorway.

MAPPING.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Barnes; Murphy and Greenberg, equal; Cochrane. *Class II.*—Herdt (L.), Massey, Herdt (H.), Churchill, Darling, Bowden, Dawson, Lambert; Costigan and Holman, equal. *Class III.*—Gunn, Lorway.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Civil and Mechanical*)—*Class I.*—Bulman, Stone. *Class II.*—Bickerdike, Schwitzer, Wingham, Ramsay, Middleton. *Class III.*—Williams, Stuart.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Mining*)—*Class II.*—Walker. *Class III.*—Russel.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Warren, LeRossignol, McGregor. *Class II.*—Copeland, Cunningham; Rutherford and McLeod, equal; Bolton and Stevenson, equal; Kingston, Adams. *Class III.*—McFarlane, Wainwright, Purves, Smart, Klock, Ryan.

MECHANISM.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McGregor. *Class II.*—Rutherford, McLeod, Kingston; Cunningham and Murphy, equal. *Class III.*—Purves, Copeland, Smart, Tighe, Bolton, Wainwright, Ryan; Warren and Featherston, equal.

PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class II.*—Redpath, Mooney.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Middleton, Ramsay. *Class II.*—Williams, Wingham.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Warren, Rutherford. *Class II.*—Cunningham. *Class III.*—Smart and Pink and Simpson, equal.

MECHANICAL WORK.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mooney and Redpath, equal.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Middleton and Ramsay, equal. *Class II.*—Wingham. *Class III.*—Williams.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Rutherford, Warren, Smart. *Class II.*—Cunningham, Pink. *Class III.*—Simpson.

GEOMETRY OF MACHINERY.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class II.*—Middleton, Ramsay, Wingham, Williams.

SURVEYING.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stone, Bulman. *Class II.*—Bickerdike, Schwitzer.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McGregor. *Class II.*—Copeland, Kingston, Warren, Rutherford, McLeod, Purves, Bolton; Cunningham and Rankine, equal; Stevenson, Ryan. *Class III.*—Wainwright, Smart; Murphy and Simpson, equal; Featherston.

FOURTH YEAR.
Hawt

FOURTH YEAR
Engin
THIRD YEAR.—

FOURTH YEAR.
Rexfor
Engin
Moone

THIRD YEAR.—
Schwit
and Ri
* To pass a

FOURTH YEAR.—

FOURTH YEAR.—
Hawk'd

FOURTH YEAR.—

FOURTH YEAR.—
—Denisc

FOURTH YEAR.—
THIRD YEAR.—
Class II

SECOND, THIRD AN
I.—Matt
Rutherfor
Wingham
Leod, Mi

SECOND, THIRD AN
—Evans,
Smaill, eq

DESIGNING.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lea, Redpath, Mooney, Mattice. *Class II.*—Rexford, Hawkins, Ellacott, Denison. *Class III.*—Reed.

THEORY OF STRUCTURES (*Advanced*).

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Civil Engineering*).—*Class I.*—Lea, Mattice. (*Mechanical Engineering*).—*Class I.*—(None). *Class II.*—Mooney.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stone. *Class II.*—Bickerdike.

THEORY OF STRUCTURES (*Ordinary*).

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Civil Engineering*).—*Class I.*—Lea, Mattice. *Class II.*—Rexford. *Class III.*—Hawkins, Denison, Reed, Ellacott. (*Mechanical Engineering*).—*Class I.*—None. *Class III.*—Redpath. *Class III.*—Mooney.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stone. *Class II.*—Walker, Bickerdike; Bulman and Schwitzer, equal; Wingham, Ramsay. *Class III.*—Williams; Stuart* and Russell, equal; Middleton.*

* To pass a supplemental in Analytical Mechanics.

HEAT (*Advanced*).

FOURTH YEAR.—(*In order of merit*).—Lea, Mattice, Mooney.

HEAT (*Ordinary*).

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lea, Mattice, Mooney, Redpath. *Class II.*—Denison, Hawkins, Rexford. *Class III.*—Ellacott and Reed, equal.

HYDRAULICS (*Advanced*).

FOURTH YEAR.—(*In order of merit*).—Lea, Mattice.

HYDRAULICS (*Ordinary*).

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lea, Mattice. *Class II.*—Redpath, Mooney. *Class III.*—Denison, Hawkins, Rexford; Ellacott and Reed, equal.

MACHINERY AND MILLWORK.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mooney, Redpath.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—(None). *Class II.*—Middleton, Ramsay, Wingham. *Class III.*—Williams.

MATERIALS.

SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.—(*Civil and Mechanical Engineering*).—*Class I.*—Mattice, Stone. *Class II.*—Bickerdike, Rexford, Ellacott, Warren, Rutherford; Hawkins and Smart and Mooney, equal; Cunningham, Wingham, Reed, Bulman. *Class III.*—Redpath, Denison, Bolton, McLeod, Middleton, Schwitzer, Tighe, Wainwright, Copeland, Ramsay.

MATERIALS (*Metallurgy*).

SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.—(*Chemistry and Mining Courses*).—*Class I.*—Evans, Walker, Jamieson, Shuttleworth. *Class II.*—McGregor and Smaill, equal; Russel, Calvert. *Class III.*—Purves.

Jochrane. *Class*
den. *Class III.*

Jochrane. *Class*
Bowden, Daw-
II.—Gunn, Lor-

e. *Class II.*—
Class III.—

l.
II.—Copeland,
and Stevenson,
wright, Purves,

Leod, Kingston;
Copeland, Smart,
ston, equal.

Wingham.
Wingham. *Class*

Wingham.

Cunningham,

Schwitzer.
ston, Warren,
Wainwright, equal;
by and Simp-

CHEMISTRY (*Practical*).

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Barnes, Holman, Dawson, Gunn*; Cochrane and Herdt (H.), equal; Bowden and Darling*, equal; Costigan and Greenberg and Herdt (L.), equal; Massy*, Lorway*, Murphy* (D.).

* Supplemental in Theoretical Chemistry.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Chemistry Course*).—*Class I.*—LeRossignol; Klock and MacFarlane, equal. *Class II.*—Adams, Jackson (Oc.).

SECOND YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—*Class I.*—McGregor. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Kingston.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—*Class I.*—Walker. *Class II.*—Russel.

ESSAY.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Calvert and Evans, equal; Lea and Shuttleworth, equal; Mattice and Jamieson and Smail, equal. *Class II.*—Rexford and Redpath, equal; Hawkins and Mooney, equal. *Class III.*—Denison and Ellacott and Ree, equal.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stone, Walker. *Class II.*—Bickerdike and Wingham, equal; Russel; Bulman and Middleton and Stuart, equal; Williams and Ramsay, equal. *Class III.*—Schwitzer.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—LeRossignol. *Class II.*—Adams; Stuart and Bolton and Copeland, equal; Rankine; Cunningham and Pink and Klock and Rutherford and McGregor and McLeod and Featherston, equal. *Class III.*—Purves and McFarlane, equal; Tighe; Warren and Murphy and Ryan, equal; Stevenson.

CHEMISTRY (*General*).

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson, Barnes, Bowden. *Class II.*—Greenberg, Herdt (L.), Herdt (H.), Cochrane, Lambert, Holman. *Class III.*—Costigan, McLeod (2nd Year).

SECOND YEAR.—(*Chemistry Course*).—*Class I.*—LeRossignol, Adams, Klock. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Jackson (Oc.), MacFarlane.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—McGregor. *Class III.*—Kingston, Purves.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—*Class I.*—Walker. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Russel.

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Chemistry Course, Ordinary*).—*Class I.*—Evans. *Class II.*—Smail, Shuttleworth, Calvert, Jamieson.

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Chemistry Course, Advanced*).—*Class I.*—Evans.

MINING.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Walker, Russel.

MINERALOGY (*Advanced*).

THIRD YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—*Class I.*—Walker. *Class II.*—Russel. Passed in Theoretical Mineralogy only.—*Class I.*—Ferguson.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*

FOURTH YEAR.—Jamieson

SECOND YEAR.—Gregor, land, Ra

THIRD AND FOURTH Smail, J.

SECOND YEAR.—McFarlane

THIRD YEAR.—(A

THIRD YEAR.—(O, Schwitzer)

SECOND YEAR.—*Class II* Rutherford

FIRST YEAR.—*Class* (H). *Class* Gunn, Tay

* To pass a supplement
† " " "

THIRD YEAR.—*Class III.*—Wing Williams,

SECOND YEAR.—*Class* Bolton, Wa Simpson and ves, McFarlane

THIRD YEAR.—*Class* Stuart, Bick

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Chemistry Course*)—*Class I.*—Calvert and Jamieson, equal.
Class II.—Evans, Smaill, Shuttleworth.

ASSAYING.

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Chemistry Course*)—*Class I.*—Evans. *Class II.*—Smaill, Jamieson, Calvert, Shuttleworth.

ZOOLOGY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McLeod, Bolton, Ryan. *Class II.*—Stevenson, McGregor, Murphy, Wainwright, Featherston. *Class III.*—Purves, Copeland, Rankin.

GEOLOGY.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.—*Class I.*—Russel, Stone, Walker. *Class II.*—Bulman, Smaill, Jamieson, Bickerdike. *Class III.*—Stuart, Schwitzer.

BOTANY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Le Rossignol. *Class II.*—Adams. *Class III.*—Klock, McFarlane.

MATHEMATICS.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Advanced*).—*Class I.*—Stone. *Class III.*—Bickerdike.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Ordinary*).—*Class I.*—Stone, Bulman. *Class II.*—Bickerdike, Schwitzer. *Class III.*—Stuart.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McGregor, McLeod. *Class II.*—Bolton, Copeland. *Class III.*—Cunningham, Purves, Murphy, Featherston, Warren, Rutherford, Smart, Wainwright, Simpson, Kingston.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Holman, Greenberg, Herdt (L.), Barnes, Dawson, Herdt (H.). *Class II.*—Bowden, Cochrane. *Class III.*—Lambert, Massey, Gunn, Taylor,* Murphy.†

* To pass a supplemental in Geometry.

† " " " " Algebra.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stone, Bickerdike, Russel. *Class II.*—Ramsay. *Class III.*—Wingham, Middleton, Walker, Schwitzer; Bulman and Stuart and Williams, equal.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—LeRossignol, Adams, McGregor. *Class II.*—McLeod, Bolton, Warren. *Class III.*—Cunningham, Copeland, Rankin, Kingston; Simpson and Stevenson, equal; Rutherford, Murphy, Featherston, Purves, McFarlane, Smart, Ryan; Klock and Tighe and Wainwright, equal.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Walker, Stone, Bulman, Russel, Wingham. *Class II.*—Stuart, Bickerdike, Schwitzer. *Class III.*—Middleton, Ramsay.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Le Rossignol. *Class II.*—Warren; Klock and Rutherford, equal; Adams. *Class III.*—Wainwright, Copeland, Rankine; Bolton and McFarlane and Simpson, equal; Tighe; McLeod and Purves and Stevenson, equal; Cunningham and Pink, equal; Murphy, Featherston, Smart.

ENGLISH.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Bickerdike, Walker, Wingham. *Class II.*—(None). *Class III.*—Middleton; Bulman and Russel, equal; Stuart, Ramsay, Schwitzer, Williams.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McGregor and LeRossignol, equal. *Class II.*—McFarlane, Tighe, Cunningham; Bolton and Klock and Simpson and Wainwright, equal. *Class III.*—Adams and Rutherford, equal; Pink and Purves and Warren, equal; Rankine, Featherston; Ryan and Stevenson, equal; Smart, Copeland, McLeod.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson, Lambert, Bowden, Barnes; Herdt (L.) and Taylor, equal. *Class II.*—Holman, Gunn, Greenberg, Darling, Herdt (H.). *Class III.*—Massey, Costigan, Murphy, Cochrane.

FRENCH.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Herdt (L), Greenberg, Dawson, Lambert. *Class III.*—Taylor, Herdt (H.), Bowden, Gunn, Massey, Darling, Lorway.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—LeRossignol (*certificate of merit*) and McGregor, equal. *Class II.*—Adams, McLeod. *Class III.*—Rankine, McLeod, Featherston, Copeland.

GERMAN.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Barnes, Cochrane. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Holman, Murphy (D.A.).

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Cunningham (*certificate of merit*). *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Rutherford, Murphy (P.J.); Tighe and Bolton, equal.

LETTERING.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Warren, Wainwright, Copeland; Purves and Ryan, equal; McGregor. *Class II.*—Rutherford; Smart and Murphy and Bolton, equal; Stevenson, Rankine, Cunningham. *Class III.*—McLeod, Featherston, Pink, Simpson, Tighe.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Barnes, Greenberg, Murphy. *Class II.*—Cochrane Herdt (Louis), Massey, Herdt (Henry), Churchill, Darling, Bowden, Dawson, Lambert. *Class III.*—Holman, Costigan, Gunn, Lorway.

METEOROLOGY.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class II.*—Mooney, Denison, Hawkins.

Silver Med
three years o
VETERINARY
F.
CHEMISTRY.—
ANATOMY.—1
PHYSIOLOGY.—
HISTOLOGY.—
BOTANY.—Pri
MATERIA MED
PATHOLOGY.—
VETERINARY (

pri

FACULTY OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

PRIZES.

Silver Medal, for the best general examination on all pass subjects during the three years of study, awarded to R. N. Walsh.

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.—1st prize, L. E. Willyoung; 2nd prize, J. F. Scott.

CHEMISTRY.—1st prize, S. S. Twombly; hon. mention, J. A. McCrank.

ANATOMY.—1st prize, J. F. Scott; 2nd prize, L. E. Willyoung.

PHYSIOLOGY.—1st prize, Geo. E. Macaulay; hon. mention, S. S. Twombly.

HISTOLOGY.—Prize, S. S. Twombly; hon. mention, J. W. Moffatt.

BOTANY.—Prize, J. W. Moffatt; hon. mention, J. Plaskett.

MATERIA MEDICA.—Prize, J. S. Twombly; hon. mention, G. E. Macaulay.

PATHOLOGY.—L. E. Willyoung.

VETERINARY OBSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF CATTLE.—1st prize, R. N. Walsh; 2nd prize, L. E. Willyoung.

Students of the University,

SESSION 1889 90.

McGILL COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF LAW.

FIRST YEAR.

Hutcheson, Robert B., Ryau, Percy C.,	Montreal, Q Ottawa, O	Truell, Harry V.,	Barnston, Q
--	----------------------------	-------------------	-------------

SECOND YEAR.

Hatchette, Francis J., Geoffrion, Victor,	Montreal, Q Montreal, Q	Hibbard, Frederick Wm.,	Dublin
--	------------------------------	-------------------------	--------

THIRD YEAR.

Ambrose, J. D. L., England, Geo. P., Girouard, Désire Howard, Harvey, Alfred Eugen,	Montreal, Q Sheffal, Q Montreal, Q Stanstead, Q	Kneeland, Warren A., Pelletier, Hormisdas Rémi, Vipond, Thomas John,	Montreal, Q Marieville, Q Montreal, Q
--	--	--	---

PARTIAL.

Bickerdike Frank, Menard Etienne, Owens, Thomas P.,	Montreal, Q Drogheda, Ireland	Paton John, Largs, Ayrshire, Scotland Williamson Thos., Sanquhar, Scotland	
---	------------------------------------	---	--

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Addy, G. A. B., St. John, N.B. Akerly, A. W. K., Fredericton, N.B. Alexander, W. W., Stanhope, P.E.I. Anderson, Norman, Montreal, Q. Ault, C. R., Tilsonburg, Ont. Ault, C. A., Oshkosh, Wis. Aylen, E. D., Aymer, Q.	Barrett, H. H., Three Rivers, Q. Benny, R., Riverfield, Q. Berwick, R. H., Farnham, Q. Berwick, G. A., Farnham, Q. Beers, A. H., Montreal, Q. Binmore, J. E., Montreal, Q. Bissett, C. P., River Bourgeois, N.S. Blunt, H. W., West Bolton, Q. Bowes, E. J., Ottawa, O. Bostwick, W. E., Montreal, Q.	Boyce, B. F., Norham, O. Bowen, G. A., Compton, Q. Bowie, R. A., Brockville, O. Brouse, J. E., Brockville, O. Bruce, W. A., Grand View, N.S. Brown, F. G. A., Brockville, O. Brown, J. A., Sarnia, O. Brown, W. A., Chesterville, O. Brunette, J. T., Cornwall, O. Broderick, E. J., B.A., Fredericton, N.B. Brousseau, J. A., Ottawa, O. Busby, J., Pontview, Q. Burritt, C. H., B.A., Mitchell, O.	Campbell, Robert, Laggan, O. Carroll, B. W., Stratford, O. Cameron, J. W., L'Orignal, O. Carmichael, H. B. W., Montreal, Q.
---	--	--	--

Calkin, B. H.
Carlaw, C. V.
Campbell, J.
Chapman, R.
Chabot, J. I.
Clark, John.
Clarke, J. W.
Clemesha, J.
Clune, P. J.
Cooper, M. A.
Connolly, A.
Coburn, A. I.
Corbin, F. G.
Colman, A.
Curtis, I. B.,

Day, A. R., G.
Day, S. W., S.
Dewar, G. F.
Dewar, A. F.
Dewar, A., O.
Deeks, W. E.,
DuVernet, E.,
Duncan, G. H.

Ellis, W. L., S.
Ellis, T. H., P.
Esty, A. S., K.
Evans, D. J.,

Farvell, W. A.
Feron, Frank,
Fletcher, R. W.
Flemming, G.
Fraser, M. S.,
Fulton, Cyril,
Fulton, J. A.,

Girdlestone, C.
Gibson, R. J.,
Glendenning,
Goff, H. N., N.
Gorrell, A. S.
Graham, W. C.
Grant, H. A., F.
Greene, T. J.,
Gratton, E. A.,
Gunter, F. B.,

Halliday, V., P.
Hattie, W. H.,
Hamilton, W. I.
Hamilton, W. F.
Hamilton, H. D.
Harrison, J. W.
Harris, N. M., S.
Hayes, P. H., M.
Hayes, Jno., R.
Hayes, Joseph, L.
Hall, J. M., Frai

Calkin, B. H., Kentville, N.S.
 Carlaw, C. M., Campbellford, O.
 Campbell, John, Longueuil, Q.
 Chapman, R. J., Halifax, N.S.
 Chabot, J. L., Ottawa, O.
 Clark, John, Troy, O.
 Clarke J. W., Tatamagouche, N.S.
 Clemesha, J. C., Port Hope, O.
 Clune, P. J., Warkworth, O.
 Cooper, M. A., Ormstown, Q.
 Connolly, A. J., Lennoxville, Q.
 Coburn, A. D., Keswick Bridge, N.S.
 Corbin, F. G., Bedford, N.S.
 Colman, A. H., Belleville, O.
 Curtis, I. B., Hartland, N.B.

Day, A. R., Guelph, O.
 Day, S. W., St. Thomas, O.
 Dewar, G. F., New Peril, P.E.I.
 Dewar, A. F., Kertch, O.
 Dewar, A., Ormond, O.
 Deeks, W. E., B.A., N. Williamsburg, O.
 DuVernet, E., Gagetown, N.B.
 Duncan, G. H., Duncanville, O.

Ellis, W. L., St. John, N.B.
 Ellis, T. H., Pembroke, O.
 Esty, A. S., Keswick Ridge, N.B.
 Evans, D. J., Montreal, Q.

Farvell, W. A., Lennoxville, Q.
 Feron, Frank, Montreal, Q.
 Fleicher, R. W., Londonderry, N.S.
 Flemming, G. W., Chipman, N.B.
 Fraser, M. S., Brandon, Man.
 Fulton, Cyril, Greenmore, O.
 Fulton, J. A., Franklin, Q.

Gardlestone, C. P., Winnipeg, Man.
 Gibson, R. J., Clinton, O.
 Glendenning, R. G., Trumanville, N.S.
 Goff, H. N., Newport, P.E.I.
 Gorrell, A. S., Brockville, O.
 Graham, W. C. R., Prescott, O.
 Grant, H. A., Pembroke, O.
 Greene, T. J., Carleton Place, O.
 Grafton, E. A., Montreal, Q.
 Gunter, F. B., Fredericton, N.B.

Halliday, V., Peterboro', O.
 Hattie, W. H., New Glasgow, N.S.
 Hamilton, W. F., Peterboro, O.
 Hamilton, W. F., Sackville, N.B.
 Hamilton, H. D., Montreal, Q.
 Harrison, J. W., Fredericton, N.B.
 Harris, N. M., Stella, O.
 Hayes, P. H., Montreal, Q.
 Hayes, Jno., Richmond, Q.
 Hayes, Joseph, Nelson, N.B.
 Hall, J. M., Franklin, Q.

Haight, Mortimer, New Durham, O.
 Hewitson, S. W., Georgetown, O.
 Hewitson, John, Riverside, O.
 Henderson, J. G., Warkworth, O.
 Hogg, D. H., Winnipeg, Man.
 Holden, D. B., Montreal, Q.
 Hume, G. N. L., Leeds, O.

Inksetter, W. E., Copetown, O.
 Internoscia, A., Montreal, Q.
 Irving, E., Pembroke, O.
 Irwin, H., Pembroke, O.
 Irwin, A. F., Chatham, O.

Jack, DuVernet, Fredericton, N.B.
 Jakes, W., Merrickville, O.
 Jamieson, W. H., Montreal, Q.
 Jameson, Thos., Buffalo, N.Y.
 Jenkins, W. E., Conquerall Bank, N.S.
 Jento, C. P., Brockville, O.
 Johnson, Albert, Ottawa, O.
 Jones, W. A., Clandeboye, O.

Ke, D. N., Fordyce, O.
 Keir, E. J., Malpeque, P.E.I.
 Kelley, C. I., West Flamborough, O.
 Kemp, D., Montreal, Q.
 King, H. S., Sarnia, O.
 Kinghouse, H. M., —, U.S.
 Kyle, J. N., North Winchester, O.

Lambert, E. M., Ottawa, O.
 Lambly, W. O., Montreal, Q.
 Lang, F. W., St. Marys, O.
 Langley, A. F., Victoria, B.C.
 Lawrence, J. W., Lower Dumfries, N.B.
 Leslie, A. C., Grand Forks, U.S.
 Lewin, A. A., St. John, N.B.
 Lewis, J. T., Hillsboro, N.B.
 Liddell, G. L., Cornwall, O.
 Lindsay, Wm., St. Mary's, O.
 Livingstone, H. A., Montreal, Q.
 Love, A., New Glasgow, N.S.
 Lovering, W. F., Seattle, U.S.

Mackay, R. B., Toronto, O.
 Mackay, H. H., Plainfield, N.S.
 Mackenzie, A. U. X., Smithfield, O.
 MacPhail, J. A., B.A., Montreal, Q.
 Mair, A. W., Clinton, O.
 Main, C. G., St. Andrews, N.B.
 Mader, A. I., New Canada, N.S.
 Martin, C. F., B.A., Montreal, Q.
 Martin, M. McL., Brown's Creek, P.E.I.
 Martin, S. H., Savage Mines, Q.
 Matheson, R., Cardigan, O.
 Martin, C. H., Lacolle, Q.
 Massiah, W. B. H., Barbadoes, W.I.
 McArthur, A. D., Kennmore, O.
 McCann, E. A. A., Montreal, Q.

Barnston, Q

Dublin

Montreal, Q
 Marieville, Q
 Montreal, Q

shire, Scotland
 ahar, Scotland

Q.
 O.
 O.
 w, N.S.
 lle, O.

le, O.
 l, O.
 dericton, N.B.
 , O.

hell, O.

an, O.
 O.
 al, O.
 ntreale, Q.

McCrimmon, A. A., St. Thomas, O.
 McDonald, M. S., Scotchtown, Q.
 McEown, F., Lyndoch, O.
 McKechnie, R. E., Winnipeg, Man.
 McKay, W. T., Clifton, P.E.I.
 McKenzie, A. R., Montreal, Q.
 McKenzie, R. J., Melbourne, Q.
 McKenzie, R. G., Montreal, Q.
 McKenty, J. E., Montreal, Q.
 McKee, G. L., Coaticook, Q.
 McInnon, A. I., Kinross, O.
 McGuire, J. C., Trenton, O.
 McGauran, G. F., Richmond, Q.
 McIntyre, J. B., Clifton, P.E.I.
 McLellan, A. C., Indian River, P.E.I.
 McLellan, D. A., Fournier, O.
 McLellan, K., Dunvegan, O.
 McLeod, H. S., Dunstaffnage, P.E.I.
 McMillan, W., Alberry Plains, P.E.I.
 McMillan, G. A., St. Agnes, Q.
 McMillan, J. H., Pictou, N.S.
 McManus, H. D., B.A., Fredericton, N.B.
 McMurrin, R. F., Richmond, Q.
 McNally, H. H., Fredericton, N.B.
 Meade, C. J., Morrisburg, Ont.
 Meikle, W. F., Morrisburg, O.
 Mills, W. C., Montreal, Q.
 Moore, J. M., Belleville, O.
 Morrow, W. S., Halifax, N.S.
 Morris, O., Pembroke, O.
 Morris, F. X., Fareville, N.B.
 Morphy, A. G., B.A., London, O.
 Mulligan, E. A., Aylmer, Q.
 Murray, M. W., Beachwood, O.
 Mutch, P. R., St. John's, N.F.

Neil, John, Aylmer, Q.
 Nichol, H. J. S., Montreal, Q.
 Noble, C. T., Sutton West, O.

O'Connor, C., Worcester, Mass.
 Ogden, C. L., Warrensburg, U.S.
 Oliver, A. J., Lennoxville, Q.
 Outwater, S. W., Plainfield, O.

Patterson, Wm., New Glasgow, N.S.
 Paterson, L., Harbor Grace, Nfld.
 Patton, H. M., B.A., Montreal, Q.
 Parke, G. H., Quebec, Q.
 Parker, G. W., Cardigan, O.
 Peake, J. P., Fredericton, N.B.
 Phelan, E. D., Montreal, Q.
 Phillimore, R. H., Cookshire, Q.

Quirk, E. M., Montreal, Q.

Read, F. W., Ramsey, Hants, Eng.
 Reid, J. T., Montreal, Q.
 Richards, S., Ottawa, O.
 Robinson, H. J., Brockville, O.
 Robinson, B. E., Orillia, O.

Robertson, E. A., Lennoxville, Q.
 Robertson, W., Chesterfield, O.
 Robertson, T. F., Brockville, O.
 Rodgers, W. A., East Settlement, Q.
 Rodgers, W., Montreal, Q.
 Rorke, R. F., St. Thomas, O.
 Ross, A. R., Quebec, Q.
 Ross, J., Halifax, N.S.

Seane, J. W., Chatham, O.
 Scammell, J. H., St. John, N.B.
 Seaton, J. S., St. John, N.B.
 Scott, W. H., Owen Sound, O.
 Seguin, J. W. A., Rigaud, Q.
 Sempé, E. J., Montreal, Q.
 Shaw, G. F., Ottawa, O.
 Shaw, Thos. P., Montreal, Q.
 Sherriff, G. R., Franklin, Q.
 Sinclair, O. W., Bridgetown, N.B.
 Smith, T. H., North Sidney, C.B.
 Smith, W. H., Winnipeg, Man.
 Smith, W. D., Plantagenet, O.
 Smith, C. F., West Winchester, O.
 Smith, A. G., St. Marys, O.
 Sparling, A. J., Pembroke, O.
 Spier, J. R., Lindsay, O.
 Stuart, J. A., Clarenceville, Q.

Taplin, M. M., Addison, O.
 Taylor, J. N., Ottawa, O.
 Taylor, T. F., Chatham, O.
 Telfer, W. J., Burgovne, O.
 Thompson, J., Moulinette, O.
 Thompson, F. E., Winnipeg, Man.
 Tomkins, J. E. C., Coaticook, Q.
 Trenholm, G. A., Coaticook, Q.
 Trenholm, A. M., Trenholmville, Q.
 Travers, J. B., St. John, N.B.
 Tremblay, L., Ottawa, O.
 Troy, W., Valleyfield, Q.
 Tuustall, C. A., Montreal, Q.

Wade, A. S., Perth, O.
 Walsh, T. N., Ormstown, Q.
 Walsh, W. E., Ormstown, Q.
 Walker, W. G., Stratford, O.
 Walker, J. L., Montreal, Q.
 Wasson, H. J., Peterboro', O.
 Watson, N. M., Williamstown, O.
 Webster, R. E., Brockville, O.
 Whyte, J. T., Montreal, Q.
 White, D. D., Montreal, Q.
 Wilson, Robert, Montreal, Q.
 Wilson, R. D., Derby, N.B.
 Wilson, W. A., Derby, N.B.
 Williamson, W. P., Chatham, O.
 Williamson, H. M., Guelph, O.
 Woodruff, E. H., St. Catharines, O.
 Yates, H. B., Brantford, Ont.
 Yearwood, C. A., Barbadoes, W.I.
 Yorston, F. S., Truro, N.S.

Name

Adams, Jam
 Allen, G. Fr
 Boyd, Leslie
 Brown, Cecil
 Brown, Jame
 Brunet, Léan
 Byers, W. G
 Coffin, James
 Dawson, Per
 Demers, Plac
 Donahue, W
 Gerrie, Wm.
 Gordon, John
 Gurd, Charle
 Hickson, J. W
 Hodgins, Lion
 Honeyman, H
 Hunter, John
 Hutchison, Da
 Internoscia, J
 Ireland, Georg
 Jordan, John
 Killaly, H. N.
 Lewis, W. P.
 McGerrigle, J.
 MacKeracher,
 MacVicar, Rob
 McVicar, Arch
 Mahaffy, Alber
 Mansur, Charle
 Mitchell, Alber
 Munn, Stewart
 Naylor, Henry
 Page, A.
 Skeels, Albie A
 Smith, E. F. Mc
 Stearns, Chas.
 Thompson, Jam
 Townsend, Wm
 White, Alfred H

Allen, James H
 Anderson, John
 Archibald, Edw
 Aylen, Ernest D
 Barron, Robt. H.
 Blachford, Henry
 Brown, Daniel
 Carmichael, S.
 Cushing, Harold
 Davey, R. Georg
 Davis, Ernest A.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Undergraduates.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>School.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
Adams, James R.,	Private Tuition,	Toronto, O
Allen, G. Fred.,	Waterloo Academy,	Waterloo, Q
Boyd, Leslie H.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Brown, Cecil L.,	Huntingdon Academy,	Port Lewis, Q
Brown, James,	Huntingdon Academy,	Huntingdon, Q
Brunet, Léandre,	Sabrevois College,	Montreal, Q
Byers, W. Gordon M.,	H. S., Gananoque,	Gananoque, Q
Coffin, James H.,	Private Tuition,	Montreal, Q
Dawson, Percy M.,	Private Tuition,	Montreal, Q
Demers, Placide,	Sabrevois College,	Roxton Falls, Q
Donahue, Wm.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Gerrie, Wm. A.,	H. S., Fergus,	Fergus, O
Gordon, John S.,	Prince of Wales College, P.E.I.,	Alberton, P. E. I
Gurd, Charles C.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Hickson, J. W. A.,	Eliock School, Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Hodgins, Lionel,	Shawville Academy,	Shawville, Q
Honeyman, H. A.,	Stanstead Wesleyan College,	Knowlton, Q
Hunter, John N.,	Clifton College, England,	Clifton, Eng.
Hutchison, David,	Private Tuition,	Brechin, O
Internoscia, Jérôme,	Technical Institute, Italy,	Montreal, Q
Ireland, George D.,	Prince of Wales College, P. E. I.,	Alberton, P. E. I
Jordan, John E.,	Coaticook Academy,	Coaticook, Q
Killaly, H. N.,	Trinity College School, Port Hope,	Morrisburg, O
Lewis, W. P.,	Sabrevois School,	Iberville, Q
McGerrigle, J. A.,	Huntingdon Academy,	Ormsdown, Q
MacKeracher, W. M.,	H. S., Montreal,	Howick, Q
MacVicar, Robert M.,	Eliock School, Montreal,	Montreal, Q
McVicar, Arch.,	Strathroy Collegiate Inst.,	Strathroy, O
Mahaffy, Albert,	H. S., Goderich,	Port Albert, O
Mansur, Charles,	Stanstead Wesleyan College,	Stanstead, Q
Mitchell, Albert T. G.,	Sabrevois College,	Montreal, Q
Munn, Stewart M.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Naylor, Henry A.,	Shawville Academy,	Shawville, Q
Page, A.,	Tavistock Gram. School, England,	Oakhampton, Eng
Skeels, Albie A.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Smith, E. F. McL.,	H. S., Hawkesbury,	Hawkesbury, Q
Stearns, Chas. F. N.,	Private Tuition,	Montreal, Q
Thompson, James,	Lachute,	Bristol, Q
Townsend, Wm. McN.,	Prince of Wales Coll., P. E. I.,	Traveller's Rest, P. E. I
White, Alfred H.,	H. S., Peoria,	Peoria, Ill., U. S

SECOND YEAR.

Allen, James H.,	St. Catharines, O.,	West Osgoode, O
Anderson, John D.,	Private Tuition,	Tiverton, O
Archibald, Edward,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Aylen, Ernest D.,	Lachute Academy,	Aylmer, Q
Barron, Robt. H.,	Lachute Academy,	Lachute, Q
Blachford, Henry,	Huntingdon Academy,	Huntingdon, Q
Brown, Daniel,	Huntingdon Academy,	Morris Flats, Q
Carmichael, S.,	Bishop's College School,	Montreal, Q
Cushing, Harold B.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Davey, R. George,	Whitby Collegiate Institute,	Whitby, O
Davis, Ernest A.,	Huntingdon Academy,	Morris Flats, Q

Day, Maurice B.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Drum, Lorne,	Bishop's College School,	Quebec, Q
Ellicott, T. W. H.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Flinn, John W.,	Pictou Academy, N.S.,	Wallace, N.S
Fraser, Alex. D.,	Huntingdon Academy,	Dundee, Q
Gasbrock, Ed. O.,	Private Tuition,	Sarnia, O
Jaquays, H. M.,	Sutton Academy,	Sutton, Q
Jekill, Henry,	Dioc Theological College,	Morris Flats, Q
Kollmyer, W. Hector,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Mackenzie, Ewen A.,	H. S., Goderich,	Lucknow, O
McLennan, Kenneth,	H. S., Alexandria,	Alexandria, O
Messenger, Wm. John,	Private Tuition,	Navarro, Cal., U.S
Mitchell, Robt. J. W.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Morris, John T.,	Whitby Collegiate Inst.,	Whitby, O
Pritchard, Wm. S.,	H. S., Harriston,	Redgrave, O
Read, George E.,	Cherville College,	Romsey, Eng
Robertson, A.,	H. S., Weston,	Woodbridge, O
Robins, Geo. D.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Ross, Robert O.,	Baddock Acad., C.B.,	Margaree, C.B
Russell, Wm.,	H. S., Montreal,	Matane, Q
Sadler, Thomas A.,	Huntingdon Acad.,	Dewittville, Q
Smyth, Walter H.,	H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q
Taylor, James,	Ottawa Collegiate Inst.,	Ottawa, O
Williams, Edward J.,	H. S., Pembroke,	Montreal, Q
Wood, Arthur B.,	H. S., St. Johns, Q.,	St. Johns, Q

THIRD YEAR.

Cole, Arthur A.,	Montreal, Q	McLeay, Alfred A.,	Danville, Q
Craik, Galen,	Rockburn, Q	McLeod, Norman A. D.,	Lochside, N.S
Dobson, John R.,	Pictou, N.S	Moore, Levi,	Lachute, Q
Ellenwood, Wm. R.,	Yarmouth, N.S	Moore, Samuel,	Mille Isles, Q
Goff Harry N.,	Georgetown, P.E.I	Oliver, William,	Rockburn, Q
Gunn, Wm. Thos.,	Montreal, Q	Pidgeon, G. C.,	New Richmond, Q
Guthrie, Donald,	Guelph, O	Reeves, Arch. C.,	Ormstown, Q
Hall, Richard S.,	Montreal, Q	Russell, Andrew,	Bristol, Q
Hipp, E. G.,	Montreal, Q	Tees, John,	Montreal, Q
Holden, Arthur R.,	Montreal, Q	Warne, James F.,	Eastman, Q
LeRossignol, W. J.,	Montreal, Q	Warne, Wm. A.,	Eastman, Q
McAlpine, John J.,	Welland, O	Whyte, George,	Leeds Village, Q
McDougall, G. W.,	Montreal, Q	Whyte, Jas T.,	Manotick, O
McGregor, John M.,	Montreal, Q	Young, Henry C.,	North Troy, Vt., U.S

FOURTH YEAR.

+ Cameron, John A.,	Huntingdon, Q	+ Mack, Silas W.,	Ayer's Flat, Q
+ Colclough, Wm. F.,	St. Catharines, O	+ Mathewson, George H.,	Montreal, Q
+ Daley, James,	Stouffville, O	Moss, W. T. D.,	Portage la Prairie, Man.
+ Davidson, Peers,	Montreal, Q	+ Nicholls, Albert G.,	Montreal, Q
+ Elliott, Edward A.,	Ulverton, Q	Parker, John,	Leeds Village, Q
+ Elliott, James A.,	Shawville, Q	+ Paton, W. E.,	Sherbrooke, Q
+ Finch, C. W.,	Caledonia, O	Reid, Will am D.,	Maple Hill, Q
+ Fraser, D. J.,	Alberton, P.E.I	+ Richardson, P. L.,	Lyn, O
+ Fry, Fred. M.,	Montreal, Q	+ Robertson, Andrew A.,	Montreal, Q
+ Hall, Alex. R.,	Montreal, Q	+ Ross, Joseph J.,	Dewittville, Q
Hunter, Alexander,	Bute, Q	+ Sutherland, Hugh C.,	Embro, O
+ Kinghorn, H. M.,	Montreal, Q	Swanson, Isaac J.,	Stouffville, Q
+ McDougall, Robert,	Ormstown, Q	+ Tolmie, Alexander,	Montreal, Q
+ McDuffee, Lewis P.,	Stansted, Q	+ Tory, Henry Marshall,	Guy'sboro', N.S
+ McGregor, A. M.,	Montreal, Q	+ Trenholme, Edward C.,	Montreal, Q
+ McVicar, Donald	Strathroy, O	+ Walsh, Alex. W.,	Huntingdon, Q

Plus 31 élèves de 2^e année 25 ont fait leur 4^e

*Adams, R
 *Ballantyn
 *Barnby, R
 Bickerdike
 *Blunt, For
 Blunt, Sim
 Bowden, V
 Burke, Tho
 *Burnett, H
 *Cameron, J
 *Chantler, C
 Charles, G
 *Church, A
 *Cleland, J
 *Clendinne
 Darling, E
 Dawson, A
 Dempster,
 *Dixon, Jan
 *Eadie, Rob
 *Flagg, Edv
 *Elliott, Ale
 *Fraser, Fra
 *Gault, M J
 Giroulex, L
 Kennedy, J
 Ker, John,
 Logan, Alfr
 Caldwell, f
 *Dougall, F
 Ferguson, A
 Gourlay, Jo
 *James, K. C
 Read, R. A
 *Judge, Perc
 Maynard, M

Baillie, J. E
 Hausen, T.,

SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN.

Undergraduates.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>School.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
Ballantyne, Jessie,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Botterell, Florence A.,	Trafalgar Institute, Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Brittain, Isabel J.,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Carter, Agnes A.,	Cowansville Academy,	Cowansville, Q.
Fairclough, Lizzie M.,	Hamilton Collegiate Institute,	Hamilton, O.
Jackson, Annie,	Misses Symmers and Smith,	Montreal, Q.
James, Agnes S.,	McGill Normal School, Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Lee, Mabel,	H. S., Quebec,	Quebec, Q.
LeRossignol, Mary,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Millar, Edith N.,	McGill Normal School,	Montreal, Q.
Mills, Jennie,	Stanstead College,	Montreal, Q.
Reay, Janet,	McGill Normal School,	Melbourne, Q.
Seymour, Matilda,	Mrs. Lay's School,	Montreal, Q.

SECOND YEAR.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>School.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
Angus, Frances R.,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Boright, Mabel,	Sutton Ac.,	Sutton, Q.
Campbell, Kate M.,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Campbell, R. F.,	McG. Normal School,	Montreal, Q.
Davidson, Clara F. M.,		Frelighsburg, Q.
Hunt, Louisa E.,	McGill Normal School,	Lennoxville, Q.
Lach, Milda,	Misses Symmers & Smith,	Montreal, Q.
Lyman, Helen W.,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
McCoy, Emma C.,	Huntingdon Ac., Q.,	Rockburn, Q.
MacDonald, Minnie L.,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Mewhort, Louise,		St. Anne, Q.
Mooney, Caroline J.,	H. S., Morrisburg,	Montreal, Q.
Pitcher, Ethelwyn,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Raynes, Ethel,	G. H. S., Montreal,	Montreal, Q.
Ross, Jessie K.,	Private Tuition,	Montreal, Q.
Tatley, Eleanor,		Montreal, Q.

THIRD YEAR.

Hall, Bessie,	Montreal, Q.	Pattison, Mary L.,	Clarenceville, Q.
McGregor, E. B.,	Montreal, Q.	Robins, Lillian B.,	Montreal, Q.
McMillan, Helen,	Montreal, Q.	Smith, G. Louise,	Montreal, Q.
Moffatt, Eva L.,	Gananoque, O.		

FOURTH YEAR.

Abbott, Maude M.,	St. Andrew's, Q.	Henderson, Mary J.,	Montreal, Q.
Binmore, Elizabeth,	Montreal, Q.	Macfarlane, Mira,	Montreal, Q.
Botterell, H. Inez R.,	Montreal, Q.	Scott, Sara B.,	Montreal, Q.
Botterell Jeanie T.,	Montreal, Q.	Williams, Annie,	Montreal, Q.
Derick, Carrie M.,	Clarenceville, Q.		

Partial.

Macdonald, Jessie H.,	Montreal, Q.	McFee, Donald, B.A.
Finley, Greta,		

Abbott, Alice F.
Brown, Jessie,
Hendrie, Lillian
Kirk, Mabel,
Mackeand, Kate,

Ames, Mary C.,
Bagg, Helen F.,
Bazin, Lydia C.,
Blachford, Agnes
Bremner, Jennie
Campbell, E. M.,
Darey, Hattie,
Dawson, Winifred
Dyer, Evelyn,
Hanson, Alice M.
Holden, Ella E.,
Holland, Gertrud
Johnson, H.,
Johnson, Nugent,
Lawless Lucinda,

Blackader, Helen
Dawson, Hilda,

Cochrane, Elizabeth
Duggan, Mildred

Blue, John H. F.,
Brodie, A.,
Brown, Martha Lu
Chambers, E. T.
Drum, Lorue,
Gale, Ethel,
Lindsay John,
Livingstone, Neil,

Duchêne, Henri J.
Hardy, John
McDonald, Simon

Coburn, A. B.,
Dickson, Sydney,
Dickson, E. T.,
Ewing, T. A.,
Fraser, Hortense C.
Fraser, H. N.,
Hewitt, Edith,
Howard, C. M.,

Occasional.

Abbott, Alice F. M.,	St. Andrew's, Q	Seymour, Julia L.,	Montreal, Q
Brown, Jessie,	Montreal, Q	Squire, Maud M., B A.,	
Hendrie, Lillian M.,	Cote St. Antoine, Q		Cote St. Antoine, Q
Kirk, Mabel,	Montreal, Q	Stone, Alice,	Montreal, Q
Mackeand, Kate,	Montreal, Q		
Ames, Mary C.,	Montreal, Q	Linton, Florence,	Montreal, Q
Bagg, Helen F.,	Montreal, Q	Mattice, Brenda,	Montreal, Q
Bazin, Lydia C.,	Montreal, Q	Macfarlan, Jessie,	Montreal, Q
Blachford, Agnes C.,	Montreal, Q	McGowan, Ada A.,	Montreal, Q
Bremner, Jennie M.,	Montreal, Q	Monk, Isa M.,	Montreal, Q
Campbell, E. M.,	Montreal, Q	Mussen, Ethel I.,	Montreal, Q
Darey, Hattie,	Montreal, Q	Prentice, Annie E.,	Montreal, Q
Dawson, Winifred,	Montreal, Q	Radford, Annie E.,	Montreal, Q
Dyer, Evelyn,	Montreal, Q	Scott, Julia A.,	Newark, N.J., U.S.
Hanson, Alice M.,	Montreal, Q	Sinclair, Constance M.,	Montreal, Q
Holden, Elia E.,	Montreal, Q	Sinclair, Minnie H.,	Montreal, Q
Holland, Gertrude,	Montreal, Q	Stewart, Jessie W.,	Montreal, Q
Johnson, H.,	Montreal, Q	Trenholme Florence T.,	
Johnson, Nugent,	Montreal, Q		Cote St. Antoine, Q
Lawless Lucinda,	Montreal, Q		
Blackader, Helen,	Montreal, Q	Kennedy, L. Marion,	Montreal, Q
Dawson, Hilda,	Montreal, Q	Turner, Edith,	Montreal, Q
Cochrane, Elizabeth M.,	Montreal, Q	Evans, Mabel N.,	Montreal, Q
Duggan, Mildred S.,	Montreal, Q		

MORRIN COLLEGE, QUEBEC.

Undergraduates.

Blue, John H. F.,	Metis, Q.	Logie, Edward S.,	Leeds, Q.
Brodie, A.,	Quebec, Q.	Macadam, Bessie,	Glasgow, Scot.
Brown, Martha Lucinda,	Quebec, Q.	Macadam, Maggie,	Glasgow, Scot.
Chambers, E. T. C.,	Granby, Q.	McCullough, Robert,	Inverness, Q.
Drum, Lorae,	Quebec, Q.	McHarg, Robert J.,	Quebec, Q.
Gale, Ethel,	Quebec, Q.	McLeod, Thos. G.J. McT.,	Chatham, N.B.
Lindsay John,	Danville, Q.	Stoane, Samuel T.,	Quebec, Q.
Livingstone, Neil,	Hampden, Q.	Tanner, John F. E.,	Levis, Q.

Occasional Students.

Duchêne, Henri J.		Polley, John	
Hardy, John		Ratray, David John	
McDonald, Simon	Quebec, Q.		

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, RICHMOND.

Undergraduates.

Coburn, A. B.,	Melbourne, Q	Lyster, N. C.,	Montreal, Q
Dickson, Sydney,	Trenholmeville, Q	Lyster, H. F.,	Montreal, Q
Dickson, E. T.,	Kingsey, Q	McHang D.,	Maple Hill, Q
Ewing, T. A.,	Coaticook, Q	McKenzie, T. F.,	Richmond, Q
Fraser, Hortense C.,	Durham, Q	McKenzie, L. F.,	Richmond, Q
Fraser, H. N.,	L'Avenir, Q	Moore J. G.,	Kingsey, Q
Hewitt, Edith,	London, Ont.	Prendergast, A. R.,	Montreal, Q
Howard, C. M.,	Wolfe Island, Q		

Residence.

Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Cowansville, Q.
 Hamilton, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Quebec, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Melbourne, Q.
 Montreal, Q.

Residence.

Montreal, Q.
 Sutton, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Freighsburg, Q.
 Lennoxville, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Rockburn, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 St. Anne, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.
 Montreal, Q.

Clarenceville, Q
 Montreal, Q
 Montreal, Q

Montreal, Q
 Montreal, Q
 Montreal, Q
 Montreal, Q

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

Barnes, Howard Turner,	Montreal	Herd, Louis,	Montreal
Bowden, William Arthur,	Richmond, Q	Holman, Robert Claude,	Summerside, P. E. I.
Cochrane, John Dougall,	Montreal	Lambert, Frank,	London, Eng.
Costigan, James Shearer,	Montreal	Massey, Arthur W. K.,	Montreal
Dawson, Alexander Scott,	Pictou, N.S.	Murphy, David A.,	Montreal
Greenberg, Louis,	Montreal	Taylor, Richard Nutting,	Charlotte-town, P. E. I.
Gunn, Robert A.,	Montreal		
Herd, Henry,	Montreal		

SECOND YEAR.

Adams, Walter Chamblet,	Montreal	Murphy, Peter James,	Quebec
Bolton, Ellsworth,	Listowel, O	Pink, Lawrence Naismith,	Pembroke, O
Copeland, Louis Benjamin,	Berthier, Q	Rankin, John,	Montreal
Cunningham, William Norton,	Montreal	Rutherford, Forest,	Montreal
Featherston, John Hamilton,	Montreal	Ryan, Arnold James,	Rouse's Point, N.Y.
Fraser, William Foster,	Pembroke, O	Simpson, Lincoln,	Cavendish, P.E.I.
Kingston, C. B.,	Montreal	Smart, W. C. Gregory,	Hamilton, O
Klock, Alonzo,	Aylmer, Q	Turner, John Alexander,	Hamilton, O
Lawrie, William Pitt,	Quebec	Wainwright, Jas. Geo. R.,	St. Andrews, Q.
Le Rossignol, Peter Henry,	Montreal	Warren, William Henry,	Montreal
MacFarlane, Walter Douglas,	Montreal		
McGregor, John Murray,	Montreal		
McLeod, Thos. M.,	Georgetown, P.E.I.		

THIRD YEAR.

Bickerdike, Robert,	Montreal	Stone, Ernest Albert,	Montreal
Bulman, William Jardine,	Sweetsburg, Q	Stuart, Henry B.,	Montreal
Middleton, Percy Howe,	Montreal	Walker, William Henry H.,	Montreal
Ramsay, Henry Martyn,	Montreal	Williams, Miles Lawrence,	Montreal
Russell, Hugh Yelverton,	Montreal	Wingham, Thomas Henry,	Montreal
Schwitzer, John Edward,	Ottawa		

FOURTH YEAR.

Calvert, Sidney,	Rochdale, Eng.	Mooney, George Walworth,	Montreal
Denison, William Simeon,	Denison's Mills, Q	Redpath, Peter Whiteford,	Montreal
Ellacott, Charles Herbert,	Montreal	Reed, Chester Bowditch,	Chicago, U.S.A.
Evans, Percy Norton,	Montreal	Smaill, William,	Montreal
Hawkins, Albert Howard,	Listowel, O	Shuttleworth, Arthur E.,	Mount Albert, O
Jamieson, Harry Robert,	Montreal		
Lea, Richard Smith,	Crépaud, P.E.I.		
Mattice, Ernest Edward S.,	Cornwall, O		

Partial Students.

Churchill, John Howard,	Coaticook, Q	Kirkpatrick, John J.,	South Hadley Falls, U.S.A.
Darling, Edward,	Montreal	Lorway, John Muir,	Sydney, C.B.
Drummond, George L. P.,	Montreal	Purves, J. G.,	North Sydney, C.B.
Dudderidge, William,	Lachute, Q	Stearns, C. F.,	Montreal
Ellenwood, William R.,	Yarmouth, N.S.	Stevenson, James A.,	South Granby, Q.
Gurd, Charles C.,	Montreal	Tighe, Jas.,	South Hadley Falls, U.S.A.
Herd, George,	Montreal		
Jackson, F. S.,	Montreal		

FACULTY

Barton, Frank J.,
Bolger, D. L.,
Brodie, H., jr.,
Cannon, A. G.

Comstock, D. B.,
Crossman, Geo. S.
Darling, Andrew,
Dunton, H. B.,
Dyer, R. E.,
Ewing, Jas. A.,
Gangloff, G. E.,
Graham, A. W.,
Hadley, Andrew,

Hayman, J. M.,
Henderson, E. P.,
Higginson, C. M.,
Joel, C. L.,
Lamb, A. S.,
Lathrop, Virgil,
Lee, Geo. H.,
Lofgren, O. C.,
Macaulay, G. E.,
MacMartin, A. P.,
McCrack, J. A.,
McDonald, D. M.,

Students in Law, M
" in Medicine
" in Arts

Me

Wome

" in Arts, M
" " St. F
" Applied S

" Veterinary

Total number of Stud
Deduct entered in tr

McGill Normal Scho

FACULTY OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Barton, Frank J.,	Lennoxville, Que	McDonald, T. B.,	Boston, Mass, U.S.
Bolger, D. L.,	Cambridge, Mass., U.S.	McDougall, James,	Montreal, Que.
Brodie, H., jr.,	Montreal, Que.	McGlue, J.,	Lynn, Mass., U.S.
Cannon, A. G. C.,	Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.	McNaughton, D. D.,	Laggan, Ont.
Comstock, D. B.,	Miles City, Mont., U.S.	McFatt, Sam.,	Ormstown, Que.
Crossman, Geo. S.,	Brushton, N.Y., U.S.	Moffett, Joe N.,	Kingfisher, I.T., U.S.
Darling, Andrew,	Montreal, Que.	Miller, Geo. A.,	Granby, Que.
Dunton, H. B.,	Richmond, Que.	Perley, H. S.,	Ottawa, Ont.
Dyer, R. E.,	Boston, Mass., U.S.	Plaskett, Joseph,	Montreal, Que.
Ewing, Jas. A.,	Montreal, Que.	Pote, Thomas,	New Harmony, Ind., U.S.
Gangloff, G. E.,	Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.	Ramsay, R. A.,	Eden Mills, Ont.
Gorham, A. W.,	Alstead, N.H., U.S.	Rathburn, J. S.,	Montreal, Que.
Hadley, Andrew,	North Georgetown, Que.	Robb, Ed. M.,	Montreal, Que.
Hayman, J. M.,	Boisevain, Man.	Robertson, A. T.,	Howick, Que.
Henderson, E. P.,	Chelsea, Mass., U.S.	Seale, J. H.,	Granby, Que.
Higginson, C. M.,	L'Original, Ont.	Scanlan, H.,	Montreal, Que.
Joel, C. L.,	Fitchburg, Mass., U.S.	Scott, Jas. F.,	Cote St. Michel, Q. e.
Lamb, A. S.,	Montreal, Que.	Simpson, T. C.,	St. Andrews, Que.
Lathrop, Virgil,	Albany, N.Y., U.S.	St. Louis, D.,	Ormstown, Que.
Lee, Geo. H.,	Brighton, Mass., U.S.	Sturrock, Thos.,	Laggan, Ont.
Lofgren, O. C.,	Sauk Centre, Minn., U.S.	Townsend, Geo.,	New Glasgow, N.S.
Macaulay, G. E.,	Salem, N.Y., U.S.	Twombly, S.S.,	Fayetteville, Arkansas, U.S.
MacMartin, A. P.,	St. Andrews, Que.	Walsh, R. N.,	Huntingdon, Que.
McCrank, J. A.,	Plantagenet, Ont.	Watson, John,	Beaubarnois, Que.
McDonald, D. M.,	Laggan, Ont.	Wells, Geo. P.,	Cochrane, N.W.T.
		Willyoung, L. E.,	Albion, N.Y., U.S.

SUMMARY.

Students in Law, McGill College.....	18
" in Medicine ".....	258
" in Arts ".....	
Men { Undergraduates.....	137
{ Partial.....	33
{ Occasional.....	39
Women { Undergraduates.....	45
{ Partial.....	3
{ Occasional.....	13
" in Arts, Morrin College, Undergraduates and Partial.....	23
" " St. Francis College, Undergraduates.....	15
" Applied Science, McGill College:—	
{ Undergraduates.....	61
{ Partial.....	14
" Veterinary Science.....	75
" ".....	51
Total number of Students.....	740
Deduct entered in two Faculties.....	4
	736
McGill Normal School Teachers-in-training.....	86
Total.....	822

School Examinations.

STANDING IN THE EXAMINATIONS 1890.

ASSOCIATES IN ARTS.

I. Candidates under 18 years of age.

Class I.

No.		1210 Marks
5.	William W. Craig (High School, Montreal),	} equal,
8.	William A. Duff (High School, Montreal),	
46	M. Gertrude Summerhayes (Girls' High School, Montreal),	1146 "
19.	Herbert Molson (High School, Montreal),	1142 "
12.	John Jenkins (High School, Montreal),	1120 "
17.	Ralph B. McDunnough (High School Montreal),	1108 "

Class II.

35.	Lilian N. Evans (Girls' High School, Montreal),	1076 "
25.	Fred. D. Rogers (High School, Montreal),	} equal,
55.	Robert M. Harper (High School, Quebec),	
30.	Robert Wilson (High School, Montreal),	1039 "
41.	Ethel S. Radford (Girls' High School, Montreal),	1028 "
56.	Henry N. Thomson (High School, Quebec),	1025 "
43.	Margaret E. Robinson (Girls' High School, Montreal),	1022 "
1.	Charles E. B. Adams (High School, Montreal),	1015 "
27.	Christie M. Shaw (High School, Montreal),	1007 "
14.	George S. Lovejoy (High School, Montreal),	1002 "
2.	Walter L. Barlow (High School, Montreal),	996 "
21.	Arthur L. Mudge (High School, Montreal),	967 "
114.	William A. Moffatt (Huntingdon Academy),	965 "
84.	Alice J. Griggs (Coaticook Academy),	958 "
139.	Osmond E. LeRoy (Lachute Academy),	945 "
10.	Leonard W. Dyer (High School, Montreal),	944 "
11.	F. A. Hogle (High School, Montreal),	935 "
175.	Edith Hargrave (Sherbrooke Girls' Academy),	923 "
20.	Henry S. Mooney (High School, Montreal),	921 "
53.	David T. Davis (Private Tuition),	904 "
26.	Alexander E. Shaw (High School, Montreal),	903 "

Class III.

170.	Ralph E. Howe (Sherbrooke Boys' Academy),	888 "
180.	Katherine Robinson (Stanstead Wesleyan College),	887 "
28.	Henry J. M. Smith (High School, Montreal),	881 "
42.	Ethel H. Reid (Girls' High School, Montreal),	866 "
90.	Edith M. Ayerst (Cookshire Model School),	864 "

36.	Muriel G. Gal
177.	Louise E. Joh
68.	Harriott S. O
143.	William Mitc
209.	Gertrude M. S
147.	Thomas I. Po
83.	James H. Doa
32.	John B. Nort
190.	George N. Bo
18.	Thomas H. M
95.	Ruth E. Borig
37.	Jessie S. Harv
59.	Emily E. Lee
171.	Robert Knigh
49.	Florence M. S
	Montreal),
133.	Hanam H. Ba
112.	Sarah McDona
7.	Arnold W. Du
29.	Edward S. Wa
6.	Percy H. Cush
125.	Grant S. Johns
63.	Isabelle Estab
207.	Elizabeth J. L
44.	Lilian M. Shar
155.	Charles W. Ca
158.	Howard F. Lys
61.	Elizabeth Beatt
141.	Hugh C. McCo
3.	William L. Bo
92.	William H. A
110.	Ernest G. Cam
66.	Celia G. Heffer
109.	Nellie F. Came
54.	Maggie G. Mur
34.	Annie Cox (Gir
106.	Louisa H. Chal
40.	Alice E. Nichol
98.	Agnes B. Barra
93.	Edith M. Miller
4.	Dorlon T. Buch
39.	Jeanie C. McLe
132.	Percy Stevens (
121.	Frederick E. Ed

		856	Marks
	36. Muriel G. Galt (Girls' High School, Montreal),	856	Marks
	177. Louise E. Johnston (Sherbrooke Girls' Academy),	844	"
	68. Harriott S. Olive (Girls' High School, St. John, N.B.),	839	"
	143. William Mitchell (Lachute Academy),	833	"
	209. Gertrude M. Slack (Waterloo Academy),	830	"
	147. Thomas I. Pollock (Lachute Academy),	825	"
	83. James H. Doak (Coaticook Academy),	821	"
	32. John B. Norton (High School, Montreal),	811	"
	190. George N. Boright (Sutton Model School),	807	"
	18. Thomas H. Metcalfe (High School, Montreal),	800	"
1210	95. Ruth E. Boright (Cowansville Academy),	799	"
Marks	37. Jessie S. Harvie (Girls' High School, Montreal),	796	"
1146	"	796	"
1142	"	790	"
1120	"	790	"
1108	"	784	"
	49. Florence M. Simms (Misses Symmers and Smith's School, Montreal),	780	"
1076	"	778	"
1048	"	777	"
1039	"	774	"
1028	"	773	"
1025	"	772	"
1022	"	767	"
1015	"	764	"
1007	"	760	"
1002	"	741	"
996	"	740	"
967	"	737	"
965	"	737	"
958	"	732	"
945	"	726	"
944	"	725	"
935	"	721	"
923	"	715	"
921	"	714	"
904	"	709	"
903	"	704	"
	40. Alice E. Nichols (Girls' High School, Montreal),	695	"
888	"	689	"
887	"	684	"
881	"	674	"
866	"	657	"
864	"	656	"
	121. Frederick E. Edwards (Inverness Academy),	655	"

60. Louisa G. Moses (Girls' High School, Quebec),	654	Marks
24. Thomas J. Rodger (High School, Montreal),	652	"
208. William A. Ryan (Waterloo Academy),	632	"
65. Edna M. Gregory (High School, St. John, N.B.),	620	"
178. Sarah K. Turner (Sherbrooke Girls' Academy),	617	"
69. Loretta L. Shaw (Girls' High School, St. John, N.B.),	611	"
15. W. B. Macpherson (High School, Montreal),	608	"
182. Clarissa J. Lewis (St. Johns High School),	604	"
134. Sarah Bradshaw (Lachute Academy),	591	"
138. Nettie M. Giles (Lachute Academy),	586	"
126. Barbara M. McVetty (Inverness Academy),	581	"
195. Fred. W. Harvey (Sutton Model School),	530	"

II. Over 18 years of age:

Class II.

23. Adam F. Patterson (High School, Montreal),	1015	"
172. Albert L. Parker (Sherbrooke Boys' Academy),	1011	"
210. Jenniefried P. Solomon (Waterloo Academy),	953	"
127. Donald M. Solandt (Inverness Academy),	937	"

Class III.

9. H. H. Dyer (High School, Montreal),	884	"
115. Amanda Robson (Huntingdon Academy),	882	"
57. Ethel V. Fraser (Girls' High School, Quebec),	845	"
67. Maggie Morrow (Girls' High School, St. John, N.B.),	835	"
45. S. Louise Shaw (Girls' High School, Montreal),	825	"
62. Margaret M. Brady (Girls' High School, St. John, N.B.),	801	"
111. Robert I. Gillies (Huntingdon Academy),	798	"
203. Effie J. Frost (Waterloo Academy),	786	"
116. Donald Walker (Huntingdon Academy),	781	"
85. Frederick C. McKee (Coaticook Academy),	} equal	777
119. Rebecca Coulter (Inverness Academy),		
206. Ruth E. Libby (Waterloo Academy)	774	"
191. Frank L. Doray (Sutton Model School),	761	"
148. Stanfel F. A. Wainwright (Lachute Academy),	759	"
291. Archer Booth (Waterloo Academy),	756	"
50. May Gertrude Johnson (Mrs. Watson's School, Montreal),	754	"
212. Mary Olive Vaudry (Waterloo Academy),	747	"
64. Lillian E. Fenwick (Girls' High School, St. John, N.B.),	712	"
140. Robert Mason (Lachute Academy),	689	"
78. Joseph L. Mulligan (Aylmer Model School),	662	"
70. Agnes L. Warner (Girls' High School, St. John N.B.),	647	"
122. Gardiner Grady (Inverness Academy),	635	"
196. Alfred C. Paintin, (Sutton Model School),	631	"

58. Alice Gilles
162. John G. Mc
100. Hannah L.
156. James E. Cl
77. Emma Max
52. Francis A. C

91. Clara M. M
31. Cecil Wothe
128. Mary Stewar
202. Isabella F. I
123. Maggie Han
129. Elizabeth O.
71. Alice M. Wi
183. G. Melville I

166. Ernest W. F
17. Christina C.

The following
culation.

Barlow, Walter L.
Beatteay, Elizabeth
B'ackett, John,
Booth, Archer,
Boright, Ruth E.,
Brady, Margaret M
Campbell, Edward
Campbell, Ernest
Chalmers, Louisa I
Church. Athole H.
Craig, William W.
Crawford, Dan T.,
Cruik-bank, Alexa
Davis, David T.,
Day, Frank J.,
Doray, Frank L.,
Duelos, Arnold W.
Dyer, H. H.,

654 Marks
 652 "
 632 "
 620 "
 617 "
 611 "
 608 "
 604 "
 591 "
 586 "
 581 "
 530 "
 1015 "
 1011 "
 953 "
 937 "
 884 "
 882 "
 845 "
 835 "
 825 "
 801 "
 798 "
 786 "
 781 "
 777 "
 774 "
 761 "
 759 "
 756 "
 754 "
 747 "
 712 "
 689 "
 662 "
 647 "
 635 "
 631 "

58 Alice Gillespie, (Girls' High School, Quebec),
 162. John G. Moore (St. Francis College School),
 100. Hannah L. Bradley (Danville Model School),
 156. James E. Church (St. Francis College School),
 77. Emma Maxwell (Aylmer Model School), } equal
 52. Francis A. C. Bickerdike (Private Tuition), }

612 Marks
 610 "
 601 "
 559 "
 557 "

JUNIOR CERTIFICATES.

I. Under 18 years of age.

91. Clara M. M. Bailey (Cookshire Model School),
 31. Cecil Wotherspoon (High School), Montreal,
 128. Mary Stewart (Inverness Academy),
 202. Isabella F. Frost (Waterloo Academy),
 123. Maggie Hanran (Inverness Academy),
 129. Elizabeth O. Wood (Inverness Academy),
 71. Alice M. Wilson (Girls' High School, St. John, N.B.),
 183. G. Melville Macpherson (St. Johns High School,,

647 "
 639 "
 601 "
 590 "
 552 "
 542 "
 525 "
 446 "

II. Over 18 years of age.

166. Ernest W. Hodgins (Shawville Academy),
 17. Christina C. Bailey (Inverness Academy),

633 "
 490 "

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

JUNE, 1890.

The following candidates have passed the Examinations required for Matriculation.

I. In Arts.

Barlow, Walter L.,	Montreal, Q	Estabrooke, Isabelle,	St. John, N.B
Beateay, Elizabeth,	St. John, N.B	Fraser, Ethel V.,	Quebec, Q
B'ackett, John,	Huntingdon, Q	Frost, Effie J.,	Waterloo, Q
Booth, Archer,	Waterloo, Q	Frost, Isabella F.,	Waterloo, Q
Boright, Ruth E.,	Cowansville, Q	Galt, Muriel G.,	Montreal, Q
Brady, Margaret M.,	St. John, N.B	Gillespie, Alice,	Quebec, Q
Campbell, Edward M.,	Inverness, Q	Gillies, Robert L.,	Huntingdon, Q
Campbell, Ernest G.,	Huntingdon, Q	Griggs, Alice J.,	Coaticook, Q
Chalmers, Louisa H.,	Granby, Q	Hanran, Robert J.,	Inverness, Q
Church, Athole H.,	Montreal, Q	Hargrave, Edith,	Sherbrooke, Q
Craig, William W.,	Montreal, Q	Harper, Robert M.,	Quebec, Q
Crawford, Dan T.,	Parkhill, O	Harvey, Fred. W.,	Sutton, Q
Cruikshank, Alexander,	Inverness, Q	Harvie, Jessie S.,	Montreal, Q
Davis, David T.,	Montreal, Q	Howe, Ralph E.,	Sherbrooke, Q
Day, Frank J.,	Stratford, O	Jamieson, William R.,	Ottawa, Q
Doray, Frank L.,	Sutton, Q	Johnson, May T.,	Montreal, Q
Duclos, Arnold W.,	Montreal, Q	Johnston, Louise E.,	Sherbrooke, Q
Dyer, H. H.,	Montreal, Q	Keith, Neil D.,	Glencoe, Q

Lee, Emily E.,	Quebec, Q	Robinson, Katherine E.	Stanstead, Q
LeRoy, Osmond E.,	Lachute, Q	Robinson, Margaret E.,	Montreal, Q
Libby, Ruth E.,	Waterloo, Q	Robson, Amanda,	Huntingdon, Q
Lochead, John,	Parkhill, O	Sharpe, Lillian M.,	Montreal, Q
Lovejoy, Geo. S.,	Montreal, Q	Shaw Alex. E.,	Montreal, Q
Lufkin, Elizabeth J.,	Waterloo, Q	Shaw, Christie M.,	Montreal, Q
Mason, Robert,	Lachute, Q	Shaw, S. Louise,	Montreal, Q
Maxwell, Emma,	Aylmer, Q	Simms, Florence M.,	Montreal, Q
McConnell, Hugh C.,	Lachute, Q	Slack, Gertrude M.,	Waterloo, Q
McMullan, John,	Huntingdon, Q	Smith, Henry J. M.,	Montreal, Q
Mitchell, William,	Lachute, Q	Solomon, Jenniefried P.,	Waterloo, Q
Moffatt, William A.,	Huntingdon, Q	Spearman, F. L.,	Huntingdon, Q
Morrow, Maggie,	St. John, N.B.	Strong, J.,	Montreal, Q
Murphy, M. Grace,	Montreal, Q	Summerhayes, M. Gertrude,	Montreal, Q
Olive, Harriott S.,	St. John, N.B.	Tarrant, Agnes B.,	Cowansville, Q
Oliver, Lucy A.,	Cowansville, Q	Thomson, Henry N.,	Quebec, Q
Paintin, Alfred C.,	Sutton, Q	Turner, Sarah K.,	Sherbrooke, Q
Parker, Albert L.,	Sherbrooke, Q	Vaudry, Mary O.,	Waterloo, Q
Pollock, Thomas I.,	Lachute, Q	Walker, Donald,	Huntingdon, Q
Radford, Ethel S.,	Montreal, Q	Warner, Agnes L.,	St. John, N. B.

II. In Applied Science.

Adams Chas. D.,	Montreal, Q	Knight, Robert,	Sherbrooke, Q
Barclay, Hanam H.,	Lachute, Q	Lindsay, Cecil V.,	Montreal, Q
Bond, William L.,	Montreal, Q	Lineham, D. M.,	Goderich, O
Boright, George N.,	Sutton, Q	Lyster, Howard F.,	Richmond, Q
Candlish, Charles W.,	Richmond, Q	McDunnough, Ralph B.,	Montreal, Q
Carron, Fred. B.,	Brockville, O	McHarg, David,	Richmond, Q
Clendenning, Charles H.,	Ottawa, O	McKee, Frederick C.,	Coaticook, Q
Coburn, David N.,	Richmond, Q	McNaughton, Frs. M. A.,	Huntingdon, Q
Cochrane, Kenneth C.,	Brockville, O	Metcalfe, Thomas H.,	Montreal, Q
Connor, Charles A.,	Ottawa, O	Molson, Herbert,	Montreal, Q
Crawford, John,	Toronto, O	Mooney, Henry S.,	Montreal, Q
Cushing, Percy H.,	Montreal, Q	Moore, John G.,	Richmond, Q
Doak, James H.,	Coaticook, Q	Mudge, Arthur L.,	Montreal, Q
Duff, William A.,	Montreal, Q	Muligan, Joseph A.,	Aylmer, Q
Dyer, Edward O.,	Sutton, Q	Norton, John B.,	Montreal, Q
Dyer, Leonard W.,	Montreal, Q	Ogilvy, Charles,	Montreal, Q
Eastman, Arthur C.,	Sutton, Q	Rodger, Thomas J.,	Montreal, Q
Edwards, Frederick E.,	Inverness, Q	Roger, Fred. D.,	Montreal, Q
Galbraith, Archibald,	Toronto, O	Ryan, William A.,	Waterloo, Q
Grady, Gardiner,	Inverness, Q	Solandt, Donald M.,	Inverness, Q
Hopkins, William H. A.,	Cookshire, Q	Stevens, Percy,	Knowlton, Q
Jenkins, John,	Montreal, Q	Strutbers, Arthur J.,	Clarenceville, Q
Johnson, Grant S.,	Inverness, Q	Wilson, Robert,	Montreal, Q

STANDING IN THE SEVERAL SUBJECTS.

[The numbers correspond with those in the preceding list. Candidates whose numbers are in parentheses are equal in standing. Those preceding a single asterisk have obtained at least two-thirds of the marks, those preceding a double asterisk at least one-half, those following at least one-third. Numbers 1-15 and 17-32 are from the Montreal High School; 34-47 from the Girls' High School, Montreal; 49 from the Misses Symmers and Smith's School, Montreal; 5c from Mrs. Watson's School, Montreal; 51 from St. John's School, Montreal; 52-54 Private Tuition; 55-56 from Quebec High School; 57-60 from Girls' High School, Quebec; 61-71 from Girls' High School, St. John (N.B.); 75-79 from Aylmer Model School; 80-82 from Clarenceville Academy; 83-88 from Coaticook Academy; 89 from Compton Ladies' College; 90-94 from

Cookshire Model School; 105 from Huntingdon Academy; 133-144, 146-147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Reading.—[At Mont 51], (1, 5, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103). [At Dunham (10, 114, 116), (108, 111, 118), (121, 125), 126]. 144, 147, 148), (136, 137, 150, (151, 153), 152]. [At ville.—169, 168, 167, 166, 178), 174]. At Stanstead [At Sutton—194, (189, 200)]. [At Waterloo.—ville.—215, (213, 214)].

Writing.—(1, 34, 35, 154, 170, 181, 709, 215), (92, 94, 105, 109, 131, 173, 52, 54, 65, 85, 88, 89, 93, 132, 133, 135, 138, 155, 217),* (15, 18, 24, 28, 31, 122, 127, 134, 139, 140, 141, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 211, 113, 120, 123, 125, 131, 194, 196, 201, 203, 207, 208)

English Dictation.—(52, 60, 65, 67, 85, 119, 124, 114, 115, 221, 138, 141, 150, 68, 98, 127, 132, 155, 169, 107, 109, 112, 133, 134, 144, 99, 105, 111, 116, 117, 118, 92, 100, 113, 125, 139, 143, 88, 149, 152, 154, 159, 173, 199), (76, 130, 186, 214), (

English Grammar.—(5, 175, 209), (12, 30, 41, 44, 56, 139, 162, 170, 202), (3, 9, 83, 85, 86, 93, 106, 133, 182, 115, 122, 156, 166, 167, 172, 19), (201), (69, 135, 142, 14, 47, 137, 163, 191, 192, 205, 1

Cookshire Model School ; 95-97, 98 from Cowansville Academy; 99-104 from Danville Model School ; 105 from Dunham Ladies' College ; 106-107 from Granby Academy ; 108-116 from Huntingdon Academy ; 117-129 from Inverness Academy ; 130-132 from Knowlton Academy ; 133-144, 146-148 from Lachute Academy ; 149 from Lacolle Academy ; 150-153 from Portage du Fort Model School ; 154-159, 161-165 from St. Francis College School, Richmond ; 166-169 from Shawville Academy ; 170-173 from Sherbrooke Boys' Academy ; 174-178 Sherbrooke Girls' Academy ; 179-180 from Stanstead Wesleyan College ; 181-187 from St. Johns High School ; 189-198 from Sutton Model School ; 199-200 from Three Rivers Academy ; 201-203, 205-212 from Waterloo Academy ; 213-215 from Waterville Model School ; 217 from Hatley Academy.]

I. Preliminary.

Reading.—[At Montreal—(23, 35, 42, 49), 26, (8, 27, 24, 34, 39, 45, 46, 52), 41, (3, 17, 20, 27, 51), (1, 5, 10, 12, 14, 19, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 44, 54), (2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 43, 47, 50, 53)]. [At Quebec.—(Boys).—(55, 56); (Girls).—58, 59, 57, 60]. [At St. John (N.B.—(61, 63, 65, 67, 70), (62, 64, 66, 68, 69), 71]. [At Aylmer.—77, (76, 78), 79, 75]. [At Clarenceville.—82, 81, 80]. [At Coaticook.—86, 85, 84, 88, (83, 87)]. [At Compton—89]. [At Cookshire.—90, 93, 91, 94, 92]. [At Cowansville.—(95, 97), 98]. [At Danville.—100, (99, 101, 104), 102, 103]. [At Dunham.—105]. [At Granby.—106-107]. [At Huntingdon.—(109, 112, 115), (10, 114, 116), (108, 111, 113)]. [At Inverness.—(119, 129), (120, 123, 128), (122, 124, 127), (117, 118), (121, 125), 126]. [At Knowlton.—132, 131, 130]. [At Lachute.—(138, 143), (133, 135, 141, 144, 147, 148)], (136, 137, 140, 142, 146), (134, 139)]. [At Lacolle.—149]. [At Portage du Fort.—150, (151, 153), 152]. [At Richmond.—(156, 157, 158, 165), (155, 163), 162, 159, 164]. [At Shawville.—169, 168, 167, 166]. [At Sherbrooke, Boys.—170, 172, (171, 173); Girls.—175, 176, (177, 178), 174]. [At Stanstead.—(179, 180)]. [At St. Johns.—186, (182, 182, 184), (183, 187), 185]. [At Sutton—194, (189, 198), (190, 191, 192, 193, 195), (196, 197)]. [At Three Rivers.—(199, 200)]. [At Waterloo.—212, (203, 209), 202, 207, (206, 208, 211), 201, 211, 205]. [At Waterville.—215, (213, 214)]. [At Hatley.—217].*

Writing.—(1, 34, 35, 37, 43, 44, 45, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 84, 91, 124, 136, 137, 144, 148, 1, 9, 154, 170, 181, 709, 215), (6, 9, 10, 23, 27, 29, 32, 36, 42, 50, 55, 59, 61, 62, 63, 77, 80, 82, 83, 86, 90, 92, 94, 105, 109, 131, 172, 183, 192, 212), (2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 19, 20, 22, 30, 38, 41, 46, 47, 52, 54, 65, 85, 88, 89, 93, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 108, 110, 112, 115, 117, 119, 126, 128, 129, 132, 133, 135, 138, 155, 163, 164, 166, 173, 175, 180, 190, 191, 193, 195, 206, 210, 213, 214, 217). * (15, 18, 24, 28, 31, 39, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 66, 79, 81, 87, 97, 102, 107, 114, 116, 118, 121, 122, 127, 134, 139, 140, 142, 146, 147, 152, 156, 158, 159, 161, 167, 177, 178, 182, 184, 185, 187, 189, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 205, 211), ** (7, 13, 14, 17, 21, 25, 26, 40, 49, 51, 75, 76, 78, 104, 106, 111, 113, 120, 123, 125, 130, 141, 143, 150, 151, 153, 157, 162, 165, 168, 169, 171, 174, 176, 179, 186, 194, 196, 201, 203, 207, 208).

English Dictation.—(7, 61, 66, 120, 202, 203, 209), (28, 59, 128, 131), (62, 90, 93, 123) (8, 50, 52, 60, 65, 67, 85, 119, 124, 148, 170, 182, 195), (1, 12, 14, 17, 23, 41, 56, 69, 71, 80, 89, 94, 101, 102, 114, 115, 121, 138, 141, 150, 157, 167, 175, 178, 180, 187, 210, 217), (6, 25, 42, 44, 47, 49, 53, 55, 58, 68, 98, 127, 132, 155, 169, 171, 172, 174, 191, 207, 212), (20, 21, 27, 30, 34, 36, 57, 70, 77, 86, 104, 106, 107, 109, 112, 133, 134, 144, 147, 177, 179, 183, 184, 193, 198, 206, 213), (3, 4, 11, 19, 38, 63, 84, 97, 99, 105, 111, 116, 117, 118, 126, 137, 140, 158, 163, 165, 176, 194, 201), (5, 18, 26, 35, 43, 46, 87, 91, 92, 100, 113, 125, 139, 145, 146, 156, 161), (10, 29, 64, 129, 135, 166, 192, 208), (24, 32, 40, 51, 78, 88, 149, 152, 154, 159, 173, 181), (2, 22, 83, 95, 136), (9, 39, 45, 54, 82, 110), (13, 15, 168, 196, 199), (76, 130, 186, 214), (31, 162, 190, 197), (122, 185), 7.*

English Grammar.—(5, 42, 43, 46, 97, 118), (21, 23, 40, 119), (17, 61, 62, 65, 90, 01, 124, 128, 175, 209), (12, 30, 41, 44, 121), (25, 26, 35, 55, 125), (8, 29, 38, 63, 70, 84, 120, 123, 127), (6, 14, 53, 56, 139, 162, 170, 202), (3, 9, 11, 27, 36, 60, 66, 67, 71, 95, 104, 114, 117, 180), (19, 32, 45, 57, 68, 83, 85, 86, 93, 106, 133, 182, 203, 207, 210), (28, 49, 50, 93, 101, 143, 147, 155)*, (4, 34, 37, 54, 59, 115, 122, 156, 166, 167, 172, 193, 194), (7, 18, 24, 52, 134, 158), (2, 64, 89, 92, 103, 116, 174, 178, 191), (201), (69, 135, 142, 148, 159, 168, 171, 206), (87, 126, 129, 141, 44, 173, 176, 183), (15, 20, 47, 137, 163, 191, 192, 205, 212, 213), (1, 103, 105, 107, 140, 177), (10, 22, 39, 88, 94, 111, 113, 157,

Stanstead, Q
Montreal, Q
Huntingdon, Q
Montreal, Q
Montreal, Q
Montreal, Q
Montreal, Q
Waterloo, Q
Montreal, Q
P., Waterloo, Q
Huntingdon, Q
Montreal, Q
trude, Montreal, Q
Cowansville, Q
Quebec, Q
Sherbrooke, Q
Waterloo, Q
Huntingdon, Q
St. John, N. B.

Sherbrooke, Q
Montreal, Q
Goderich, Q
Richmond, Q
B., Montreal, Q
Richmond, Q
Coaticook, Q
Huntingdon, Q
Montreal, Q
Montreal, Q
Montreal, Q
Richmond, Q
Montreal, Q
Aylmer, Q
Montreal, Q
Montreal, Q
Montreal, Q
Montreal, Q
Waterloo, Q
Inverness, Q
Knowlton, Q
Clarenceville, Q
Montreal, Q

ECTS.

ose numbers are in
tained at least two-
following at least
47 from the Girls'
Montreal ; 50 from
54 Private Tuition ;
; 61-71 from Girls'
from Clarenceville
ollege ; 90-94 from

200),** (58, 112, 136, 169, 179, 196), (13, 31, 81, 99, 181, 199, 208), 187, (77, 109, 138, 154, 195, 198, 214), (78, 82, 108, 215), (146, 197), (75, 149, 150, 164), (79, 102, 110, 132, 152).

Arithmetic.—(5, 9, 12, 19, 21, 27, 35, 55, 62, 67, 68, 84, 112, 115, 127, 147, 155, 172, 190), (8, 191, 193, 194), (18, 56), 23, (20, 32, 92, 93, 118, 121, 122, 123, 165, 180), 171, 163, (4, 11, 14, 34, 52, 57, 63, 78, 85, 90, 91, 95, 97, 108, 109, 114, 116, 119, 120, 124, 125, 128, 129, 133, 135, 139, 143, 157, 159, 162, 170, 175, 196, 209), (82, 166, 177, 195, 213), (1, 10), (17, 29, 83, 117, 126, 144, 212), (113, 197, 198), (7, 22, 103, 107, 203), (13, 106, 136, 140), (31, 111), (2, 25, 36, 37, 59, 66, 87, 99, 100, 130, 142, 148, 156, 173, 174, 176, 189, 200, 208, 210), (6, 30, 101, 158, 192, 217),* (65, 89, 110), (42, 104), (3, 54, 60, 76, 183, 206), (49, 58), (26, 64, 164, 168, 201), (28, 40, 41, 46, 53, 80, 98, 132, 137, 149, 178, 199, 202, 207, 211, 215),** (61, 70), (102, 138), (15, 51, 131, 152, 169), (24, 214), (81, 134, 153), (71, 186), (43, 154), (39, 44, 45, 69, 77, 88, 141, 150, 179, 181, 182, 187), 50.

Geography.—(53, 139, 210), (69, 165), (14, 46, 55, 90, 147), (19, 62, 68, 114, 120), (23, 28, 92), (9, 12, 58, 123, 125, 127, 134, 142, 172, 190), (8, 25, 30, 43, 47, 63, 67, 86, 95, 119, 136, 177), (2, 21, 22, 83, 84, 155, 156, 168), (36, 66, 70, 91, 115, 133, 163),* (4, 5, 17, 24, 29, 35, 56, 97, 112, 228, 135, 143, 158, 166, 193), (45, 71, 109, 118, 141, 154, 173), (42, 49, 60, 111, 121, 124, 126, 138, 182, 207), (93, 103, 113, 140, 146), (26, 38, 40, 57, 59, 61, 65, 94, 110, 202, 203), (3, 34, 81, 212, 191, 196, 212), (7, 20, 27, 87, 98, 129, 162, 174), (1, 10, 37, 39, 41, 79, 105, 106, 148, 175, 181, 208),** (18, 32, 77, 80, 89, 107, 103, 111, 149, 200, 201, 205), (6, 15, 50, 78, 85, 116, 144, 159, 170, 176, 183, 185, 199), (11, 64, 82, 117, 137, 194, 209, 214), (54, 157, 169, 187), (52, 75, 88, 151, 171, 213), (31, 100, 130, 167, 180, 184, 192), (99, 132, 215), (44, 150, 152, 153, 178, 195, 206).

British and Canadian History.—(6, 23), 62, (8, 9, 46), (4, 41, 120), (90, 125), 5, (27, 36, 118), (2, 11, 127), (19, 53, 119, 124),* (1, 32, 67, 121, 175), (40, 42, 45, 56, 128, 165, 182), (25, 141, 166, 209), (14, 26, 38, 43, 139, 155), (17, 21, 35, 69, 117, 140, 190, 210), (30, 47, 53, 63, 97, 171), (12, 44, 50, 55, 89, 126, 129, 143, 146), (7, 10, 15, 49, 52, 92, 108, 156, 172, 173, 186),** (20, 66, 122, 123, 147, 170, 191, 201), (24, 34, 110, 114, 131, 163), (29, 37, 64, 68, 78, 124, 169, 180, 207, 212), (84, 94, 146), (22, 57, 58, 76, 95, 116, 137, 177), (3, 18, 28, 60, 83, 85, 98, 105, 136, 158, 185, 196, 198, 206), (54, 75, 93, 133, 142, 183, 208), (31, 32, 61, 65, 70, 71, 77, 79, 81, 91, 100, 106, 109, 111, 112, 115, 132, 138, 153, 162, 163, 178, 195, 202, 203, 215).

The Gospels.—5, (21, 172), 21, 26, 8, (27, 41), (46, 66, 175), (62, 67), 84, (23, 50), 69, (40, 43, 86), (1, 12, 28, 42), (4, 30, 47), 25, 19, (15, 71), (39, 44, 83), (3, 29, 35, 36, 55, 59, 63), (6, 65, 93, 147), (2, 14, 45, 61, 90, 120, 124),* (49, 124, 206, 213), (32, 200), 54, (20, 60, 135, 190), (58, 68, 194), (11, 34, 38, 64, 85), (70, 77, 80), (7, 22, 57, 118, 133), 170, (17, 37, 59, 106, 139, 177), (87, 107, 138), 10, 88, 94, 131), (89, 171, 180), (166, 215), (9, 24, 153, 173),** (143, 168, 179), 132, 178, 214, 217), (105, 196), (18, 95, 148, 167), (97, 147, 191), (78, 130), (81, 92, 137, 182), (79, 199), (193, 197, 198), 174, (76, 91), (114, 140, 149), (75, 110), (141, 146), 189.

II. Optional.

Latin (Ordinary).—139, 124, 97, 59, 114, (57, 84), 95, (115, 118, 134), (180, 182),* (85, 201), (202, 206), 181, 83, (14, 143), (106, 111, 127, 175, 208, 212), (116, 120), (148, 155), (132, 147, 183, 193), (110, 157, 158), (60, 177), (98, 113), (190, 191),** (156, 108, 165), (58, 138), (144, 159, 178), (179, 195, 199, 200, 205), 146, (125, 142, 166), 105, (176, 196), (107, 154, 164, 194), (77, 136), (167, 189), (78, 192).

Latin (Advanced).—5, 46, 23, (67, 68, 172), 53*, (55, 210), 61, (41, 63), 2, 30, 209, 69, (56, 65), (49, 71), 1, (28, 62, 207), (11, 43), (27, 36), (37, 45), 170, (26, 34), (14, 86),** 3, 171, 9, 50, 40, 203, 54, (7, 15, 29), 38, (24, 52, 162), 10, 44.

Greek (Ordinary).—59, 60*, 139, (57, 201), 58, 170**, (116, 143, 147), 172, 191, 140, 110, (195, 196), 141, 146, (106, 164, 203), 142.

Greek (Advanced).—5*, 28, 124, (26, 53), 23, 56, 2, 118, 111, 114, 97**, 120, 55, 115, 9, 15, 52, 6, (14, 27), 7.

French.—175, (19, 176), 32, 17, 89), (49, 171), 172, (12, 28, 53), 178, 42, 1, 66*, (1, 29), (26, 30, 56), 59, (38, 55), 46, (7, 8), 31, (4, 11, 27, 177, 210), (23, 212), (23, 212), 118, (3, 45, 203, 209), (43, 116, 131), 109, 182, (83, 124, 139, 180), (21, 201), (69, 141), 199, (20, 35, 90, 115, 132, 133), ** (34,

84, 134, 202), (2, 41, 143), (127, 158), (5, 194), (111, 148), (5, 78, 100, 108, 123,

French Reading

(3, 8, 10, 17, 19, 3, 43, 47), (2, 40).

German.—(12, 1,

Geometry.—(23,

193), (26, 118), 46, (11, 142, 158, 182,

44, 91, 131), (95, 21,

(106, 108, 115, 141,

60, 112, 181), (138,

(66, 157, 205), (29,

183), (36, 77, 80, 2,

Algebra.—97, 12

(21, 90, 115, 209),

(5, 103, 110, 139),

(24), (99, 180), (2,

(32, 59), (143, 152,

158, 171, 196), 147,

172, 195), (94, 111,

193), 79, 157, (7, 78

Trigonometry.—

11, 41), 1*, (55, 162

29, 110, 118, 26), 24

Natural Philosophy

Drawing.—(35, 1

(11, 36, 127), 19, 17

243).

English Language

English Literature

133), 45, (3, 12, 14

120, (8, 35, 61, 139,

(63, 114, 158, 212),

180), (65, 70, 142, 1

34, 69), (136, 170), 1

168, 169), (54, 80, 9,

131, 140, (152, 193, 19

History.—46, 41, 5

27, 42, 172), 179, (12,

124, 128, 130), 4, (89,

206, (114, 126, 143), (1

(7, 63), (15, 105, 112, 1

121, 132, 146, 293, 200

Geography.—90, 1

121, 156), (42, 120, 12

206), (114, 135, 155, 1

30, 43, 113, 129, 191),

(212), (40, 163, 168), 2,

109, 138, 154, 195, 198,

, 147, 155, 172, 190),
80), 171, 163, (4, 11,
4, 125, 128, 129, 123,
(1, 10), (17, 29, 83,
6, 140), (31, 111), (2,
00, 208, 210)), 6, 30,
49, 58), (26, 64, 164,
211, 215),** (61, 70),
154), (39, 44, 45, 69,

8, 114, 120), (23, 28,
67, 86, 95, 119, 136,
5, 17, 24, 29, 35, 56,
9, 60, 111, 121, 124,
10, 202, 203), (3, 34,
1, 79, 105, 106, 148,
15, 50, 78, 85, 116,
157, 169, 187), (52,
150, 152, 153, 178,

90, 125), 5, (27, 36,
1, 128, 165, 182), (25,
10), (30, 47, 59, 63,
156, 172, 173, 186)**
64, 68, 78, 124, 169,
1, 60, 83, 85, 98, 105,
5, 70, 71, 77, 79, 81,
1, 215).

84, (23, 50), 69, (40,
35, 36, 55, 59, 63),
00), 54, (20, 60, 135,
(17, 37, 59, 106, 139,
3, 173,**, (143, 168,
8, 130), (81, 92, 137,
1, 146), 189.

182)*, (85, 201), (202,
(132, 147, 183, 193),
144, 159, 178), (179,
(77, 136), (167, 189),

30, 209, 69, (56, 65),
1, 171, 9, 50, 40, 203,
191, 140, 110, (195,

, 55, 115, 9, 15, 52, 6,

66*, (1, 29), (26, 30,
3, 45, 203, 209), (43,
15, 132, 133), ** (34,

84, 134, 202), (2, 41, 207), (37, 85, 120, 155, 179), (14, 44, 97, 140), 10, (36, 65, 147), (6, 9, 54, 106,
143), (127, 158), (92, 114, 121, 156), 122, (75, 79, 117, 129), (112, 119, 125, 206), (53, 64, 138,
194), (111, 148), (52, 59, 103, 128, 190), (47, 187, 193), (60, 77, 191), (25, 91, 93), (18, 24, 39,
78, 100, 108, 123, 126, 142, 146, 181).

French Reading (at Montreal).—(7, 31, 49), (18, 29, 46), (1, 4, 5, 12, 20, 30, 37, 38, 42, 44, 45),
(3, 8, 10, 17, 19, 35), (9, 14, 21, 23, 25, 26, 32, 36), (6, 11, 13, 15, 22, 24, 27, 28, 34, 39, 41,
43, 47) (2, 40).

German.—(12, 19), 17, 35, (8, 42)*, 25, 20, 32, 47**, 18, 39.

Geometry.—(23, 25, 124), (5, 8, 14, 120, 170), (1, 2, 10, 12, 17), (110, 114), (30, 177), (190,
193), (26, 118), 46, (56, 84, 127), 20, 43, 53, 210, 172, 22, (19, 28, 76, 119, 194), (62, 111, 191),
(11, 142, 158, 182, 205), 208, 55, (61, 140), 45, (7, 27, 78, 122), 168, 67, (143, 180), (21, 32, 35,
44, 91, 131), (95, 203), (24, 103), (9, 63, 92), (83, 196), (90, 155), 121, (85, 165, 207), (41, 64, 97),
(106, 108, 115, 148, 175)*, (6, 125), 49, 202, 52, (75, 93, 133, 139, 166), 81, (3, 31, 147), 153,
60, 112, 181), (138, 211), 137, 141, (4, 140, 146), 116, (57, 132), (15, 37, 109), 167, (59, 68, 178),
(66, 157, 205), (29, 213), (105, 98, 99, 201)**, 82, 126, (150, 176), (40, 195, 209), (113, 152, 171,
183), (36, 77, 80, 214), 70, 18, (79, 107), (100, 200), (54, 215), (156, 162), 212, (50, 58, 159).

Algebra.—97, 12, 68, (25, 66), 8, 14, (17, 41), 64, (57, 67), 84, (65, 112), 83, (165, 202),
(21, 90, 115, 209), (35, 45), (20, 114), (55, 109), (119, 128), 19, 91, 194, 95, (27, 43), (56, 203),
(5, 103, 110, 139), 61, (98, 116), 193, 37, 117*, 177, 178, 123, (115, 142, 190), (62, 120, 121,
124), (99, 180), (2, 70, 92, 102, 170, 176, 191), (30, 130, 201), (118, 126, 129), (6, 131), (63, 71),
(32, 59), (143, 152, 206), (13, 141), (93, 155, 192, 197), (44, 49, 87), (69, 189)**, (9, 36, 54, 127,
158, 171, 196), 147, (10, 26, 81, 85), 53, (18, 50, 108), 210, (1, 3, 113), 133, 178, (38, 140, 162,
172, 195), (94, 111), (24, 76), (77, 101), (22, 42, 132, 134, 201), (80, 82, 100, 106, 199), (135, 187,
198), 79, 157, (7, 78, 179), 58, (28, 38, 153), 205, 207, 212).

Trigonometry.—8, (10, 19), 17, 103, 118, 21, (43, 46), 120, (12, 35), 27, 30, (25, 32), 5, (2,
11, 41), 1*, (55, 162), 7, 14, 56, 44, (23, 97), (98, 101), (15, 99), 114, 20**, (6, 54), (4, 95), 28,
29, 110, (18, 26), 24, 115, (112, 116), 111, (22, 108), 104, (9, 34).

Natural Philosophy.—85*, 83, 84**, 180, 88, 80.

Drawing.—(35, 172), 170, 30, 8*, 46, 10, 21, 133, 148, 142, (25, 40), (42, 139)**, (18, 57),
(11, 36, 127), 19, 177, 17, (1, 107), (120, 175), 106, (41, 147), (43, 47), 118, 44, (29, 34, 38, 141,
143).

English Language.—43, 46*, (36, 42), 45, (40, 41), 57**, (35, 44), 33, 34, 60, 54, 37, 47, 52.

English Literature.—5, 39, 42, 65, 46, 63, (21, 27, 177), (9, 201), (1, 4, 17, 31, 55, 143), (23,
133), 45, (3, 12, 148, 175), 36, 210, (11, 19, 57), (41, 47), (66, 84, 173, 178), (2, 30, 40), (93, 172),
120, (8, 35, 61, 139, 207), (43, 203), (56, 64), (165, 202), (14, 43, 124), (6, 50, 67, 141), (26, 127)*,
(63, 114, 158, 212), (10, 15, 18, 22, 118, 147), (38, 44, 132), (25, 29, 59, 103, 111, 205), (37, 105,
180), (65, 70, 142, 177, 200), 176, (156, 171 (7.155), 79, 28, (101, 115, 166), (53, 134, 137), 20, (24,
34, 69), (136, 170), 112, (51, 85, 116, 146), 138 **, (103, 205), (32, 110, 163, 190), (106, 135, 150,
168, 169), (54, 80, 97, 208), (58, 87), 194, (130, 222), 153, 75, (73, 83, 193), (157, 183), (33, 191),
131, 140, (152, 193, 197), (77, 151), 211.

History.—46, 41, 5, (23, 49), 62, 2, (6, 31), 123, (90, 97), 14, (19, 30, 36, 39), 139*, 210, (1, 3,
27, 42, 172), 179, (12, 44, 53), (8, 23), 9, (17, 56, 127), (11, 125), (34, 57), (10, 45), (25, 26, 29, 55, 58,
124, 128, 180), 4, (89, 113, 212), (5), 95, 141, (175) **, (21, 32, 71), (92, 122, 173, 199), (103, 123),
206, (114, 126, 143), (50, 142, 170, 203), 201, (129, 147, 177, 196), (106, 111, 119, 171, 190, 215),
(7, 60), (15, 105, 112, 133), (24, 140), (9), 115, 173), (93, 103, 203, 203), (98, 207), (20, 52, 100, 110,
121, 132, 146, 193, 200).

Geography.—90, 136, 94, 8, (125, 133), (9, 210), 91, (23, 165), (25, 55, 92), (19, 53, 57, 119,
121, 156), (42, 120, 127), (12, 20, 147), (4, 5, 14, 97, 166), (21, 50), (46, 56, 172, 190, 193), (45,
206), (114, 135, 155, 171), (18, 26, 122, 124), (3, 15, 112)*, (11, 17, 35, 41, 128, 193, 205), (1, 27, 28,
30, 43, 113, 129, 191), (111, 143, 149), (31, 107, 117, 194), (2, 10, 60, 78, 98), (47, 95, 123, 209,
212), (40, 163, 163), 24, 132), (37, 126, 141, 217), (134, 138, 182, 192, 201, 207), (29, 140, 173, 200),

167, (81, 142, 194, 197), (116, 146, 180), (39, 58), (7, 108, 109, 149, 185)**; (9, 22, 159), (34, 54, 80, 162, 199), 164, (44, 211), (82, 186), (78, 154), (183, 195), (6, 115, 133, 153), 189, (59, 157, 208), 184, 77, (32, 130, 160), 144, (131, 187.)

Botany.—34, (70, 84), 40, (109, 175), (8, 63), (45, 68, 158), 64, (43, 50, 206, 210), 54, (21, 46, 99, 172), 133, 22, (37, 173), 162, (35, 41, 207, 212), (89, 90), (10, 25, 38, 49, 69, 83, 97, 100, 103, 124, 159), (42, 127), (1, 61, 81, 85, 86, 144)*, (19, 137, 148, 100, 187), (30, 31, 166), (138, 153, 170), (36, 181), (17, 80, 98, 119, 150, 208), (47, 135), (112, 179), 88, (95, 115), 147, (77, 118, 176), (177, 182), (20, 94), (11, 18, 67, 92)**; 120, (66, 78, 93, 130), 183, (82, 101, 134), 152, (131, 209), 217, 87, 151, (89, 140, 199), (12, 125), (51, 104, 171), (76, 105, 132).

Chemistry—179, (8, 39, 41, 42, 67), 19*, (29, 63), (17, 21, 25, 38, 64, 66), 65, (12, 30, 68), (10, 18, 20, 61, 62, 70)**; (22, 47), 13, 71, 11.

Physiology and Hygiene.—62, 127, 129, 124, 172, 90 (60, 71, 100), (59, 97, 125, 128, 158), (118, 120, 179, 194, 196, 203), (93, 95, 107, 130, 132, 170, 173, 206, 210)*, (84, 106, 195), 78, (123, 141, 165), 131, (109, 167, 207), (89, 99, 114, 147, 148, 190), (86, 139, 169, 191, 201, 217), 143; (98, 105, 111, 166, 180, 215), (57, 58, 91, 103, 116, 126, 198, 214), (85, 108, 115, 117, 119, 135, 212, 213), (77, 101, 137, 159, 164, 171, 175), (112, 133, 182, 200), (92, 94, 134, 140)**; 83, (138, 142, 189, 208), (87, 110, 149), (153, 178), (157, 163, 181), (80, 120, 155, 177), (81, 144, 156, 162, 186), 211, 168, (79, 122, 154, 176, 185, 205), 192, 82 (183, 187, 193, 209), 51, (75, 76, 136, 146, 150, 197).

DI

From Profes
Evrard, Vol. 2
Neues Jahrbuch
McGill Grad
by D. A. O'Su
American Soc
1888.

Professor Mo
Chief Signal
June, 1889.

Mr. J. H. R.
7 to 12.

Mrs. Jas. Dak
36 vols. All the
United States
Census 1880, 2 v
British Assoc
held at Bath.

Sir J. W. Daw
89; Bulletin de
Industries of the
Philosophical So
sas, 1888; Gram
by E. Loomis, P
The Minister o
The Smithson
Minnesota, 1887;
Washburn Col
Royal Universi
Douglas W. B.
tralian Lyrics; E
Frederick G. S
William Graha
The Canadian I
University of M
The Governme
Leg. Assembly a
N. H. Winchel
Sir J. W. Daws
U. S. Fisheries, S
History, Vol. 23;
ings of the Americ
University of M
H. W. Thornto
2 vols.

Corporation of t

Donations to Library and Museum,

FROM JUNE, 1889, TO MAY, 1890.

From Professor Bovey—*Traité Pratique de l'Exploitation des Mines*, par A. Evrard, Vol. 2; *Transactions of the Canadian Society of C. E.*, Vol. 2, Part 2.; *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, etc.*, 4 parts.

McGill Graduates Society—Works of David Ricardo; *Government in Canada*, by D. A. O'Sullivan.

American Society of Civil Engineers—*Transactions*, November and December, 1888.

Professor Moyses—*Shakespeare's Skull and Falstaff's Nose*.

Chief Signal Officer, Washington—*Weather Maps for March, April, May and June, 1889*.

Mr. J. H. R. Molson—*Butterflies of Eastern United States and Canada*, Parts 7 to 12.

Mrs. Jas. Dakers (per Dr. Jas. C. Cameron)—87 vols. *Blackwood's Magazine*; 36 vols. *All the Year Round*; 12 vols. *British Poets*.

United States Government, Washington—*Compendium of the United States Census 1880*, 2 vols.

British Association for the Advancement of Science—*Report of 58th Meeting held at Bath*.

Sir J. W. Dawson—*Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society 1888-89*; *Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie*, 2 parts; *Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, 3 vols.; *Proceedings of the Manchester Library and Philosophical Society, 1888*; *Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas, 1888*; *Grammar of the Kwaguitl Language*; *Contributions to Meteorology*, by E. Loomis, Part 3.

The Minister of Justice, Ottawa—*Cases decided on the B. N. A. Act*, Vol. 3. The Smithsonian Institution, Washington—*Report of Geological Survey of Minnesota, 1887*; *Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2 Parts.

Washburn College, Topeka, Kan.—*Bulletin of the College, 1889*.

Royal University of Norway—*Catalogue for 1886-1887*.

Douglas W. B. Sladen (the author)—*In Cornwall and across the Sea; Australian Lyrics; Edward the Black Prince*.

Frederick G. Scott (the author)—*The Soul's Quest and other Poems*.

William Graham, B. A. Sc.—*Tests of Metals 1883*, 1-4 5, 3 vols.

The Canadian Institute, Toronto—*Proceedings*, Vol. 6, Part 2; *Annual Report*.

University of Michigan—*Calendar for 1888-89*.

The Government of Manitoba—*Statutes of Manitoba, 1889*; *Journals of the Leg. Assembly and Sessional Papers 1888-89*; the same in French, 2 vols.

N. H. Winchell, State Geologist, Minnesota—*Annual Reports 1884-85*.

Sir J. W. Dawson—*Transactions of Manchester Geological Society*, 4 parts; *U. S. Fisheries*, Section 15, Plates; *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, Vol. 23; *Geological Society of New Jersey*, Report for 1888; *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, No. 129.

University of Melbourne, Australia—*Calendar for 1888-89*.

H. W. Thornton, New Richmond—*Exposition of the New Testament, 1772*, 2 vols.

Corporation of the City of Montreal—*Annual Reports for 1887*.

- The University of Aberdeen—Calendar for 1889-90.
 The University of London—Calendar for 1889-90.
 The Provincial Government, Quebec—Sessional Papers, Vol. 21, 1888; Statutes of Quebec, 1889; the same in French; Journals of Leg. Assembly, Vol. 23, 1889.
 From the author (E. Edmond, Edinburgh)—Oxford Philosophy adapted.
 Queen's University, Kingston—Calendar for 1889-90.
 North-Western University, Evanston, Ill.—Calendar for 1888-89.
 The Royal Society of Canada—Proceedings and Transactions, 1888, Vol. 6.
 American Society of Civil Engineers—Transactions, 3 parts.
 Directors of the U. S. Mint, Washington—Production of the Precious Metals in the U. S. 1888.
 Mrs. R. Mackay—Actes du Parlement du Canada relatifs à la Loi Criminelle. Macmillan & Co., London—Sermo Latinus, a short Guide to Latin Prose Composition; French life in Letters; The Ion of Euripides.
 Mr. Philip Carpenter—Herder's Briefe, 10 vols., bound in 5; "Selbstschau," by Zschokke; Schweizerland's Geschichte.
 From the Newberry Library, Chicago—Proceedings of the Trustees for 1888.
 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore—Register for 1888-89; 9 pamphlets published by the University.
 Edinburgh University—Calendar for 1889-90.
 Dalhousie College, Halifax—Calendar for 1889-90.
 Charles G. Geddes—The Child's Voice, by Emil Behnke.
 The Dominion Government, Ottawa—Sessional Papers, 1889, 18 vols.; Statutes of Canada, 1889; Journals of the House of Commons, Vol. 23, 1889.
 H. M.'s Government, per the Under-Secretary of State—Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger," Zoology, 3 vols.
 From the author (J. A. L. Waddell), Kansas City—Iron Viaducts for Highways.
 Ontario Entomological Society—19th Annual Report for 1888.
 Hon. John C. Schultz, Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba—History of Manitoba by Gunn and Tuttle; Great Mackenzie Basin Resources.
 Institution of C. Engineers, London—Minutes of Proceedings, Vols. 96 and 97, 2 vols.
 The Academy of Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia—Proceedings, Part I, 1889.
 U. S. Department of Agriculture—The English Sparrow in North America.
 The Australian Museum, Sydney—Lord Howe Island, its Zoology, Geology, etc.
 The Smithsonian Institution, Washington—Report, 1886, Part I; Journal of the Trenton Nat. History Society.
 The Free Public Library, San Francisco—Supplementary Library Catalogue, 1884-88.
 The Geological Survey of Pennsylvania—Catalogue of the Geological Museum, Part III, 1889; Atlases (3) to the Reports.
 Yale University Observatory—Report for 1888-89.
 Historical Society of Connecticut—25th Anniversary of the Adoption of the First Constitution of Connecticut.
 The Royal Colonial Institute—Proceedings, 1888-89, Vol. 20.
 Séminaire de Nicolet, P.Q.—Calendar for 1888-89.
 The Bureau of Education, Washington—History of Education, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Wisconsin (4).
 From the author (Louis Delahaye, Paris)—Crimée, a Poem.
 The University of Sydney, N.S.W.—Calendar for 1889.
 Chief Signal Officer, Washington—Weather Maps for July, August, September, 1889.

From the Un
 The Royal I
 The Trustees
 Catalogue of th
 and Monotrema
 The Zoologic
 Sir J. W. D
 parts; Arkansa
 chester Geologic
 Douglas Bryr
 vols.
 Wagner Insti
 of Florida.
 F. S. McLenn
 3 vols.; seven c
 American Soc
 1889.
 Sir J. W. Dav
 ment of Science,
 7th Annual Rep
 Survey of N. S.
 bourne Exhibitio
 J. A. L. Wad
 and Steel.
 Zoological Soc
 Australian M
 Sperm Whale.
 Professor Bov
 Institution of M
 Professor Moy
 University Col
 Sir J. W. Dav
 dian Students.
 The Seismolog
 J. C. Brunner,
 Vol. 2, for 1888.
 Henry Phillips
 R. L. Jack, G
 Gold Mine.
 Jeffrey H. Bu
 pamphlets, etc., i
 Toronto Public
 Dr. Johnson—
 to accompany thi
 Pennsylvania)
 Sheets (maps): E
 The Upsala U
 Observatorio d
 Rev. Dr. Deel
 Christian Thoug
 The Geological
 Vol. 1, Part II.
 The Corporatio
 From the U. S.
 November, 1889.

From the University, Ottawa—Prospectus for 1889-90.

The Royal Dublin Society—Proceedings, 4 parts; Transactions, 4 parts.

The Trustees of the British Museum—Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopodia; Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes; Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia; Catalogue of the Chelonians and Ryncocephalians; Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata.

The Zoological Society of London—Proceedings, 1889, Part I.

Sir J. W. Dawson—Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, Vol. 3, 2 parts; Arkansas Geological Survey Report for 1888; Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, 2 parts.

Douglas Brymner, Ottawa—Statistical Records of Canada for 1885 to 1888, 4 vols.

Wagner Institute of Science, Philadelphia—Explorations of the West Coast of Florida.

F. S. McLennan—U. S. Geological Survey, Mineral Resources, 1883-84-85, 3 vols.; seven old volumes Classics.

American Society of Civil Engineers—Transactions for May, June and July, 1889.

Sir J. W. Dawson—Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 37th Meeting; Historical Sketch of the Burns Statue at Albany; 7th Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey, 1888; Records of Geological Survey of N. S. Wales, 2 parts; Catalogue of Minerals, Fossils, etc., at Melbourne Exhibition; Botany for Academies and Colleges.

J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City—Specifications for Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel.

Zoological Society of London—Proceedings for January and February, 1889.

Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.—Description of a skeleton of a new Sperm Whale.

Professor Bovey—On Steam Engineering, the Steam Engine, etc., 23 volumes; Institution of Mechanical Engineers' Proceedings, 4 parts.

Professor Moyses—Coleridge, by H. D. Traill.

University College, Toronto—Calendar 1889-90.

Sir J. W. Dawson (the author)—Handbook of Geology for the use of Canadian Students.

The Seismological Society of Japan—Proceedings, Vol. 13, Part I.

J. C. Brunner, State Geologist, Arkansas—Report of the Arkansas Survey, Vol. 2, for 1888.

Henry Phillips, jun., Philadelphia—Account of the Congo Independent State.

R. L. Jack, Government Geologist, Queensland—Report on the Tarangauha Gold Mine.

Jeffrey H. Burland—5 bound volumes on Entomology, and a number of pamphlets, etc., in paper covers.

Toronto Public Library—Reports (Annual), 1883-88.

Dr. Johnson—Annual Report of the State Engineer, Albany, for 1888; Maps to accompany this.

Pennsylvania Geological Survey—Annual Report, 1887; South Mountain Sheets (maps): Dictionary of Fossils, Vol. 1, A to M.

The Upsala University, Sweden—Upsala Universitets Arsskrift, 1888.

Observatorio de Marina de San Fernando—Almanaque Maritico para, 1891.

Rev. Dr. Deems, New York—American Institute of Christian Theology; Christian Thoughts, 6 vols.

The Geological Survey of Canada—Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, Vol. 1, Part II.

The Corporation of Montreal—Report of the City Surveyor for 1888.

From the U. S. War Department—Weather Maps for September, October and November, 1889.

- J. E. LeRossignol—Deutscher Universitäts Kalendar, 1889-90.
 From the McGill Graduates Society—Industrial Education, by S. G. Love ; American Weather, by A. W. Greely ; American Text Books of Art Education, 4 parts ; American Text Books of Art Education (Revised), 14 parts ; White's Industrial Drawing (revised), 18 parts ; South Kensington Drawing Book, 18 parts ; Vere Foster's Drawing Book, 12 parts ; High School Drawing Course, 5 parts ; Canadian Drawing Course, 4 parts.
 From the Ontario Government, per the Minister of Education—Revised Statutes and Regulations respecting Public and High Schools, 1887 ; Reports (4) of the Minister of Education, 1884-87.
 The American Institute of Mining Engineers—Transactions, Vol. 17, 1888-89.
 The Institution of Civil Engineers, London—Transactions, Vols. 98 and 99 (2 vols.) ; Brief Subject Index of Vols. 59 to 98.
 Sir J. W. Dawson—Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Vol. 2, 1889 ; U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries—Report 1886 ; U. S. Geological Survey—Quicksilver Deposits of the Pacific Slope, Atlas to accompany same ; Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants, Newberry ; Bulletin of the U. S. G. Survey, Nos. 48 to 53, 6 parts ; Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, Vol. 3, Part 4, Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, 3 parts.
 Rev. H. A. S. Hartley, St. John, N.B. (the author)—Classical Translations, 1889.
 The British and Foreign Bible Society, 85th Report, 1889 ; La Société Biblique Britannique et Etrangère, 1806-89.
 J. G. Bourinot (the author)—Federal Government in Canada ; the Study of Political Science in Canadian Universities.
 The Dominion Government, Ottawa, per J. G. Bourinot—Debates of the House of Commons, 1875 to 1889, 27 vols.
 The U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey—Report for 1887.
 H. M. Government, per the Under-Secretary of State—Report of H. M. S. "Challenger," Zoology, Vol. 32.
 The Institution of Engineers and Ship Builders in Scotland, per Professor Bovey—Proceedings, Vol. 32, 1889.
 The Merchant Tailors' Company—Early History of the Company, 2 vols. ; Memorials of the Company, 1 vol.
 The Provincial Government, Quebec—Sessional Papers, Vol. 22, 3 vols. ; The Provincial Government, Quebec (in French), 1 vol.
 The Trustees of the British Museum—Lepidoptera Heterocera, Part VII.
 The Royal Institute of British Architects—Transactions, Vol. 5, 1889.
 Dr. Ruttan—Shakespeare Diversions. 2nd Series, by F. Jacox.
 From Miss Pædie (per Dr. Cornish)—Pigot's Directory of Scotland, 1837 ; Milton's Poems, 2 vols. ; Bibliothèque Portative des Ecrivains Français, 3 vols. ; Roman History, by N. Hooke, 3 vols. ; Elegant Extracts in Prose, 1791, 2 vols. ; La Bible (en Français), 1687 ; The New Testament, 1686 ; Rural Sports, by W. B. Daniel, 1813 ; The Gentle Shepherd, by Allan Ramsay, 2 vols. ; The Jacobite Relics of Scotland, by James Hogg, 2 vols. ; English Translations, 1810, 2 vols. ; American Atlas (2) ; Natural History, by G. H. Millar.
 Robert Macdougall, Presbyterian College—Proceedings at the laying of the First Stone of Keble College, 1868 ; The British Garden, 1799, 2 vols.
 The U. S. War Department, Washington—Index to the Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1880-87.
 Dr. Johnson—Report of the State Engineer on the Canals of New York, 1837 ; Maps to accompany same.
 From the author (Arthur G. Doughty)—Idylls of the King (in shorthand.)
 The Geological Survey of Pennsylvania—Atlases (3) to accompany Reports.
 Lewis A. Hart—The Epitome, Lehigh University, 1890.

From Macmi
 Histories, Book
 of Ancient Ro
 St. Matthew, by
 The American
 From the autl
 of Astronomy T
 The Dublin U
 Trustees of the
 From the auth
 for 1888.
 From J. S. Ha
 From Sir J.
 N. S. W. ; Stear
 logy, by Dr. Lin
 Astronomical Soc
 From the auth
 Plants, 2 parts.
 Professor Bove
 the Board on Te
 Length an i their
 logue ; Notice su
 Director of the U.
 From the U. S.
 Bureau of Ethnol
 From Henry M
 From the U. S.
 the U. S. Nation
 From the Geo
 Maps to accompan
 From the Gover
 Italy and Spain ;
 From the Provin
 et des Territoires e
 From J. Kendr
 Musical Instrumer
 1888.
 From an unknow
 graphy.
 From Douglas B
 From the U. S.
 vol. 7.
 Per Sir J. W. D
 From the U. S.
 Engineers, U. S. A
 From H. M. Gove
 "Challenger," Ph
 From the Board
 Report, January. 18
 From the Trustees
 1889 ; Catalogue of
 From Professor C
 Duval.
 From Messrs. M
 Introduction and Nc

From Macmillan & Co., London—Pliny's Letters, Vols. 1 and 2; Tacitus, Histories, Books 3, 4 and 5; The Amphitruo of Plautus; Livy, Legends of Ancient Rome by H. Wilkinson; Livy, Book 21, by Capes and Melhuish; St. Matthew, by Westcott and Hort.

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers—Transactions, Vol. 10, 1889.

From the author (W. G. Cassedy, Pittsburgh, Pa.)—Is the Copernican System of Astronomy True?

The Dublin University—Calendar for 1890; Examination Papers for 1890.

Trustees of the State Museum of Natural History, N.Y.—42nd Annual Report.

From the author (Rev. John DeSoyres)—Christian Reunion, Hulseian Lectures for 1888.

From J. S. Hall, M.P.P.—Dictionnaire du Langage des Nombres, 1889.

From Sir J. W. Dawson—Annual Report of the Department of Mines, N. S. W.; Steam, Its Generation and Use, 1889; Manual of Empirical Psychology, by Dr. Lindner; Handbook of Zoology; Monthly notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Vol. 49.

From the author (Baron Fred. von Mueller)—Key to the System of Victorian Plants, 2 parts.

Professor Bovey—Tests of Metals, Washington, 1884-88, 6 vols.; Report of the Board on Testing Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1881, 2 vols.; Standards of Length and their Practical Application; "Pratt & Whitney" Illustrated Catalogue; Notice sur les Instruments Enregistreurs, 1889; Annual Report of the Director of the U. S. Mint, 1889.

From the U. S. Government, Washington—5th and 6th Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, 2 vols.

From Henry Mott—Horace, Odes and Satires, literally translated, 1806, 2 vols.

From the U. S. Government, per the Smithsonian Institution—Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, Vol. 10, 1887, Vol. 11, 1888, 2 vols.

From the Geological Survey of Canada—Annual Report, 1887-88, 2 vols.; Maps to accompany the same.

From the Governor of the State of California—Irrigation-Development, France, Italy and Spain; Irrigation, California.

From the Provincial Government, Quebec—Description des Cantons Arpentés et des Territoires explorés de la Province de Québec.

From J. Kendrick Pyne, Manchester, per Sir J. W. Dawson—Catalogue of Musical Instruments principally illustrative of the History of the Pianoforte, 1888.

From an unknown Donor—The Literature relating to New Zealand: a Bibliography.

From Douglas Brymner, Archivist, Ottawa—Report on the Archives, 1889.

From the U. S. Fish Commission, per Sir J. W. Dawson, Report for 1887, vol. 7.

Per Sir J. W. Dawson—Reports on McGill College.

From the U. S. War department, Washington—Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, for 1889, 4 vols.

From H. M. Government, per the Under Secretary of State—Report of H.M.S. "Challenger," Physics and Chemistry, Vol. 2, 1 vol.

From the Board of Railroad Commissioners, Massachusetts—21st Annual Report, January, 1890.

From the Trustees of the British Museum—A Guide to the Mineral Gallery, 1889; Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia, Part III.

From Professor Coussirat—Traité de Grammaire Syriaque, 1881, par Rubens Duval.

From Messrs. Macmillan & Co., London—Milton's Samson Agonistes, with Introduction and Notes; Shakespeare's Macbeth, with Notes by V. Deighton.

From the Trustees of the Australian Museum Record—Vol. 1, No. 1, 1890.
From Miss Blackwood—Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, by Capt. John Franklin, 1819-22.

From the Corporation of Montreal—Annual Reports, 1888.

From the Smithsonian Institution, Washington—Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences, Vol. 4, Part 2; Smithsonian Report, 1886, Part 1; Smithsonian Report (National Museum), Part 2; Smithsonian Report, 1887; Smithsonian Report (National Museum), 1887; Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique, Vol. 14; Bulletin, 1889, Vol. 15, 1887-88.

Professor Bovey—Transactions of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 3, Part 2; Proceedings of the Engineers Club of Philadelphia, Vol. 7, No. 3.

The Nova Scotia Historical Society—Collections of the Society, Vol. 5, 1886-87; Vol 6, 1887-88.

The Institution of Civil Engineers—Minutes of Proceedings, Vol. 99, 1890.

From Trinity University, Toronto—Calendar for 1890.

From the McGill College Book-Club—Popular History of Astronomy during the 10th Century.

William Drysdale, per Professor Bovey—The Pennsylvania Railroad, its Construction, Organization and Management, by James Jredge, 1879; Modern Machine Shop Practice, by Joshua Rose, 2 vols.

The U. S. Government (War Department)—Weather Maps for April, 1890.

The Provincial Government, Quebec—Supplement to the Revised Statutes, 1888; Supplement to the Revised Statutes, P. Q., 1888 (in French).

Messrs. Rivington, Publishers, London—Homeric Grammar, by F. E. Thompson, 1890; Selections from Lucretius, with Notes from Dynes and Church, 1889.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Publishers, London—Plutarch's Lives of Galba and Otho.

From the McGill College Book Club 143 volumes as follows:—

Biography, Memoirs, etc.—Life of General Naubier; Life of Frank Buckland; Life of Bishop Hannington; Life of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle; Life of Goethe; Life of Annie Gilchrist; Life of Queen Victoria, by G. W. Smith; Life of Queen Victoria, by T. G. Ball; Life of Lord Lyndhurst; Life of Samuel Morley; Life of Lord Lytton; Life of Marlborough; Life of Charles Darwin; Life of Princess Alice; Life of A. Vambury; Life of Percy B. Shelley, by E. Dowden, 2 vols.; The Real Shelley, by J. C. Jeaffreson, 2 vols.; What I Remember, by T. A. Trollope; Lives of Greek Statesmen, by G. W. Cox; Recollections of De Quincy; Letters of General Gordon to his Sister; Letters of George Sand, 3 vols.; Letters of Charles Lamb, 2 vols.; Life and Correspondence of Louis Agassiz, 2 vols.; Memoirs of General Grant, 2 vols.; Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson, 2 vols.; Greville's Journal in the Reign of Queen Victoria, 3 vols.; Memoirs of Count Horace De Viel Castel, 2 vols.; Memorials of the House of Alexander, 2 vols.; Memorials of James Hogg; Lord Beaconsfield's Correspondence with his Sister; Don John of Austria, by Sir W. Stirling Maxwell, 2 vols.; John DeWitt, by M. A. L. Pontalis, 2 vols.; Letters and Journals of W. Stanley Jevons; Record of Ellen Watson, by Anna Buckland; Jacob Boehme, his Life and Teaching, by Dr. Martensen; Life and Work of Syed Ahmed Khan.

History—History of England, by Spencer Walpole, 5 vols.; History of Portugal, by E. McMurdo; History of Burma, by Sir A. P. Phayre; Decisive Battles since Waterloo; Eventful Nights in Bible History; The Unpopular King; the Life and Times of Richard III, 2 vols; The Burmese Empire, by Tandy; The Conflict of the East and West.

International Science Series—Earthquakes, by J. Milne; British Discomycetes, by W. Phillips; International Law, by Leone Levi; Weather, by R. Abercromby; Anthropoid Apes, by R. Hartmann; Physical Expression, by F. Warner.

Lectures and Interpretation, America; Science; John Fiske.

Natural History; Gurney; A Natural Sports, etc.—Chronicle of the Turf; Days of the Turf; Penelope; Travels, etc.—Arctic Service, and the Italian Italian; Russian Central Book; An English Persia and the P

Miscellaneous- tality, 3 vols.; Canada, Fifty Years; Smith; The Fle Characters, by L in Italy, by J. A. S. Ball; Pottery its Foundation; Buntings Ball; Silent South, by Wealth and Well Maitland; Life a Rule, by A. V. D Life, by E. W. S Modern Ships o Sinnett, 2 vols.; Redford; Philoso Jenkin, by R. L. Light of Asia and Money and Other Phillips; History

Also the follow From Johns H From Owens C From Laval U From the Acad May-September, From the Unive From Yale Uni From George S Hall, Deerfield. From Erastus W From Bryn Mav From Dr. G. M Columbia; On the Dominion of Canac On the Microscopic Adams.

Lectures and Essay—Hibbert Lectures, 1886 and 1887, 2 vols.; History of Interpretation, "Bampton Lectures," 1885; Matthew Arnold's Discourses in America; Scientific Theism, by Francis E. Abbot; The Destiny of Man, by John Fiske.

Natural History—Bird Ways, by O. T. Miller; The House Sparrow, by Gurney; A Naturalist's Rambles About Home.

Sports, etc.—The Badminton Library. Hunting and Fishing, 3 volumes; Chronicle of the Coach; Field Sports of the North of Europe; Reminiscences of the Turf; Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing; Sports and Anecdotes; Patroclus and Penelope, a Chat in a Saddle.

Travels, etc.—From Korti to Khartoum, by Sir C. Wilson; Three Years of Arctic Service, by Greely, 2 vols.; Tent Life in Palestine, 2 vols.; Como and the Italian Lake Land; Travels and Researches in Japan, by J. J. Rein; Russian Central Asia, by Henry Lansdell, 2 vols.; A New Paris Sketch Book; An Inglorious Columbus, by E. P. Vining; The Highlands of Cantrabia; Persia and the Persians, by S. G. W. Benjamin.

Miscellaneous—A Clerical Symposium, Inspiration, The Atonement, Immortality, 3 vols.; Canada and the States, by Sir E. W. Watkin; Country Life in Canada, Fifty Years Ago; The York Mystery Plays, by Lucy Toulmin Smith; The Fleet—its River, Prison and Marriages; Shakespeare's Female Characters, by Lady Martin; Geology, by Joseph Prestwich, vol. 2; Renaissance in Italy, by J. A. Symonds, vols. 6 and 7; The Story of the Heavens, by Robert S. Ball; Pottery and the Precious Metals, by H. B. Wheatly; Owens College—its Foundation and Growth; Triumphant Democracy, by A. Carnegie; The Bunting Ball; Classical and Foreign Quotations, by W. F. H. King; The Silent South, by G. W. Cable; Ecclesiastical Institutions, by Herbert Spencer; Wealth and Welfare—our National Trade Policy; Justice and Police, by F. W. Maitland; Life and Labor, by Samuel Smiles; England's Case Against Home Rule, by A. V. Dicey; The Happy Prince, by Oscar Wilde; Pearls and Pearling Life, by E. W. Streeter; English Satire and Caricature on Napoleon I., 2 vols. Modern Ships of War, by Reed and Simpson; The Occult World, by A. P. Sinnett, 2 vols.; Five Years of Theosophy; Four Centuries of Silence, by R. A. Redford; Philosophy of Theism, by Borden P. Bowne; Memoir of Fleming Jenkin, by R. L. Stevenson; Scientific Meliorism, by Jane H. Clapperton; The Light of Asia and the Light of the World; Confessions of a Young Man; About Money and Other Things, by Miss Mulock; Labor, Land and Law, by W. H. Phillips; History of Sunday Legislation, by A. H. Lewis.

Also the following pamphlets and books in paper covers:—

From Johns Hopkins University—Fourteenth Annual Report, 1889.

From Owens College, Manchester—Calendar for 1889-90.

From Laval University, Quebec—Annuaire de l'Université, 1889-90.

From the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia—Proceedings, part 2, May-September, 1889.

From the University of New Brunswick—Calendar for 1889-90.

From Yale University—Calendar for 1889-90.

From George Sheldon, Deerfield, Mass.—Catalogue of the Relics in Memorial Hall, Deerfield.

From Erastus Wiman—Six pamphlets on Commercial Union with the U. S.

From Bryn Mawr College, Philadelphia—President's Report 1888-89.

From Dr. G. M. Dawson, Geological Survey, Ottawa—Glaciation of British Columbia; On the Earlier Cretaceous Rocks of the N. W. Portion of the Dominion of Canada; Notes on the Ore Deposit of the Treadwell Mine, Alaska; On the Microscopical Character of the Ore of the Treadwell Mine, by Frank D. Adams.

From the Geological Survey, Ottawa—Contributions to the Micro-Palæontology of the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Canada, part 2.

From the U. S. Government, Washington, Department of Education—Visible Speech and Vocal Physiology.

From the U. S. Government, Washington, Department of Agriculture—North American Fauna, parts 1 and 2.

From Ginn & Co., publishers, New York—Political Science Quarterly, vol. 4, No. 4.

From the Smithsonian Institution, per Sir J. W. Dawson—Bulletin of the United States National Museum, No. 37.

From the Imperial Federation League—A set of pamphlets published by the League.

From the U. S. Government, Treasury department—17th Annual Report of the Director of the Mint.

From Victoria University, Cobourg—Examination papers, 1889; Calendar for 1889-90.

From Harvard University—Catalogue for 1889-90.

From the Birmingham Philosophical Society—Proceedings, vol. 6, part 2.

From Professor J. G. McGregor, Halifax, N. S.—9 pamphlets on Electricity, &c.

From Professor Bovey—The Vacuum Continuous Automatic Brake; Catalogue, Ransomes and Rapier, Ipswich; Catalogue, Thomas Smith Rodley; Railway Structures, Designs by E. P. C. Girouard; Designs Steam Engines, etc.; Steel Pipe Catalogue; Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Ingénieurs, 4 parts; the Ironmonger, 6 parts; 18th and 19th Annual Reports of the Board of Railroad Commissioners, Boston, 1887-88; Proceedings of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, 1888; Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, 1889; Rigg's Catalogue of Apparatus for Technical Instruction, 1885; Catalogue of Western & Co., Derby, "Wood-working Machinery."

From Dr. Johnson—Report of the Canadian Observations of the Transit of Venus, December 6th, 1882; Report of the Committee appointed by the British Government; Observations of the Transit of Venus.

From J. Theo. Robinson—Starke's Almanac for 1890.

From the author Sir Albert Rollit—An Address delivered at the opening of the Medical Session 1889.

From Sir J. W. Dawson—Hawaiian Almanac and Annual for 1890; Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society 1889-90; Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologique, 3 parts; Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, July to December, 1889; Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Session of 1882-83; Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, No. 19, Session 1887-1889.

From the University of Vermont—Burlington Calendar for 1889-90.

The North-Western University, Evanston, Ill.—Calendar for 1889-90.

The College of New Jersey, Princeton—Calendar for 1889-90.

The University of Rochester, N.Y.—Calendar for 1889-90.

The Toronto Public Library, 6th Annual Report of the Board of Management.

The Provincial Government, Ontario—Annual Report of the Canadian Institute 1889.

The Dominion Government, Department of Railways—Annual Report 1888 1889.

The Smithsonian Institute, "Bureau of Ethnology"—Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages; Bibliography of the Muskogean Languages; The Circular, Square and Octagonal Earthworks of Ohio; the Problem of the Ohio Mounds, by Cyrus Thomas; Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru, by W. H. Holmes.

From W. H. V of the Geological Surveys in Minn

From the Univ The U. S. G February and Ma From Professor Reports (3) of the Precious Metals in the U. S. Mints and Ingénieurs et des Shops, etc.

From the U. S. U. S. National M From the autho 1886; Notes Hist nelles sur la Fami

From J. M. Len 1749-1759; Parall Comte de Dufferin The Harbour Co From Frederiks American Societ From the autho Louisbourg Medals

DONATI

From The Ameri fossils from Newfou

From Mr. L. N.

From the Cowes per Dr. Waldo—Se

From Mr. Horace and sticks, Maskno erinus from Isle Biz

Mr. E. T. Cham The Geological S river.

Mr. Charles Gibb, Monticulipora.

From Mr. T. W. of Ormstown.

Lieut.-Col. Grant, From W. Symingt Auk.

From Mr. E. T. C

From Prof. D. P. Maritime plants from

From Dr. R. J. B. and Canadian Marine

From Mr. W. L. C zona.

From W. H. Winchell, State Geologist of Minnesota—17th Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Minnesota, Bulletin No. 1; History of Geological Surveys in Minnesota, Bulletin No. 5; Natural Gas in Minnesota.

From the University of Toronto—Examination Papers 1889.

The U. S. Government (War Department)—Weather Maps for January, February and March, 1890.

From Professor Bovey—Transactions Kansas Academy of Science, 1887-88; Reports (3) of the Director of the U. S. Mints; Report on the Production of the Precious Metals in the U. S., 1884; Instructions and Regulations in relation to the U. S. Mints and Assay affairs, 1887; Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Ingénieurs et des Architectes, 1889; and 12 books on Mill Construction, Machine Shops, etc.

From the U. S. Government (Department of the Interior)—Bulletins of the U. S. National Museum, 5 parts.

From the author (Hon. Judge Gill)—Notes sur de Vieux Manuscrits Abenakis, 1886; Notes Historiques sur L'Origine de la Famille Gill, 1887; Notes Additionnelles sur la Famille Gill, 1889.

From J. M. Lemoine, Quebec—The Last Decade of French Rule at Quebec, 1749-1759; Parallèle historique entre le Comte de la Galissonière (1747-49) et le Comte de Dufferin (1872-78).

The Harbour Commissioners of Montreal—Annual Reports for 1889.

From Frederiks Universitets, Christiania—Calendar for 1888 and 1889.

American Society of Civil Engineers—Transactions for March and April, 1890.

From the author (R. W. McLachlan)—Canadian Numismatics, 1886; the Louisbourg Medals; Canadian Numismatic Bibliography.

DONATIONS TO THE PETER REDPATH MUSEUM

FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL, 1890.

From The American National Museum, Washington—Collection of Cambrian fossils from Newfoundland.

From Mr. L. N. Bourgeois, Danville, P. Q.—Specimen of weathered vein.

From the Cowes Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co., Lockport, N. Y., per Dr. Waldo—Set of specimens of aluminium bronze.

From Mr. Horace T. Martin, Montreal—Specimens of Beaver cutting, chips and sticks, Maskinongé, P. Q., specimen of Polyporus; specimen of Blastoidoerinus from Isle Bizard.

Mr. E. T. Chambers, Montreal—Specimens of Calcite from Mile End.

The Geological Survey, Ottawa—Specimens of Fossil plants from McKenzie river.

Mr. Charles Gibb, B. A., Abottsford, P. Q.—Specimens of Vesicular Trap and Monticulipora.

From Mr. T. W. Walsh, Ormstown, P. Q.—Three fossils from the Calciferous of Ormstown.

Lieut.-Col. Grant, Hamilton, Ont.—Collection of Niagara fossils.

From W. Symington Grieve, Edinburgh—Plate of egg and bone of the great Auk.

From Mr. E. T. Chambers, Montreal—Fossils from Lake St. John.

From Prof. D. P. Penhallow, Montreal—Collection of Marine Algæ and Maritime plants from the New England coast.

From Dr. R. J. B. Howard, B. A., London, England—Collection of European and Canadian Marine Algæ.

From Mr. W. L. Clay, B. A.—Two specimens of agatized wood from Arizona.

From Mr. H. Richardson Richards, Montreal—Specimens of tin ore, from St. Agnes de Cornwall.

From Mr. J. Bailly, Montreal—Prepared and mounted sterna of several species of birds.

From Mr. James Reid, of Blairgowrie, Scotland—Specimens of Pterichthys and Estheria, from Devonian of Scotland.

From Principal Sir William Dawson—Specimens of corals from Manitoulin Island and Pleistocene plants from the Don river, collected by Mr. J. Townsend.

From the Hon. Sir Donald A. Smith—Eighteen mounted specimens of Canadian mammals and skeleton and skin of Musk ox.

From the Medical Faculty—Specimen of English lark and of parrot.

From Dr. Nichols—Tarantula, West Indies.

From Mr. R. D. Wilson—Specimen of natural grafting.

From Rev. H. A. Robertson, Erromanga—Collection of implements, weapons, etc., from the New Hebrides.

From Baron Von Mueller, Melbourne, Australia—Specimens of tertiary fruits, Ballarat.

From Mr. J. H. R. Molson and Mr. Charles Gibb.—Specimens of Crustacea and Fishes from Japan.

From Miss Carrie M. Derick—Specimens of minerals.

From Dr. G. P. Girdwood, Montreal—Specimens of African Camwood and Ebony.

From Mr. Robert A. Klock, B. A., Aylmer, P.Q.—Specimen of Moose (*Alces Americanus*).

From Mr. W. E. Decks, B. A., Montreal—Crystallized Specimens of Iron Pyrites.

From Mr. James Baylis, Montreal—Specimens of *Ostrea* and Silicified wood from the Cretaceous, South Saskatchewan.

From Mr. T. W. Wright, Los Angeles, Cal.—Specimens of Hydrozoa, etc.

From Mr. J. H. Ross, Montreal—Stalactite from St. Georges, Bermuda.

From Dr. B. J. Harrington, Montreal—Collection of Rocks from Porto Rico.

From Lieut.-Col. Grant, Hamilton, Ont.—Fucoids, Worm-burrows, etc., from the Clinton and Niagara formations, Hamilton.

From Miss Carrie M. Derick, Clarenceville, P.Q.—Specimens of Fossils from the Utica and Niagara formations.

From The Chalmers-Spence Company, New York—Collection of Asbestos Products.

From The Egyptian Exploration Fund and H. R. Ives, Esq., Hon. Secretary for Canada—Sculptured granite-block from the Temple of Bubastis, Egypt.

From Mr. H. Hamilton, Hamilton—Group of Orthoclase Crystals from Renfrew, Ont.

Latitude

Sup

Assi

Assist

Meteorological Observations

Eastern standard time
perature observations
the following:—Two
meter; two Pastorelli
thermometer; one set
battery, etc.; two aneroid
graph, with battery, and
one rain gauge; and sea

The Anemometer at
about three-quarters of
above the surface of the

The Astronomical Equipment
a photoheliograph (4½
sits, arranged as collimator
clock; one sidereal chronograph
batteries, telegraph line

Observations for clock
exchanges are regularly
distributed throughout the
signals, and the fire alarm

Observations of sun
telescope and the photometer

The Blackman telescope
purposes.

Observatory.

Latitude, N. $45^{\circ} 30' 17''$. Longitude, $4^{\text{h}} 54^{\text{m}} 18^{\text{s}}.55$.

Height above sea level 187 ft.

Superintendent.—C. H. MCLEOD, M.A.E.

Assistant Superintendent.—G. H. CHANDLER, M.A.

Assistant.—E. H. HAMILTON, B.A.S.C.

Meteorological Observations are made every fourth hour, beginning at $3^{\text{h}} 0^{\text{m}}$ Eastern standard time; also at $8^{\text{h}} 0^{\text{m}}$ and $20^{\text{h}} 0^{\text{m}}$. Independent bi-hourly temperature observations are also made. The principal instruments employed are the following:—Two standard mercurial barometers; one Kew standard thermometer; two Pastorelli thermometers; one maximum thermometer; one minimum thermometer; one set of six self-recording thermometers, with controlling clock, battery, etc.; two anemometers; one wind vane (wind-mill pattern); one anemograph, with battery, etc.; one sunshine recorder; one rain-band spectroscope; one rain gauge; and several spare thermometers.

The Anemometer and Vane are on the summit of Mount Royal, at a point about three-quarters of a mile north-west of the Observatory. They are 57 feet above the surface of the ground and 810 feet above sea level.

The Astronomical Equipment consists of:—The Blackman Telescope ($6\frac{1}{4}$ in.); a photoheliograph ($4\frac{1}{2}$ in.); a $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. transit, with striding level; two 2 in. transits, arranged as collimating telescopes; one sidereal clock; one mean-time clock; one sidereal chronometer; one mean-time chronometer; one chronograph; batteries, telegraph lines and sundry minor instruments.

Observations for clock errors are made on nearly every clear night. Time exchanges are regularly made with the Toronto Observatory. Time signals are distributed throughout the city by means of the noon time-ball, continuous clock signals, and the fire alarm bells; and to the country, through the telegraph lines.

Observations of sun spots, for position and area, are made with the Blackman telescope and the photoheliograph.

The Blackman telescope is also employed in occasional work and for educational purposes.

University Gymnasium.

Instructor.—JAMES NAISMITH, B. A.

The classes, which are open to Students of all the Faculties, will meet at the University Gymnasium, at hours to suit, as far as possible, the convenience of Students, and which will be announced at the commencement of the Session.

THE WICKSTEED SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS FOR PHYSICAL CULTURE (the gift of Dr. R. J. Wicksteed) are offered for competition to students of the graduating class, and to students who have had instruction in the Gymnasium for two sessions; the silver medal to the former, the bronze medal to the latter.

The award of these medals is made by Judges, appointed by the Corporation of the University.

Every competitor for the silver medal is required to lodge with the Judges, before the examination, a certificate of good standing in the graduating class, signed by the Dean or Secretary of the Faculty to which he belongs, and the medal will not be awarded to any student who may fail in his examination for the degree.

Classes for the students of the DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE for women will be conducted by MISS BARNJUM.

University Societies.

THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY OF MCGILL UNIVERSITY.

INCORPORATED 1880.

OFFICERS FOR 1890-91.

President :

W. T. SKAIFE, B.A.Sc.

Vice-President :

MISS J. HUNTER, B.A.

Secretary :

MR. WELLINGTON DIXON, B.A.

Treasurer :

PROF. C. H. McLEOD, M.A.

Resident Councillors : Rev. F. M. Dewey, M.A.; C. J. Fleet, B.A., B.C.L.; G. S. Hall, B.A.; Octavin S. Ritchie, B.A.; W. J. Sproule, M.A.

Non-Resident Councillors : James Grant, M.A., Ottawa; W. J. SPROULE, B.A.Sc., British Columbia; J. J. McLaren, Toronto.

OTTAWA

Committee : R. Bell, M.
S. F. Rondeau, B.

UNIVERSITY

OBJECTS.—The encouragement and promotion of self-culture

First Vice-President
A. S. CROSS, B.A.,
Corresponding Secretary
J. M. FERGUSON, B.

Councillors : Messrs. Selkirk, ...

UNDERGRADUATE

OTTAWA VALLEY GRADUATES' SOCIETY.

Hon. President :

SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, K.C.B.

President :

SIR JAMES A. GRANT, M.D.

Vice-Presidents :

HENRY L. WRIGHT, M.D.

ROBERT CASSELS, B.A.

ROBERT A. KLOCK, B.A.

Treasurer :

J. H. BURLAND, B.A. Sc.

Secretary :

H. M. AMI, M.A.

Committee : R. Bell, M.D.; R. H. W. Powell, M.D.; G. F. Calder, B.A.; Rev.
S. F. Rondeau, B.A.; John R. Church, M.D.; G. C. Wright, B.A.

UNIVERSITY LITERARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

OBJECTS.—The encouragement of Literary and Scientific pursuits, and the promotion of self-culture among the members.

President :

MR. A. R. OUGHTRED, B.C.L.

First Vice-President :

A. S. CROSS, B.A., B.C.L.

Second Vice-President :

R. A. DUNTON, B.C.L.

Corresponding Secretary :

J. M. FERGUSON, B.C.L.

Recording Secretary :

C. A. BARNARD, B.C.L.

Treasurer :

F. W. HIBBARD, B.A., B.C.L.

Councillors : Messrs. Selkirk Cross, McGoun, Fry, Mallie, Parmelee and Yates.

UNDERGRADUATES' LITERARY SOCIETY.

CONSTITUTED 1880.

President :

PEERS DAVIDSON,

1st Vice-President :

A. E. HARVEY.

2nd Vice President :

W. J. LEROSIGNOL.

P

Secretary :
WM. OLIVER.
Assistant Secretary :
A. B. WOOD.
Treasurer :
A. C. SHUTTLEWORTH.

Special Committee : H. M. Kinghorn, A. H. Hawkins, G. W. McDougall, C. P. Ryan, A. Honeyman.

MCGILL COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

OBJECT.—To promote the piety of its members and the cause of Christianity in the University.

MEMBERSHIP—The active Membership of the Association shall consist of Graduates and Students of the University who are members of some Protestant church. Any Graduate and Student of good moral character may become an associate member. A social reception is given to new students at the beginning of the session.

SESSION 1890-91.

Hon. President :
SIR J. W. DAWSON, LL.D.
President :
GALEN CRAIK, Arts, '91.

1st Vice-President :
A. I. MADER, Med., '91.
Corresponding Secretary :
W. S. PRITCHARD, Arts, '92.
Treasurer :
R. O. ROSS, Arts, '92.
2nd Vice-President :
JAS. TAYLOR, Arts, '92.
Recording Secretary :
W. R. ELLENWOOD, Arts, '91.
Assistant Treasurer :
W. W. ALEXANDER, Med., '91.

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES :

Devotional :
W. F. HAMILTON, Med., '91.
Missionary :
G. S. CLENDINNEN, Arts.
Music :
W. F. COLCLOUGH, Arts, '90.
Social Purity :
W. E. DEEKS, Med., '93.
On Handbook :
I. A. GRAFTON, Med., '91.
Membership :
Arts. ED. ARCHIBALD, Arts, '92.
Med. H. N. GOFF, Med., '93.
Sc. F. LAMBERT, Science, '93.
Comp. Med. A. W. GORHAM,
Comp. Med., '91.
Social :
A. R. HOLDEN, Arts, '91.
Bulletin :
A. McVICAR, Arts, '93.

MCGILL

Open for

Sec.
D. B. HOI

McGill
Secy. : W.

University 1
Secy. : H. A

Pre
Vic
Sec
Ass
Com

Principal obje
Christian Missions,
ship to students of t

Presi
Vice-
Secret
Comm

McGILL UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

Open for Membership to Undergraduates in this University.

President :

SIR WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D.

Vice-President :

A. R. HALL, B.A.

Secretary :

D. B. HOLDEN, B.A.

Treasurer :

B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D

Assistant Treasurer :

J. T. WHYTE.

IN AFFILIATION.

*McGill Football Club.**Secy. :* W. GREGORY SMART.*McGill Hockey Club.**Secy. :* H. Y. RUSSEL.*McGill Cricket Club.**Secy. :* F. W. IIBBARD.*University Lawn Tennis Club.**Secy. :* H. A. BUDDEN, B. A.*Donalda Lawn Tennis Club.**Secy. :* MISS M. N. EVANS.

Annual Field Meeting 17th October, 1890.

DELTA SIGMA SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

President : Carrie M. Derick.*Vice-President :* Louise C. Smith.*Secretary-Treasurer :* Ethelwyn Pitcher.*Assistant Secretary :* Elizabeth Fairclough.*Committee :* Misses Abbott, J. Botterell, Hall, Reay and Monk.**THEO DORA SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED 1887.

Principal object for the present, the diffusion of information respecting Christian Missions, and the cultivation of a missionary spirit. Open for membership to students of the Donalda Special Course for women.

President : Annie Williams.*Vice-President :* Eva Moffatt.*Secretary-Treasurer :* Minnie MacDonald.*Committee :* Misses Derick, Pattison, Ross and Millar.

McDougall, C. P.

N ASSOCIA-

se of Christianity

shall consist of
some Protestant
may become an
at the beginning

dent :

ts, '92.

retary :

OD, Arts, '91.

reasurer :

DER, Med., '91.

ship :

BALD, Arts, '92.

, Med., '93.

Science, '93.

.. W. GORHAM,

d., '91.

:

Arts, '91.

l :

ts, '93.

GLEE CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1887.

Manager : Elizabeth Binmore.

Secretary : Florence Botterell.

Committee : Misses Millar, Moffatt and Ross.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY MUSICAL ASSOCIATION.

Honorary PresidentSIR WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D.

“ *Secretary*B. J. HARRINGTON, Ph.D.

“ *Treasurer*J. C. CAMERON, M.D.

InstructorMR. WM. BOHRER.

OFFICERS FOR SESSION 1889-90.

PresidentNORMAN ANDERSON, Med., '92.

SecretaryPEERS DAVIDSON, Arts, '90.

TreasurerA. E. SHUTTLEWORTH, Ap. Sc., '90.

Devoted to voice culture and to the practice of college and other songs. Membership open to all students in the University. Annual fee \$2.00. Meetings of one hour and a half held weekly during the college session.

In connection therewith there is also a Glee Club composed of from twenty-five to thirty voices chosen from among the members of the Association and devoted to the practice of part songs and glees.

During the coming session it is intended to inaugurate an Annual University Concert. Music now forms part of the official programme at convocations, dinners and other public functions, and is furnished by the Association.



I. Endowm

THE HONOR and died date 8th J of Montre and Build pounds in ing," a C Forty-first and estab advancem number of beneficial comprised and distin

The value of bequest at

THE WILLIAM M with the c the munific THE PETER RE announced opened to THE WILLIAM (Esq., annou Lot for Univer R. Molson,

3. THE DO

This endowmer the educati of the exam Special Co

THE MOLSON C the Honora —\$20,000. THE PETER RE Redpath, E

BENEFACTORS OF

McGill University, Montreal.

I. Endowments and Subscriptions of the University and of the Faculty of Arts.

1. ORIGINAL ENDOWMENT, 1811.

THE HONORABLE JAMES MCGILL, who was born at Glasgow, 6th Oct., 1744, and died at Montreal, 19th Dec., 1813, by his last will and testament, under date 8th January, 1811, devised the Estate of Burnside, situated near the City of Montreal, and containing forty-seven acres of land, with the Manor House and Buildings thereon erected, and also bequeathed the sum of ten thousand pounds in money unto the "Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning," a Corporation constituted in virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the Forty-first Year of the Reign of His Majesty, King George the Third, to erect and establish a University or College, for the purpose of Education and the advancement of learning, in the Province of Lower Canada, with a competent number of Professors and Teachers to render such Establishment effectual and beneficial for the purposes intended; requiring that one of the Colleges to be comprised in the said University should be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of "McGill College."

The value of the above-mentioned property was estimated at the date of the bequest at.....\$120,000

2. UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, ETC.

THE WILLIAM MOLSON HALL, being the west wing of the McGill College buildings, with the connecting Corridors and Class Rooms, was erected in 1861, through the munificent donation of the founder whose name it bears.

THE PETER REDPATH MUSEUM, the gift of the donor whose name it bears, was announced by him as a donation to the University in 1880, and was formally opened to the public, August, 1882.

THE WILLIAM C. McDONALD Physics building, the gift of William C. McDonald, Esq., announced by him as a gift to the University in 1890.

Lot for University building adjoining the College grounds, presented by J. H. R. Molson,—\$47,000.

3. THE DONALDA ENDOWMENT FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

This endowment, given by the Honorable Sir Donald A. Smith of Montreal, is for the education of women in the subjects of the Faculty of Arts, up to the standard of the examination for B. A., in classes wholly separate, to constitute a separate Special Course or College for women,—\$120,000.

4. ENDOWED CHAIRS, ETC.

THE MOLSON CHAIR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, in 1856, endowed by the Honorable John Molson, Thomas Molson, Esq., and William Molson, Esq.,—\$20,000.

THE PETER REDPATH CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1871, endowed by Peter Redpath, Esq.,—\$20,000.

- THE LOGAN CHAIR OF GEOLOGY, in 1871, endowed by Sir W. E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S. and Hart Logan, Esq.,—\$20,000.
- THE JOHN FROTHINGHAM CHAIR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1873, endowed by Miss Louisa Frothingham,—\$20,000.
- THE MAJOR HIRAM MILLS CHAIR OF CLASSICS, in 1882, endowed by the last will of the late Major Hiram Mills of Montreal,—\$42,000.
- THE DAVID J. GREENSHIELDS CHAIR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY, in the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science, in 1883, endowed by the last will of the late David J. Greenshields, Esq., of Montreal, with the sum of \$40,000, half of which is devoted to the Faculty of Arts.
- THE WILLIAM C. McDONALD CHAIR OF PHYSICS, in 1890, endowed by William C. McDonald, Esq.,—\$50,000.
- THE JOHN FROTHINGHAM PRINCIPAL FUND, to be invested for the endowment of the Principalship of the University; founded by the Rev. Frederick Frothingham and Mrs. J. H. R. Molson,—\$40,000.

5. EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

- THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, in the Faculty of Arts, \$100 annually—founded in 1868 by Mrs. Redpath, of Terrace Bank, Montreal, and endowed with the sum of \$1,667.
- THE McDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 10 in number, in the Faculty of Arts—founded in 1871, and endowed in 1882 with the sum of \$25,000, by William C. McDonald, Esq.—Annual value, \$1,250.
- THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP, for Classics—founded in 1871 by Charles Alexander, Esq.—Annual value, \$120.
- THE BARBARA SCOTT SCHOLARSHIP FOR CLASSICAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—founded by the last will of the late Miss Barbara Scott of Montreal, in the sum of \$2,000, in 1884.—Annual value, \$100.
- THE GEORGE HAGUE EXHIBITION—founded in 1881 in the Faculty of Arts.—Annual value \$125.
- THE MAJOR HIRAM MILLS MEDAL AND SCHOLARSHIP—in the Faculty of Arts, founded by the will of the late Major Hiram Mills of Montreal, and endowed with the sum of \$1,500.—Annual value \$75.
- T. M. THOMPSON, Esq.—\$250 for two Exhibitions in September, 1871; \$200 for two Exhibitions in 1872,—\$450.
- REV. COLIN C. STEWART—for the "Stewart Prize in Hebrew,"—\$60.
- THE TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP—founded in 1871, by T. M. Taylor, Esq.—Annual value \$100—terminated in 1878.
- PROFESSOR ALEXANDER JOHNSON—for Scholarship for 3 Sessions, terminated 1886-7,—\$350.

6. ENDOWMENTS OF MEDALS AND PRIZES.

- In 1856 Henry Chapman, Esq., founded a gold medal, to be named the "Henry Chapman Gold Medal," to be given annually in the graduating class in Arts. This Medal was endowed by Mr. Chapman in 1874, with the sum of \$700.
- In 1860 the sum of £200, presented to the College by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, was applied to the foundation of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Prince of Wales Gold Medal," which is given in the graduating class for Honour Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- In 1864 the "Anne Molson Gold Medal" was founded and endowed by Mrs. John Molson, of Belmont Hall, Montreal, for an Honour Course in Mathematics and Physical Science.
- In the same year the "Shakespeare Gold Medal," for an Honour Course, to comprise and include the works of Shakespeare and the Literature of England, from his time to the time of Addison, both inclusive, and such other accessory subjects as the Corporation may from time to time appoint.—was founded and endowed by citizens of Montreal, on occasion of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare.

In the same year and Natural F.R.S., F.C.
In 1874 a Gold Governor C
tinued till 1
In 1875 the "Ne Esq., of Va
In 1880 a Gold Lorne, Gov
of Arts, the
till 1883.
In 1883 a Gold, M.A., LL.D. Graduating Gymnasium.
In 1884 a Gold a Lansdowne, Faculty of A
Continued ti
THE "CHARLES Colin H. Liv

7. S

John Gordon McI
Ira Gould, Esq ..
John Frothingham
John Torrance, E
James B. Greensh
William Busby Le
Sir George Simps
Henry Thomas, Es
John Redpath, Es
James McDougall
James Torrance, I
Hon. James Ferrie
Harrison Stephens
Henry Chapman, I
Honourable Peter
John James Day, I
Thomas Brown An
Peter Redpath, Esc
Thomas M. Taylor,
Joseph McKay, Esc
Donald Lorn McDe
Hon. Sir John Rose

William Molson, E
William C. McDons
Thomas Workman,
John Frothingham,
J. H. R. Molson, Es
John McLennan, Es
B Gibb Esq
W. Notman, Esq.....

- In the same year the "Logan Gold Medal," for an Honour Course in Geology and Natural Science, was founded and endowed by Sir William Logan, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c.
- In 1874 a Gold and Silver Medal were given by his Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada, for competition in the Faculty of Arts, and continued till 1878.
- In 1875 the "Neil Stewart prize of \$20 in Hebrew" was endowed by Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, in the sum of \$340.
- In 1880 a Gold and Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada, the former for competition in the Faculty of Arts, the latter for competition in the Faculty of Applied Science; continued till 1883.
- In 1883 a Gold, Silver and Bronze Medal were given by R. J. Wicksteed, Esq., M.A., LL.D., for competition in "Physical Culture" by Students in the Graduating Class and 2nd and 3rd years, who have attended the University Gymnasium.
- In 1884 a Gold and a Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, Governor General of Canada, the former for competition in the Faculty of Arts, the latter for competition in the Faculty of Applied Science. Continued till 1888.
- THE "CHARLES G. COSTER MEMORIAL PRIZE" for general proficiency—given by Colin H. Livingstone, Esq., B. A., founded in 1889.

7. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO GENERAL ENDOWMENT.

1856.

John Gordon McKenzie, Esq.....	\$2000	Charles Alexander, Esq.....	\$600
Ira Gould, Esq.....	2000	Moses E. David, Esq.....	600
John Frothingham, Esq.....	2000	Wm. Carter, Esq.....	600
John Torrance, Esq.....	2000	Thomas Patton, Esq.....	600
James B. Greenshields, Esq.....	1200	Wm. Workman, Esq.....	600
William Busby Lambe, Esq.....	1200	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt.....	600
Sir George Simpson, Knight.....	1000	Hon. Luther H. Holton.....	600
Henry Thomas, Esq.....	1000	Henry Lyman, Esq.....	600
John Redpath, Esq.....	1000	David Torrance, Esq.....	600
James McDougall, Esq.....	1000	Edwin Atwater, Esq.....	600
James Torrance, Esq.....	1000	Theodore Hart, Esq.....	600
Hon. James Ferrier.....	1000	William Forsyth Grant, Esq.....	600
Harrison Stephens, Esq.....	1000	Robert Campbell, Esq.....	600
Henry Chapman, Esq.....	600	Alfred Savage, Esq.....	600
Honourable Peter McGill.....	600	James Ferrier, jun., Esq.....	600
John James Day, Esq.....	600	William Stephen, Esq.....	600
Thomas Brown Anderson, Esq.....	600	N. S. Whitney, Esq.....	600
Peter Redpath, Esq.....	600	William Dow, Esq.....	600
Thomas M. Taylor, Esq.....	600	William Watson, Esq.....	600
Joseph McKay, Esq.....	600	Edward Major, Esq.....	600
Donald Lorn McDougall, Esq.....	600	Honourable Charles Dewey Day..	200
Hon. Sir John Rose.....	600	John R. Esdaille, Esq.....	200

1871.

William Molson, Esq.....	\$5000	T. W. Ritchie, Esq.....	\$600
William C. McDonald, Esq.....	5000	Messrs. A. & W. Robertson.....	600
Thomas Workman, Esq.....	5000	Messrs. Sinclair, Jack & Co.....	250
John Frothingham, Esq.....	5000	John Reddy, M.D.....	100
J. H. R. Molson, Esq.....	5000	Wm. Lunn, Esq.....	100
John McLennan, Esq.....	2000	Kenneth Campbell, Esq.....	100
B. Gibb Esq.....	600	R. A. Ramsay, Esq.....	100
W. Notman, Esq.....	600	William Rose, Esq.....	50

1881-82.

Hugh McLennan, Esq.....	\$5000	O. S. Wood, Esq.....	\$1000
G. A. Drummond, Esq.....	4000	J. S. McLachlan, Esq.....	1000
George Hague, Esq.....	3000	J. B. Greenshields, Esq. (London)	1000
M. H. Gault, Esq.....	2000	Warden King, Esq.....	1000
Andrew Robertson, Esq.....	1000	W. B. Cumming, Esq.....	1000
Robertson Campbell, Esq.....	1000	Mrs. Hew Ramsay.....	500
Sir J. Hickson, and Lady Hickson	1000	R. A. Ramsay, Esq.....	500
Mrs. Andrew Dow.....	1000	H. H. Wood, Esq.....	500
Alexander Murray, Esq.....	1000	James Burnett, Esq.....	500
Miss Orkney.....	1000	Charles Gibb, Esq.....	500
Hector McKenzie, Esq.....	1000		

1883-84.

Edward Mackay, Esq.....\$5000

8. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES, 1881-82.

Principal Dawson.....	\$1000	Being.....	\$1000
J. H. R. Molson, Esq.....	1000	Per annum, 5 years being.....	5000
George Stephen, Esq.....	1000	“ “	5000
Hon. Donald A. Smith.....	1000	“ “	5000
David Morrice, Esq.....	200	“ “	1000
Messrs. Gault Brothers & Co.....	200	“ “	1000
Messrs. A. S. & S. H. Ewing.....	200	“ “	1000
Hon. Robert Mackay.....	300	Per annum, 2 years, being.....	600
Jonathan Hodgson, Esq.....	100	Per annum, 5 years, being.....	500
Geo. M. Kinghorn, Esq.....	100	“ “	500
Thomas Craig, Esq.....	100	Per annum, 2 years, being.....	200
John Rankin, Esq.....	200	Being.....	200
John Duncan, Esq.....	200	“	200
Robert Benny, Esq.....	100	“	100
Miss E. A. Ramsay.....	100	“	100
Hugh Paton, Esq.....	50	For 2 years, being.....	100
George Brush, Esq.....	25	For 5 years, being.....	125
J. M. Douglas, Esq.....	50	Being.....	50
James Court, Esq.....	50	“	50
David J. Greenshields, Esq.....	300	“	300

1887-8.

John H. R. Molson, Esq.....	\$1000	Per annum, 3 years, being.....	\$3000
W. C. McDonald, Esq.....	1000	“ “ “	3000
Peter Redpath, Esq.....	1000	“ “ “	3000
Hon. Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G.	1000	“ “ “	3000
Hon. Jas. Ferrier	500	“ “ “	1500
Sir Joseph Hickson.....	500	“ “ “	1500
Hugh McLennan, Esq.....	250	“ “ “	750
E. B. Greenshields, Esq.....	250	“ “ “	750
George Hague, Esq.....	250	“ “ “	750
John Molson, Esq.....	250	“ “ “	750
Samuel Finley, Esq.....	250	“ “ “	750
Mrs. Mackay, 1888-89.....			\$100
Do 1889-90.....			100

II. Endowments and Subscriptions for the Faculty of Applied Science.

1. BUILDINGS, CHAIRS, ETC.

THE WILLIAM SCOTT CHAIR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, in 1884, endowed by the last will of the late Miss Barbara Scott, of Montreal,—\$30,000.

THE DAVID J. ...
ties of Art
David J. G
which is de
THE THOMAS ...
under the l
sum of \$1
Mechanical
necessary t
ings, mach
invested en
THE WILLIAM C
gift to the

THE SCOTT EXH
memoratio
the sum of \$
Montreal. 7
—Annual v
THE BURLAND S
a Scholarshi

In 1880 a Gold
Lorne, Gov
Faculty of
continued ti

In 1883 a Gold,
M.A., LL.D
Graduating
Gymnasium.

In 1884 a Gold a
Lansdowne,
Faculty of A
Continued ti

In 1885 the Britis
in the Facul
the British
council of th
the year 1884

In 1888 a Gold at
Governor Ge
Arts, the latt

4. ENDOWME

Daniel Torrance,
George Moffatt, Esq
Charles J. Brydger

Hon. James Ferrie
Peter Redpath, Esq
John H. R. Molson
George H. Frothie
T. James Claxton,

THE DAVID J. GREENSHIELDS CHAIR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY, in the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science, in 1883, endowed by the last will of the late David J. Greenshields, Esq., of Montreal, with the sum of \$40,000, half of which is devoted to Faculty of Applied Science.

THE THOMAS WORKMAN DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—founded under the last will of the late Thomas Workman Esq., and endowed with the sum of \$117,000. The sum of \$60,000 for the maintenance of a Chair of Mechanical Engineering, with the assistance, shops, machinery and apparatus necessary thereto, \$57,000 to be expended in the provision of necessary buildings, machinery and apparatus. Any balance of this to be added to the invested endowment for the maintenance of the said Department.

THE WILLIAM C. McDONALD TECHNICAL BUILDING—announced by the donor as a gift to the University in 1890, and now in process of erection.

2. EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE SCOTT EXHIBITION—founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal, in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and endowed in 1872 with the sum of \$1,100, subscribed by members of the Society, and other citizens of Montreal. The Exhibition is given annually in the Faculty of Applied Science—Annual value \$66.

THE BURLAND SCHOLARSHIP—founded 1882, by J. H. Burland, B. A. Sc., \$100 for a Scholarship in Applied Science, for three years, being \$300.

3. MEDALS AND PRIZES.

In 1880 a Gold and Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada, the former for competition in the Faculty of Arts, the latter for competition in the Faculty of Applied Science; continued till 1883.

In 1883 a Gold, Silver and Bronze Medal were given by R. J. Wicksteed, Esq., M.A., LL.D., for competition in "Physical Culture" by Students in the Graduating Class and 2nd and 3rd years, who have attended the University Gymnasium.

In 1884 a Gold and a Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, Governor General of Canada, the former for competition in the Faculty of Arts, the latter for competition in the Faculty of Applied Science. Continued till 1888.

In 1885 the British Association Gold Medal, for competition in the Graduating class in the Faculty of Applied Science, was founded by subscription of members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and by gift of the council of the Association, in commemoration of its meeting in Montreal in the year 1884.

In 1888 a Gold and a Silver Medal were given by His Excellency Lord Stanley, Governor General of Canada, the former for competition in the Faculty of Arts, the latter for competition in the Faculty of Applied Science.

4. ENDOWMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR MAINTENANCE OF FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Endowment Fund.

Daniel Torrance, Esq.....	\$5000
George Moffatt, Esq.....	1000
Charles J. Brydges, Esq.....	1000

Annual Subscriptions, 1871-1879.

Hon. James Ferrier (per annum, for 10 years).....	\$100
Peter Redpath, Esq. (per annum, for 10 years).....	400
John H. R. Molson, Esq. (per annum, for 10 years).....	400
George H. Frothingham, Esq. (per annum, for 7 years).....	400
T. James Claxton, Esq. (per annum, for 6 years).....	100

..... \$1000
 1000
 (London) 1000
 1000
 1000
 500
 500
 500
 500
 500

0
 881-82.
 \$1000
 ing..... 5000
 5000
 5000
 1000
 1000
 1000
 ing..... 600
 ing..... 500
 500
 ing..... 200
 200
 200
 100
 109
 100
 125
 50
 50
 300

ing..... \$3000
 3000
 3000
 3000
 1500
 1500
 750
 750
 750
 750
 750
 \$100
 100

f Applied

by the last will

Donald Ross, Esq. (per annum, for 5 years).....	\$ 50
Miss Mary Frothingham (per annum, for 3 years).....	400
H. McLennan, Esq. (per annum, for 5 years).....	100
A. F. Gault, Esq. (do do)	100
Gilbert Scott, Esq., for 2 years.....	100
Joseph Hickson, Esq., do	100
Principal Dawson, do	300
His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne.....	500
Mrs. Redpath (Terrace Bank).....	100

To provide lectures in Mechanical and Sanitary Engineering.

E. B. Greenshields, Esq	\$ 50
J. E. Bovey, Esq	50
Professor H. T. Bovey	61
Jeffrey H. Burland, B.A.Sc., \$100 for 2 years.....	200
Smaller amounts.....	40

Chair of Practical Chemistry.

Hon. C. Dunkin, M.P.....	\$1200	P. Redpath, Esq.....	\$ 226
Principal Dawson.....	1200		

Class Rooms for Faculty of Applied Science, 1888.

John R. Molson, Esq.....	\$3000
W. C. McDonald, Esq.....	3000

III. *Endowments and Subscriptions in aid of the Faculty of Medicine.*

1. LEANCHOIL ENDOWMENT.

Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G.....	\$50,000
-----------------------------------	----------

2. CAMPBELL MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT—\$63,000.

Established to commemorate the services rendered to the Faculty during 40 years by the late Dean George W. Campbell, M.D., LL.D.

Mrs. G. W. Campbell.....	\$2000	Mrs. John Redpath.....	\$ 1000
H. A. Allan, Esq.....	1500	Hon. John Hamilton.....	1000
Sir D. A. Smith.....	1500	Miss Orkney	1000
Sir George Stephen, Bart.....	1000	Hugh McKay, Esq.....	1000
R. B. Angus, Esq.....	1000	Hector McKenzie, Esq.....	1000
George A. Drummond, Esq.....	1000	Thomas Workman, Esq	1000
Alex. Murray, Esq.....	1000	Hugh McLennan, Esq	1000
Robt. Moat, Esq.....	1000	O. S. Wood, Esq.....	1000
W. C. McDonald, Esq.....	1000	James Burnett, Esq.....	500
A Friend.....	1000	Andrew Robertson, Esq... ..	500
Duncan McIntyre, Esq.....	1000	Robt. McKay, Esq.....	500
Alex. Buntin, Esq.....	1000	John Hope, Esq.....	500
A. F. Gault, Esq.....	1000	Alex. Urquhart, Esq	500
M. H. Gault, Esq.....	1000	E. K. & G. A. Greene, Esqrs....	500
G. W. Stephens, Esq.....	1000	R. A. Smith, Esq.....	500
James Benning, Esq.....	1000	Geo. Hague, Esq.....	500
R. P. Howard, M.D.....	1000	J. K. Ward, Esq.....	500
Frank Buller, M.D.....	1000	Warden King, Esq.....	500
G. B. & J. H. Burland, Esqrs...	1000	John Sterling, Esq.....	500
Miss Elizabeth C. Benny.....	1000	John Rankin, Esq.....	500
J. C. Wilson, Esq.....	1000	Messrs. Cantlie, Ewan & Co.....	500

Robt. Reford, Es
Messrs. J. & W. ()
Randolph Hersey
John A. Pillow,
S. Carsley, Esq...
D. C. MacCallum
Messrs. McLachl
Messrs. S. Greenst
Jonathan Hodgsc
Duncan McEach
C.V.S.....
Geo. Ross, M.D...
T. G. Roddick, M
Wm. Gardner, M.
G. P. Girdwood,
G. E. Fenwick, M
Alex. Ramsay, Es
Messrs. Cochran
Sir Joseph Hicks
Allan Gilmour, E
R. W. Shepherd, J
Miles Williams, E
Chas. F. Smithers
John Kerry, Esq..
A. Baugarten, I
R. W. Elmenhorst
W. F. Lewis, Esq .
Geo. Armstrong, I
J. M. Douglas, Esq
Messrs. H. Lyman
William Osler, M.I
F. J. Shepherd, M.
Benj. Dawson, Esq
R. Wolff, Esq

In 1865 the "Hol
a memorial of t
Faculty of Med
in Medicine, wh
whether Primar
In 1878 the "Suther
real, in memory

competition in the classes of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry in the Faculty of Medicine, together with creditable standing in the Primary Examinations.
THE DAVID MORRICE SCHOLARSHIP—in the subject of Institutes of Medicine, in the Faculty of Medicine—founded in 1881—value \$100. (Terminated in 1883.)

4. LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND APPARATUS.

For the fittings of the Library and Museum of the Faculty of Medicine, 1872.

G. W. Campbell, A. M., M.D.....	\$1200	Robert Craik, M.D.....	\$200
W. E. Scott, M.D.....	200	Geo. E. Fenwick, M.D.....	200
Wm. Wright, M.D.....	200	Joseph M. Drake, M.D.....	200
Robert P. Howard, M.D.....	200	George Ross, M.A., M.D.....	50
Duncan C. MacCallum, M.D.....	200		

The Professors and Lecturers in the Summer Sessions of the Faculty of Medicine..... { Donation to Apparatus, Museum, Library, etc., of the Medical Faculty, 1887, \$1,182; 1888, \$1,023. } 2205

For Physiological Laboratory of Medical Faculty, 1879.

Dr. Campbell.....	\$100	Dr. Ross.....	\$50
Dr. Howard.....	100	Dr. Roddick.....	50
Dr. Craik.....	100	Dr. Buller.....	50
Dr. MacCallum.....	100	Dr. Gardner.....	50
Dr. Drake.....	100	Dr. Osler.....	50
Dr. Godfrey.....	100		
Dr. McEachran, F.R.C.V.S.....	100		\$ 950

Cameron Obstetrical Collections.

Dr. J. C. Cameron..... \$10,000

IV. Endowments and Subscriptions of the Faculty of Law.

1. ENDOWED CHAIRS.

THE GALE CHAIR, in the Faculty of Law, endowed by the late Mrs. Andrew Stuart (*née* Agnes Logan Gale) of Montreal, in memory of her father, the late Honorable Mr. Justice Gale.—\$25,000; part received, May, 1890.
THE WILLIAM C. McDONALD Law Faculty Endowment, founded by William C. McDonald, Esq. (1890)—\$150,000.

2. MEDAL.

In 1865 the "Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal" was founded and endowed by John Torrance, Esq., of St. Antoine Hall, Montreal, in memory of the late Mrs. John Torrance, for the best student in the graduating class in Law, and more especially for the highest proficiency in Roman Law.

V. Subscriptions and Donations for Special objects.

1. FOR APPARATUS.

William Molson, Esq., Philosophical Apparatus, 1867.....	\$ 500
John H. R. Molson, Esq., for the same.....	500
Peter Redpath, Esq., for the same.....	500
George Moffatt, Esq., for the same.....	250
Andrew Robertson, Esq., for the same.....	100
John Frothingham, Esq., for the same.....	100
David Torrance, Esq., for the same.....	100
	\$ 2,000

A Telescope and As man, Esq., of Mon Thos. J. Barron, B.A. J. H. R. Molson, Esq. A Lady, for the purchase. McDougall, Esq. J. Livesey, Esq., thre Geo. Stephen, Esq., Charles Gibb, B.A., The Local Committee (1881) of An of Civil Engineers

Capt. Adams, Chemi J. H. Burland, B.A. Mrs. Redpath, Storag W. C. McDonald, Esq. The Local Committee Science, to found Faculties of Ar meeting of the A

John Thorburn, for p Books..... Andrew Drummond, for Applied Science T. J. Claxton, Esq., fo of Specimens for Mu Mrs. H. G. Frothingha arrangement of Dr. Collection of Mazat A Lady for Museum in 1882..... A Lady for Museum in 1883-4 and 1887... A friend for the purch cimens for the Muse Wm. Molson, Esq., fo Fund..... Wm. Molson, Esq., fo Fund..... Hon. F. W. Torrance, f and Moral Philosop Fund.....

3. FOR A BUILDING

Peter Redpath, Esq..... William Molson, Esq. Harrison Stephen, Esq.. Robert J. Reekie, Esq. John H. R. Molson, Esq Sir Wm. E. Logan, Esq John Molson, Esq..... Thos. Workman, Esq., l Geo. H. Frothingham, E

A Telescope and Astronomical Instrument, the gift of Charles T. Blackman, Esq., of Montreal, and called after his name.

Thos. J. Barron, B.A., Philosophical Apparatus.....	\$ 50
J. H. R. Molson, Esq., Dynamo, Gas Engine and Fixtures.....	1792
A Lady, for the purchase of Mining Models.....	1000
Thos. McDougall, Esq., for the same.....	25
J. Livesey, Esq., through Dr. Harrington, for the same.....	50
Geo. Stephen, Esq., for the same.....	50
Charles Gibb, B.A., donation for Apparatus in Applied Science.....	50
The Local Committee for the reception (1881) of American Society of Civil Engineers.....	} 475
For the purchase of appliances for the department of Civil Engineering in Faculty of Applied Science.....	
Capt. Adams, Chemical Apparatus.....	10
J. H. Burland, B.A. Sc., Chemical Apparatus.....	25
Mrs. Redpath, Storage battery.....	400
W. C. McDonald, Esq., Apparatus for Chemical Laboratory.....	2075
The Local Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, to found the British Association Apparatus Fund in the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science, in commemoration of the meeting of the Association in Montreal in 1884.....	1500

2. FOR LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

John Thorburn, for purchase of Books.....	\$ 90	Mrs. Redpath, for the endowment of the Wm. Wood Redpath Library Fund.....	\$1000
Andrew Drummond, do for Applied Science.....	25	A Friend, by the Hon. F. W. Torrance.....	400
T. J. Claxton, Esq., for purchase of Specimens for Museum.....	250	Peter Redpath, Esq., for Museum Expenses, 1882, \$1,000; '83, \$1,000; '84, \$1,000; '85, \$1,000; '86, \$1,000; '87, \$1,000; '88, \$1,000; '89, \$1000.....	8000
Mrs. H. G. Frothingham, for the arrangement of Dr. Carpenter's Collection of Mazatlan shells..	233	The Graduates in Arts and Applied Science of 1885 for purchase of Books....	31
A Lady for Museum Expenses, in 1882.....	1000	Do of 1886.....	28
A Lady for Museum Expenses, in 1883-4 and 1887....	3000	The late R. A. Ramsay, Esq., Bequest for purchase of books.	1000
A friend for the purchase of specimens for the Museum.....	1900	John H. R. Molson for purchase of book on " Butterflies of Eastern U.S. and Canada "	50
Wm. Molson, Esq., for Library Fund.....	4000	Andrew Drummond, Esq. to Library Fund of Faculty of Applied Science.....	25
Wm. Molson, Esq., for Museum Fund.....	2000		
Hon. F. W. Torrance, for Mental and Moral Philosophy Book Fund.....	1000		

3. FOR A BUILDING FOR THE CARPENTER COLLECTION OF SHELLS. 1868.

Peter Redpath, Esq.....	\$500	Wm. Dow, Esq.....	\$100
William Molson, Esq.....	500	Thos. Rimmer, Esq.....	100
Harrison Stephen, Esq.....	100	Andrew Robertson, Esq.....	100
Robert J. Reekie, Esq.....	100	Mrs. Redpath.....	100
John H. R. Molson, Esq.....	100	Benaiah Gibb, Esq.....	50
Sir Wm. E. Logan, Esq., F.R.S.	100	Honorable John Rose.....	50
John Molson, Esq.....	100		
Thos. Workman, Esq., M.P.....	100		
Geo. H. Frothingham, Esq.....	100		
			\$2,200

y in the Faculty Examinations. of Medicine, in (ated in 1883.)

dicine, 1872. \$200 200 50

seum, } 2205 medical 1888, }

9. \$50 50 50 50 50

\$ 950

\$10,000

of Law.

Mrs. Andrew er father, the 1890. y William C.

owed by John late Mrs. John id more espe-

jects.

\$ 500 500 500 250 100 100 100 \$ 2,000

4. FOR THE ERECTION OF THE LODGE AND GATES.

William Molson, Esq.....	\$100	James A. Mathewson, Esq.....	\$100
John H. R. Molson, Esq	100	Peter Redpath, Esq.....	100
William Workman, Esq	100	G. H. Frothingham, Esq.....	100
Joseph Tiffin, jr., Esq.....	100	G. D. Ferrier, Esq.....	100
Thos. J. Claxton, Esq.....	100	Geo. W. Warner, Esq.....	100
James Linton, Esq.....	100	John Smith, Esq.....	100
William McDougall, Esq	100	Charles Alexander, Esq.....	100
Charles J. Brydges, Esq.....	100	J. Evans, Esq.....	100
George A. Drummond, Esq.....	100	Henry Lyman, Esq.....	100
Thomas Rimmer, Esq.....	100		
William Dow, Esq.....	100		
John Frothingham, Esq.....	100		
			\$2,100

5. FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE CHAIR OF BOTANY, 1883-84.

Principal Dawson.....	\$500	Per annum, 5 years, being	\$2500
Hon. Sir. D. A. Smith	250	" " "	1250
J. H. R. Molson, Esq	100	" " "	500
Mrs. J. H. R. Molson.....	100	" " "	500
G. Hague, Esq.....	100	" " "	500
Mrs. Redpath.....	100	" " "	500
Hugh McKay, Esq.....	100	" " "	500
Robert Muat, Esq.....	100	" " "	500
W. C. McDonald, Esq	100	" " "	500
Charles Gibo, Esq.....	50	" " "	250
Miss Orkney.....	50	" " "	250
Robert McKay, Esq.....	50	" " "	250
Mrs. Molson	50	" " "	250
Mrs. John Molson.....	50	" " "	250
John Stirling, Esq.....	50	" " "	250
Warden King, Esq.....	50	" " "	250
Miss Hall.....	50	" " "	250
Robert Angus, Esq.....	50	" " "	250
D. A. P. Wait, Esq.....	50	" " "	250
Hugh McLennan, Esq.....	25	" " "	125
Sir. Joseph Hickson.....	10	" " "	50
Mrs. Philips.....	10	10

6. IN AID OF THE CHAIR OF HEBREW, 1889.

Warden King, Esq.....	\$50	Per annum, 3 years, being	\$150
Principal Sir William Dawson ..	50	" " "	150
Hon. Hugh Mackay.....	50	" " "	150
A. F. Gault, Esq.....	25	" " "	75
Geo. Hague, Esq.....	25	" " "	75
T. A. Dawes, Esq.....	25	" " "	75
S. Carsley, Esq.....	25	" " "	75

7. FOR MUSICAL INSTRUCTION IN THE DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN.

Hon. Sir Donald A. Smith	\$200
--------------------------------	-------

8. FOUNDER'S TOMB.

R. A. Ramsay, M.A., B.C.L., to defray the expenses of re-erecting the tomb of the late Hon. James McGill.....	\$150
---	-------

9. ENDOWME

The "Hannah W former pupils of Mi annually a Scholar versity, or in classes sity. The amount

10. SPECIAL COL

1. The Peter Red path, Esq., of M
2. The Robson C presented by Di
3. The Charles A ander, Esq., of
4. Frederick Grif Library, bequea
5. The Hon. Mr. J Library; 2007 V
6. The "T. D. Kin A. Smith and V

11. SPECIAL

1. The Holmes Her
 2. The Carpenter Ph. D.
 3. The Collection c presented by Her
 4. The McCulloch M. McCulloch, o
 5. The Logan Mem tory, presented b
 6. The Dawson Co Collections of Pi
 7. The Portrait of l don, and present
 8. The Bowles Coll and J. H. Burlan
- (See also "List in the Calendar and I

1. THE FU

The Graduates' Soc tion :-

Resolved:- "That 1 fund for the endowm "vested and the proc "Society in annual ad "ceeds to be made by "The Professional Fa

In terms thereof the following subscriptions have been announced to date, May 1st, 1889. They are payable in one sum, or in instalments, as subscribers have elected.

Alphabetically arranged.

Baynes, O'Hara, B.C.L.....\$	50	Hall, J. S., jun., B.A., B.C.L.....\$	50
Bethune, M. B., M.A., B.C.L.....	50	Hall, Rev. W., M.A.....	10
Blackader, Alex. D., B.A., M.D.	50	Harrington, B. J., B.A., Ph.D.....	50
Burland, J. H., B.A.Sc.....	120	Holton, Edward, B.C.L.....	100
Browne, A. A., B.A., M.D.....	50	Hutchinson, M., B.C.L.....	5
Cline, J. D., B.A., M.D.....	25	Keller, F. J., B.C.L.....	25
Cushing, Lemuel, LL.D., B.C.L.	25	Kelley, F. W., B.A., Ph.D.....	100
Dougall, J. R. M.A.....	50	Laing, Rev. R., M.A.....	100
Ells, R. W., LL.D.....	50	Lyman, F. S., B.A., B.C.L.....	50
Empson, Rev. J., M.A.....	25	Lyman, H. H., M.A.....	100
Gardner, Wm., M.D.....	100	Mackenzie, Fred., B.C.L.....	100
Gibb, Charles, B.A.....	50	Maclaren, J. J., M.A., D.C.L.....	100
Gilman, F. E., LL.D., B.C.L.....	100	Macleod, C. H., M.A.E.....	50
Gould, C. H., B.A.....	100	Macmaster, D., B.C.L.....	100
Marler, Wm. DeM., B.A., B.C.L.	125	Robins, S. P., LL.D.....	50
McCord, D. R., M.A., B.C.L.....	100	Roddi k, T. G., M.D.....	100
McGregor, James, LL.D.....	80	Ross, George M.A., M.D.....	100
Molson, Wm., M.D.....	100	Shepherd, J. F., M.D.....	100
Osler, Wm., M.D.....	100	Torrance, J. F., B.A., B.A. Sc.....	100
Ramsay R. A., M.A., B.C.L.....	100	Trenholme, N. W., M.A., D.C.L....	100
Rextord, Rev. E. I., B.A.....	50		
Robertson, Alex., B.A.....	100	Total to date.....	\$3,090

2. THE DAWSON FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION.

The Graduates' Society of the University, in 1880, and in commemoration of the completion by Dr. Dawson of his twenty-fifth year as Principal, resolved to raise, with the assistance of their friends, a Fund towards the Endowment of the Fellowship, under the above name.

Details of the scheme can be had from the Treasurer, C. H. McLeod, Esq, M.A.E. The following subscriptions have been announced to date, May 1st, 1889. They are payable in one sum, in instalments, without interest or with interest till payment of capital, as subscribers have elected.

Alphabetical'y arranged.

Abbott, H., B.C.L.....\$	60	Lyman, H. H., M.A.....\$	100
Archibald, H., B.A.Sc.....	20	Lyman, A. C., M.A., B.C.L.....	50
Bethune, M. B., M.A., B.C.L.....	50	McCormick, D., B.C.L.....	100
Carter, C. B., B.C.L.....	100	McGibbon, R. D., B.A., B.C.L.....	100
Cruikshank, W. G., B.C.L.....	100	McGoun, A., jun., M.A., B.C.L....	50
Dawson, W. B., M.A., M.A.E.....	50	McLennan, J. S., B.A.....	100
Dougall, J. R., M.A.....	250	Ramsay, R. A., M.A., B.C.L.....	50
Gibt, C., B.A.....	100	Spencer, J. W., B.A.Sc., Ph.D....	50
Hall, Rev. Wm., M.A.....	100	Stephen, C. H., B.C.L.....	100
Hall, J. S., jun., B.A., B.C.L.....	100	Stewart, D. A., B.A.Sc.....	20
Harrington, B. J., B.A., Ph.D.....	50	Stewart, J., M.D.....	60
Hutchinson, M., B.C.L.....	400	Tait, M. M., B.C.L.....	100
Kirby, J., LL.D., D.C.L.....	50	Taylor, A. D., B.A., B.C.L.....	100
Krans, Rev. E. H., M.A., LL.D..	100	Trenholme, N. W., M.A., D.C.L....	400
Leet, S. P., B.C.L.....	100		
Lighthall, W. D., M.A., B.C.L....	100	Total to date.....	\$3,010

Principal : SIR WIL
 N. W. TRENHOLME
 and Intern
 Honorable MR. JUS
 J. S. ARCHIBALD, C
 L. H. DAVIDSON, Q
 CHRISTOPHE A. GEC
 ARCHIBALD MCGOU
 THOMAS FORTIN, LI
 W. DEM. MARLER,
 C. J. DOHERTY, Q.C
 HARRY ABBOTT, Q.C
 EUGENE LAFLEUR, F

Dean of Faculty.—
 Secretary and Libr
 Corporation Exami
 Matriculation Exam

The Faculty of
 nounce that the im
 friends of the Un
 such a substantial
 perform its part in
 been recently acco
 to the University b
 places the Faculty
 to study the law, e
 or as a means of
 of the higher duties
 course of legal study
 aids which have not
 The course of study

years, and the instruction to be imparted, while designed thoroughly to qualify professional students for the practice of their profession, will also fully recognize the important fact, which, no doubt, was a main inducement for the action of the Faculty's generous benefactor, that upon the character of the Bar depends that of the Bench and of the administration of justice, and to a great extent also the character of the public men and public life of the country; that, in fact, from the ranks of no other profession, are so many called to fill high positions of trust and to perform duties, the efficient and upright discharge of which is of vital importance to the community.

In reorganizing the Faculty, under the W. C. McDonald endowment, a number of well-known names have been added to the staff, as shown above, and the courses largely specialized. It was felt, that while professional men, engaged in the active practice of their profession, might be relied upon to deliver regularly a limited number of lectures on special subjects, they could not be expected to undertake to submit to the serious interference with their business and inevitable interruptions, involved in very lengthy courses. And to obviate the difficulties and drawbacks necessarily arising from sole dependence, as heretofore, on professional men in active practice, for attending to the interests and maintaining the efficiency of the Faculty, and to meet a deeply-felt want in this respect, the Dean has been appointed as a salaried officer, whose duty it will be primarily to devote his whole time to the work.

Further, the Professor of Legal Bibliography has been appointed secretary and librarian, and will have supervision of the Library,—comprising at present the law libraries of the late Mr. Griffin, Q.C., of the late Chancellor Day, and of part of the library of the late Mr. Justice McKay, all of which were bequeathed to the University; and also of the law library of the late Mr. Justice Torrance, now the property of the Fraser Institute, of which he was a trustee—the use of which has been generously granted to the Faculty by the present trustees. The above law books will of themselves afford to the law student a library which will generally prove sufficient for his wants, and which will be kept up and added to by the expenditure of a sum annually in the purchase of books. There will also be provided in connection therewith a reading room, in which the leading law magazines and literature of the day will be found.

As a place
Montreal afford
account of the g
there, the const
and the large nu
while for all stud
osophic jurispru
exists than that
and studied, no
parts of our law
Roman, French a
duced by our own
the Roman Law
of our Civil Cod
noble system ela
French jurists, be
direct source of n
of English Crimi
English Commer
vince.

The importanc
of notarial practic
a full member of
course of lectures

With a view to
Faculty, the course
arranged, that you
can attend them
Students of other d
may desire to do so
see fit to select. I
beneficial to all stu
thing of the constit
a science which has
reason of ages, con
infinite variety of

As a place for the study of Law by professional students, Montreal affords undoubted advantages; among other reasons, on account of the great variety and extent of the legal business done there, the constant sitting of all the principal courts of the Province, and the large number of first-class law offices open to students; while for all students, and especially for students of historic and philosophic jurisprudence, no more interesting or attractive legal system exists than that prevailing in this Province, where may be daily seen and studied, not simply theoretically, but in active operation as parts of our law, the three famous systems of jurisprudence,—Roman, French and English, with additions and modifications introduced by our own legislatures and courts. The imposing features of the Roman Law may be recognized throughout the greater portion of our Civil Code, often combined with or incorporated into that noble system elaborated and perfected by Pothier and other great French jurists, both of the ancient and modern epochs, which is the direct source of most of our civil law; while nearly the whole body of English Criminal and Constitutional law and large portions of English Commercial law are equally parts of the law of this Province.

The importance of the Notarial profession, and of a knowledge of notarial practice and conveyancing, has led to the appointment as a full member of the faculty of a Professor of Notarial law, whose course of lectures will be attended by all professional students.

With a view to extending as far as possible the usefulness of the Faculty, the courses of lectures on commercial subjects have been so arranged, that young men engaged in banks or other business houses can attend them without interference with their regular duties. Students of other departments of the University, and, in fact, all who may desire to do so, may attend such particular courses as they may see fit to select. It is hoped that the courses delivered will be found beneficial to all students, indeed to all who may desire to know something of the constitution and laws by which they are governed, and of a science which has been characterized by Burke, as “the collected reason of ages, combining the principles of original justice and the infinite variety of human concerns.”

The classes in Law will begin with an opening lecture in the Hall of the Fraser Institute, on Wednesday, the first of October, 1890.

The Supplemental and Matriculation Examinations will be held in the Faculty Rooms, Fraser Institute, on Wednesday, 24th September, at 4 p.m.

While the Faculty accept for matriculation the requirements stated in the Regulations below, they nevertheless strongly recommend students intending to study law to take the B.A. course in the Faculty of Arts as a preliminary qualification; and if that be not attainable, as much as possible of the Arts course.

The lectures will be delivered in the Faculty Rooms in two terms; the first beginning on Thursday, 2nd October, 1890, and the second beginning on Monday, 5th January, 1891.

The Examinations will be held in the William Molson Hall, McGill College building, at Christmas, and at the close of the session.

The complete course of study in this Faculty extends over three years.

Two scholarships, each of one hundred dollars, are offered for competition among students whose domicile is not in Montreal or vicinity. They will be awarded, after the Sessional Examinations in April, 1891, upon the results of the Examinations of the first year, and will be payable during the second year.

Prizes open to competition of all the students, will also be given to the students taking the best standing in each year.

No scholarship or prize shall, however, be awarded to any student unless a sufficiently high standing, in the estimation of the Faculty, be attained, to merit it.

Matriculated students who do not take the whole course are classed as Partial Students, and are not entitled to proceed to the Degree of B.C.L.

Occasional Students will be received without matriculation for attendance on any particular series of Lectures.

Students who have completed their course of three years, and have passed a satisfactory examination, will be entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Faculty, to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law.

Roman Law :

1st Year.

History of Roman Law
Maine, Ancient Law
Institutes of Justinian
Gaius, Commentaries
2nd and 3rd
Institutes of Justinian
Gaius, Commentaries
Maine, Ancient Law

Criminal Law

International Law

Law of Real Estate :

History and nature of
property in the I

Commercial Law :

Law of Sales, includi

Commercial Law :

Law of Agency

Law of Partnership

Law of Contracts

Legal Bibliography and

Sources of our Law
Royal Edicts and
of Parliament of
English laws in fo
the Province

Civil Procedure :

Jurisdiction of the civil
General Rules of Plead
Code of Procedure

Notarial Law :

Notarial Practice and C

Civil Law :

Law of Successions
Forced licitations

Commercial Law :

Law of Banking
Documents of Title
Railway Law

Civil Law :

Law of persons and dom
Civil Code, from art. 18

COURSE OF STUDY FOR 1890-91.

Roman Law :

1st Year.		
History of Roman Law	} The DEAN.	
Maine, Ancient Law, cap. I. to IV		
Institutes of Justinian, Bk. I.		
Gaius, Commentaries, I.	} The DEAN.	
2nd and 3rd Years.		
Institutes of Justinian, Bk. II. et seq		
Gaius, Commentaries, III. et seq.		
Maine, Ancient Law, cap. IV. et seq.		

<i>Criminal Law</i>	} The DEAN.
<i>International Law</i>	

Law of Real Estate :

History and nature of various kinds of tenure of real property in the Province, and their incidents....	} Professor WURTELE.
---	----------------------

Commercial Law :

Law of Sales, including Commercial Sales.....	Professor ARCHIBALD.
---	----------------------

Commercial Law :

Law of Agency	} Professor DAVIDSON.
Law of Partnership	

<i>Law of Contracts</i>	Professor GEOFFRION.
-------------------------------	----------------------

Legal Bibliography and History :

Sources of our Law : Customary Law of France, Royal Edicts and Ordinances, with jurisprudence of Parliament of Paris ; Imperial Statutes and English laws in force here ; Legislation within the Province	} Professor MCGOUN.
---	---------------------

Civil Procedure :

Jurisdiction of the civil courts.....	} Professor FORTIN.
General Rules of Pleading	
Code of Procedure	

Notarial Law :

Notarial Practice and Conveyancing.....	Professor MARLER.
---	-------------------

Civil Law :

Law of Successions	} Professor DOHERTY.
Forced licitations	

Commercial Law :

Law of Banking	} Professor ABBOTT.
Documents of Title	
Railway Law	

Civil Law :

Law of persons and domestic relations.....	} Professor LAFLEUR.
Civil Code, from art. 18	

FACULTY REGULATIONS.

1. Any person desirous of becoming a Matriculated Student may apply to the Secretary, Prof. McGoun, 181 St James St., for examination and entry in the Register of Matriculation, and shall procure a ticket of Matriculation and tickets of admission to the Lectures for each Session of the Course.

2. The degree of B.A. obtained from any Canadian or other British University; or a certificate of having passed the examination before the Bar for admission to study Law in the Province of Quebec; or the Intermediate Examination in the Faculty of Arts in McGill University, shall be accepted in lieu of Examination for Matriculation in this Faculty. For other candidates the Matriculation Examination this year will be in the following subjects:—

Latin.—Virgil, *Aeneid*, Book I.; Cicero, Orations I. and II. against Catiline. Latin Grammar.

French.—De Fivas' "Grammaire des Grammaires;" *Molière, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme;" † Translation into French of Macaulay's Essay on Frederick the Great.

Exercises in Composition and Grammatical Analysis, in English and French.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra to the end of simple equations; Euclid, Books I., II., III.

History.—White's Outline of Universal History (or any equivalent manual); *Green's Short History of the English People; Miles' School History of Canada; †Duruy, *Histoire de France*.

Literature.—*Collier's Biographical History of English Literature; †Laharpe, *Cours de Littérature*; †Lefranc, *Cours de Littérature*.

Rhetoric.—Whately's *Rhetoric*; Blair's *Lectures* (small edition).

Philosophy.—*Whately's *Logic*; †*Logique de Port Royal*; †Cousin, *Histoire de la Philosophie*; *Stewart's *Outline of Moral Philosophy*.

N.B.—The works mentioned above preceded by an asterisk are for English Students only. Those preceded by a cross are for French Students only. The remainder are for both English and French.

3. Students in Law shall be known as of the First, Second and Third Years, and shall be so graded by the Faculty. In each year, Students shall take the studies fixed for that year, and those only, unless by special permission of the Faculty.

4. The Register of Matriculation shall be closed on the 1st November in each year, and return thereof shall be immediately made by the Dean to the Registrar of the University. Candidates applying thereafter may be admitted on a

special examination names shall be returned.

5. Persons desiring to be examined by the Dean of the Faculty for tickets for the class

6. Students who have been examined at other Universities, for a number of certificates, to be accepted by the Faculty.

7. All Students shall be examined in their conduct:—

(1) A class-book showing the presence or absence of each student shall be submitted to the Faculty, after examination, to have been sufficient to have been sufficient for the examination in the

(2) Punctual attendance at each student. Proficiency in their lectures unless satisfactory reason for excuse, or inattention to the Professor, or reprimand of the Student in the building, or going to school, or the same orderly manner of conduct in the Class room, and, if necessary, reprimand.

(3) When Students are examined by the Faculty may reprimand for prizes or honours, or expulsion.

(4) Any student who fails to attend the same at his own expense, the Faculty may see fit to

(5) The number of students who qualify for the keeping of the Faculty.

special examination to be determined by the Faculty ; and, if admitted, their names shall be returned in a supplementary list to the Registrar.

5. Persons desirous of entering as Occasional Students shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for admission as such Students, and shall obtain a ticket or tickets for the class or classes they desire to attend.

6. Students who have attended Collegiate courses of legal study in other Universities, for a number of terms or sessions, may be admitted, on the production of certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

7. All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct :—

(1) A class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted, and the said class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at each monthly meeting ; and the Faculty shall, after examination of such class-book, decide which students shall be deemed to have been sufficiently regular in their attendance to entitle them to proceed to the examination in the respective classes.

(2) Punctual attendance on all the classes proper to his year is required of each student. Professors will note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their lectures, and will omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, will be reported to the Dean of the Faculty, who may reprimand the Student or report to the Faculty, as he may decide. While in the building, or going to and from it, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Classrooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the Class rooms, or elsewhere in the building, will admonish the student and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

(3) When Students are reported to the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes or honours, suspend from classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

(4) Any student injuring the furniture or building will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such penalty as the Faculty may see fit to impose.

(5) The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

13. The Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal, in the Faculty of Law, shall be awarded to the Student who, being of the Graduating Class, having passed the Final Examinations, and having prepared a Thesis of sufficient merit in the estimation of the Faculty to entitle him to compete, shall take the highest marks in a special Examination for the medal, which examination shall include the subject of Roman Law.

14. Every Candidate, before receiving the Degree of B.C.L., shall make the following declaration :—

Ego A. B. polliceor, me, pro viribus meis, studiosum fore communis hujus Universitatis boni, operamque daturum ut decus ejus ac dignitatem amplificem, et officii omnibus ad Baccalaureatus in Jure Civili gradum pertinentibus fungar.

15. The fees in the Faculty are as follows :—

Registration Fee	\$ 5 00
Sessional Fee by Ordinary Students	36 00
Sessional Fee by Occasional or Partial Students, for each course	5 00
Graduation Fee, including registration as voter in election of fellows	12 50

Matriculation and Sessional Fees must be paid on or before Nov. 1st ; and if not so paid, the name of the Student shall be removed from the books, but may be re-entered by consent of the Faculty, and on payment of a fine of not less than \$3. Students already on the books of the University shall not be required to pay any Matriculation Fee.

16. Occasional or Partial students may be admitted into said class on such terms as shall be arranged by the Faculty.

17. Every Candidate for the Degree of D.C.L. in course, under Chap. VIII. Section 4, of the Statutes of the University, must be a Bachelor of Civil Law of twelve years' standing, and shall be required to pass, within four years from his graduation as B.C.L., such examination as shall be prescribed by the regulations of the Faculty of Law, unless he shall have graduated as a B.A. of this University, either in Course or *ad eundem*. And not less than two months before proceeding to the Degree of D.C.L., the Candidate shall deliver to the Faculty of Law twenty-five printed copies of a Thesis or Treatise upon a subject selected or approved by the Faculty ; such Thesis to contain not less than twenty-five octavo pages of printed matter, and possessing such degree of literary and scientific merit as shall, in the opinion of the Faculty, justify them in recommending him for that Degree. And in addition to the foregoing qualifications, the Candidate shall pay to the Secretary of the Faculty annually during term, for the retention of his name on the Books of the Faculty, during the said period of twelve years, a fee of two dollars, to be added to the Library Fund of the Faculty.

Except as regards the Thesis, this regulation applies only to those who have taken the Degree of B.C.L. subsequently to October, 1873. The examination under the above rule is as follows:—

(1) *International Law* :—

Phillimore: Wharton, Conflict of Law; Fœlix, Droit International Privé.

(2) *Roman Law* :—

Gaii Commentarii, IV.; Pauli Sententiæ; Pomponii Fragmentum de origine juris, D. 1, 2; Novellæ Justiniani, cxxvii., cxxviii.; Ortolan, Instituts de Justinien, Vol. i.; Mommsen's History of Rome.

(3) *Constitutional Law* :—

Hallam, Constitutional History of England; May, Constitutional Histories of England; Mill, Representative Government; The British North America Act, and cases thereunder.

SYLLABUS.

Monday, 15th September, 1890. Meeting of Faculty of Law, 8 p.m. Faculty Rooms.

Wednesday, 24th September. Supplemental and Matriculation Examinations, 4 to 6 p.m.

Saturday 27th September, 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.

Wednesday, 1st October, 1890. Opening lecture, 8 p.m.

Thursday, 2nd October. Ordinary Lectures, First Term, begin.

Monday, 13th October, 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.

Monday, 10th November, 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.

Monday, 8th December, 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.

Monday, 15th December. Last day for notice to be sent to Secretary of Section of the Bar by candidates at the January Examination for admission to study or to practice Law in the Province of Quebec.

Monday, 22nd December, 8 p. m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.

Christmas Examinations as follows :—

1890.

Friday,	12 Dec.,	4 to 6 p.m.	Prof. WURTELE,	Real Estate Law.
Saturday,	13 " "	3 to 5 " "	" MCGOUN,	Legal Bibliography and History.
Monday,	15 " "	4 to 6 " "	" DAVIDSON,	Commercial Law.
Tuesday,	16 " "	" " " "	" ARCHIBALD,	Commercial Law : Sales.
Thursday,	18 " "	" " " "	" TRENHOLME,	Roman Law.

Friday, 19 Dec.,
 Saturday, 20 "
 Monday, 6th Janu.
 " 12th "
 Wed'day, 14th "
 Monday, 9th Febru
 " 2nd Marc
 " 9th "
 " 13th Apri

Sessional Exa

Thursday, 9th Apr
 Friday, 10th
 Saturday, 11th
 Thursday, 16th
 Friday, 17th
 Saturday, 18th
 Monday, 20th April
 Saturday, 25th "
 Wed'day, 29th "
 Monday, 1st June.
 Bar by candidat
 practice Law in
 Monday, 8th June.
 July, 1

Friday, 19 Dec., 4 to 6 p.m. Prof. LAFLEUR, Law of Persons.
 Saturday, 20 " 3 to 5 " " MARLER, Notarial Law.
 Monday, 6th January, 1891. Lectures, Second Term, begin.
 " 12th " 1891, 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.
 Wed'day, 14th " 1891. Bar Examinations take place at Montreal.
 Monday, 9th February, 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.
 " 2nd March. Theses for degree of B.C.L.
 " 9th " 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.
 " 13th April, 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.

Sessional Examinations as follows:—

Thursday, 9th April, 1891, 4 to 6 p.m. Prof. TRENHOLME, Criminal Law.
 Friday, 10th " " " FORTIN, Civil Procedure.
 Saturday, 11th " 3 to 5 " " GEOFFRION, Contracts.
 Thursday, 16th " 4 to 6 " " TRENHOLME, International Law.
 Friday, 17th " " " " DOHERTY, Civil Law.
 Saturday, 18th " 3 to 5 " " ABBOTT, Commercial Law.
 Monday, 20th April, 8 p.m. Meeting of Faculty of Law, Faculty Rooms.
 Saturday, 25th " Declaration of Results of Examination.
 Wed'day, 29th " Convocation for Degrees in Law.
 Monday, 1st June. Last day for notice to be sent to Secretary of Section of the Bar by candidates at the July Examination for admission to study or to practice Law in the Province of Quebec.
 Monday, 8th June. Meeting of Faculty of Law.
 July, 1891. Bar Examinations take place at Sherbrooke.

FACULTY OF LAW—TIME TABLE, 1890-91.
FIRST HALF-TERM, BEGINNING THURSDAY, 2ND OCTOBER, 1890.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
8.30 to 9.30 a.m.	Prof. Archibald.	Prof. McGoun.	Prof. Archibald.	Prof. McGoun.	Prof. Archibald.
4 to 5 p.m.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 1st Year.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 1st Year.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 1st Year.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 1st Year.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 1st Year.
5 to 6 p.m.	Prof. Lafleur.	Prof. Davidson.	Prof. Lafleur.	Prof. Davidson.	Prof. Lafleur.
8 to 9 p.m.		Prof. Wurtele.		Prof. Wurtele.	

SECOND HALF-TERM BEGINNING THURSDAY, 6TH NOVEMBER, 1890.

8.30 to 9.30 a.m.	Prof. McGoun.	Prof. Archibald.	Prof. McGoun.	Prof. Archibald.	Prof. McGoun.
4 to 5 p.m.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 2d and 3d Years.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 2d and 3d Years.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 2d and 3d Years.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 2d and 3d Years.	The DEAN, Roman Law, 2d and 3d Years.
5 to 6 p.m.	Prof. Davidson.	Prof. Lafleur.	Prof. Davidson.	Prof. Lafleur.	Prof. Davidson.
to 9 p.m.		Prof. Marler.		Prof. Malrer.	

THIRD HALF-TERM, BEGINNING MONDAY, 5TH JANUARY, 1891.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
8.30 to 9.30 a.m.		Prof. Doherty.		Prof. Doherty.	

to 9 p.m.	Prof. Marler.			Prof. Mahler.	
-----------	---------------	--	--	---------------	--

THIRD HALF-TERM, BEGINNING MONDAY, 5TH JANUARY, 1891.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
8.30 to 9.30 a.m.		Prof. Doherty.		Prof. Doherty.	
4 to 5 p.m.	Prof. Fortin.	The DEAN, Criminal Law.	Prof. Fortin.	The DEAN, Criminal Law.	Prof. Fortin.
5 to 6 p.m.	The DEAN, Criminal Law.	Prof. Abbott.	The DEAN, Criminal Law.	Prof. Abbott.	The DEAN, Criminal Law.
8 to 9 p.m.		Prof. Geoffrion.		Prof. Geoffrion.	

FOURTH HALF-TERM, BEGINNING THURSDAY, 19TH FEBRUARY, 1891.

8.30 to 9.30 a.m.	Prof. Doherty.		Prof. Doherty.		Prof. Doherty.
4 to 5 p.m.	The DEAN, International Law.	Prof. Fortin.	The DEAN, International Law.	Prof. Fortin.	The DEAN, International Law.
5 to 6 p.m.	Prof. Abbott.	The DEAN, International Law.	Prof. Abbott.	The DEAN, International Law.	Prof. Abbott.
8 to 9 p.m.					

Facul

The appoint
McDonald Cha
and that of Prof
Chair of Mecha
were not made
previous pages
at the beginning

ADDENDA

OF

Faculties of Arts and Applied Science.

The appointment of Professor John Cox, M.A., to the W. C. McDonald Chair of Experimental Physics in the Faculty of Arts, and that of Prof. C. A. Carus-Wilson, B.A., to the Thomas Workman Chair of Mechanical Engineering in the Faculty of Applied Science, were not made in time to allow of the necessary changes in the previous pages of the Calendar, but these changes will be announced at the beginning of the session.

GENERAL

C
C
C
C

FACULTY

F

DONALDA

R

FACULTY

R

FACULTY

R

FACULTY

R

FACULTY

(S

FACULTY

R

UNIVERSIT

F

McGILL NORM

Regula

PASSED THE U

SCHOLARSHIPS A

PRIZES, HONOU

LIST OF STUDEN

SCHOOL CERTIF

DONATIONS TO

OBSERVATORY . .

GYMNASIUM

UNIVERSITY SO

BENEFACTORS . . .

APPENDIX

ADDENDA

GENERAL ANNO

Govern
Officer
Genera
Calend

FACULTY OF A
Regula

DONALDA SPEC
Regula

FACULTY OF A
Regula

FACULTY OF M
Regula

FACULTY OF L
Regula
(See a

FACULTY OF C
Regula

UNIVERSITY S
For A

McGILL NORM
Regula

PASSED THE U
SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES, HONOU

LIST OF STUD

SCHOOL CERTI

DONATIONS TO

OBSERVATORY.

GYMNASIUM...

UNIVERSITY S

BENEFACTORS.

APPENDIX.....

ADDENDA.....

CONTENTS.

GENERAL ANNOUNCEMENTS :—

Governing Body.....	} 1 to 17
Officers of Instruction.....	
General Statement.....	
Calendar.....	
FACULTY OF ARTS :—	
Regulations and Course of Study.....	17
DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN :—	
Regulations and Course of Study.....	61
FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE :—	
Regulations and Course of Study.....	67
FACULTY OF MEDICINE :—	
Regulations and Course of Study.....	87
FACULTY OF LAW :—	
Regulations and Course of Study.....	113
(See also Appendix, p. 225)	
FACULTY OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND VETERINARY SCIENCE :	
Regulations and Course of Study.....	115
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS :—	
For Associate in Arts.....	125
MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL :—	
Regulations and Course of Study.....	129
PASSED THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.....	145
SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.....	151
PRIZES, HONOURS AND STANDING.....	152
LIST OF STUDENTS.....	178
SCHOOL CERTIFICATES. (Associate in Arts, etc.).....	188
DONATIONS TO LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.....	197
OBSERVATORY.....	207
GYMNASIUM.....	208
UNIVERSITY SOCIETIES.....	208
BENEFACTORS.....	213
APPENDIX.....	225
ADDENDA.....	239